Catalogue no. 61-219-XIE

\section*{Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises 2003 \\  \\ | Statistics | Statistique |
| :--- | :--- |
| Canada | Canada |}

## How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Enterprise Statistics and Analysis, Industrial Organization and Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0 T6 (telephone: (613) 951-2604).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our Web site.

National inquiries line 1800 263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired 1800 363-7629
Depository Services Program inquiries 1800 700-1033
Fax line for Depository Services Program 1800 889-9734
E-mail inquiries infostats@statcan.ca
Web site www.statcan.ca

## Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 61-219-XIE, is published annually in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site at a single price of CDN $\$ 49.00$ per issue and CDN $\$ 49.00$ for a one-year subscription. To obtain single issues or to subscribe, visit our Web site at www.statcan.ca, and select Products and Services.

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1800 263-1136.

Statistics Canada
Industrial Organization and Finance Division
Enterprise Statistics and Analysis

# Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises 

2003

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada
© Minister of Industry, 2005
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

February 2005
Catalogue no. 61-219-XIE
ISSN 1499-7525
Frequency: Annual
Ottawa
La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (no 61-219-XIF au catalogue).

## Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

## symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:
. not available for any reference period
.. not available for a specific reference period
... not applicable
0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
0 s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
p preliminary
r revised
x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act
E use with caution
F too unreliable to be published

## Note

As figures are individually rounded in the tables of this document, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts.

## Acknowledgements

This publication was prepared under the direction of:

- Cynthia Baumgarten, Director, Industrial Organization and Finance Division
- Jean Leduc, Assistant director, Industrial Organization and Finance Division with the assistance of:
- Haig McCarrell, Chief, Enterprise statistics and analysis
- Paula Helmer*, Project manager
- Danielle Lafontaine-Sorgo*, Senior analyst
- Ed Holmes*, Senior analyst
- Promise Sanipé, Senior analyst
- Louise Noel, Client services
- Susan Jabbour, Client services
- Chris Ford, Project leader, Systems development
- Marc Leroux, Programmer/Analyst
- Christopher Moeller, Programmer/Analyst
* Subject matter contacts


## Table of contents

Note to readers ..... 12
Highlights ..... 13
Section 12003 Overview ..... 14
1.1 Manufacturers gave back prior gains in 2003 ..... 14
1.2 Construction maintained a healthy gain ..... 15
1.3 Wholesalers and Retailers in 2003 ..... 15
1.4 Finance and insurance sector rebound ..... 15
$1.5 \quad$ Financial ratios ..... 16
Section 2 Corporate income taxes in 2003 ..... 17
Related products ..... 19
Statistical tables
1-1 Operating revenue by industries ..... 21
1-2 Operating expenses by industries ..... 23
1-3 Operating profit by industries ..... 25
1-4 Operating profit margin by industries ..... 27
1-5 Return on capital employed (ROCE) by industries ..... 29
1-6 Return on equity (ROE) by industries ..... 31
1-7 Debt to equity ratio by industries ..... 33
1-8 Total assets by industries ..... 35
1-9 Corporate income taxes paid by industries ..... 37
2-1 Total all industries - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 39
2-2 Total all industries - Reconciliation of profit ..... 40
2-3 Total all industries - Selected ratios ..... 41
3-1 Total finance and insurance industries - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 42
3-2 Total finance and insurance industries - Reconciliation of profit ..... 43
3-3 Total finance and insurance industries - Selected ratios ..... 44
4-1 Total non-financial industries - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 45
4-2 Total non-financial industries - Reconciliation of profit ..... 46
4-3 Total non-financial industries - Selected ratios ..... 47
5-1 Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 48
5-2 Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities - Reconciliation of profit ..... 49

## Table of contents - continued

5-3 Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities - Selected ratios ..... 50
6-1 Forestry, logging and support activities - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 51
6-2 Forestry, logging and support activities - Reconciliation of profit ..... 52
6-3 Forestry, logging and support activities - Selected ratios ..... 53
7-1 Oil and gas extraction and support activities - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 54
7-2 Oil and gas extraction and support activities - Reconciliation of profit ..... 55
7-3 Oil and gas extraction and support activities - Selected ratios ..... 56
8-1 Mining (except oil and gas) - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 57
8-2 Mining (except oil and gas) - Reconciliation of profit ..... 58
8-3 Mining (except oil and gas) - Selected ratios ..... 59
9-1 Utilities - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 60
9-2 Utilities - Reconciliation of profit ..... 61
9-3 Utilities - Selected ratios ..... 62
10-1 Construction - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 63
10-2 Construction - Reconciliation of profit ..... 64
10-3 Construction - Selected ratios ..... 65
11-1 Food and soft drink manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 66
11-2 Food and soft drink manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 67
11-3 Food and soft drink manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 68
12-1 Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 69
12-2 Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 70
12-3 Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 71
13-1 Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 72
13-2 Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 73
13-3 Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 74
14-1 Wood product manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 75
14-2 Wood product manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 76
14-3 Wood product manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 77
15-1 Paper manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 78
15-2 Paper manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 79
15-3 Paper manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 80
16-1 Printing and related support activities - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 81
16-2 Printing and related support activities - Reconciliation of profit ..... 82
16-3 Printing and related support activities - Selected ratios ..... 83
17-1 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 84
17-2 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 85
17-3 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 86
18-1 Basic chemical manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 87
18-2 Basic chemical manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 88

## Table of contents - continued

18-3 Basic chemical manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 89
19-1 Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 90
19-2 Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 91
19-3 Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 92
20-1 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 93
20-2 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 94
20-3 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 95
21-1 Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 96
21-2 Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 97
21-3 Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 98
22-1 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 99
22-2 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 100
22-3 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 101
23-1 Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 102
23-2 Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 103
23-3 Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 104
24-1 Primary metal manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 105
24-2 Primary metal manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 106
24-3 Primary metal manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 107
25-1 Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 108
25-2 Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 109
25-3 Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 110
26-1 Computer and electronic product manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 111
26-2 Computer and electronic product manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 112
26-3 Computer and electronic product manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 113
27-1 Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 114
27-2 Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 115
27-3 Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 116
28-1 Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 117
28-2 Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 118
28-3 Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 119
29-1 Motor vehicle parts manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 120
29-2 Motor vehicle parts manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 121
29-3 Motor vehicle parts manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 122

## Table of contents - continued

30-1 Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 123
30-2 Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 124
30-3 Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 125
31-1 Furniture and related product manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 126
31-2 Furniture and related product manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 127
31-3 Furniture and related product manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 128
32-1 Miscellaneous manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 129
32-2 Miscellaneous manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 130
32-3 Miscellaneous manufacturing - Selected ratios ..... 131
33-1 Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 132
33-2 Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit ..... 133
33-3 Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios ..... 134
34-1 Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 135
34-2 Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit ..... 136
34-3 Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios ..... 137
35-1 Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 138
35-2 Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit ..... 139
35-3 Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios ..... 140
36-1 Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 141
36-2 Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit ..... 142
36-3 Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios ..... 143
37-1 Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 144
37-2 Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit ..... 145
37-3 Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios ..... 146
38-1 Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 147
38-2 Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit ..... 148
38-3 Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios ..... 149
39-1 Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 150
39-2 Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit ..... 151
39-3 Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios ..... 152
40-1 Motor vehicle and parts dealers - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 153
40-2 Motor vehicle and parts dealers - Reconciliation of profit ..... 154

## Table of contents - continued

40-3 Motor vehicle and parts dealers - Selected ratios ..... 155
41-1 Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 156
41-2 Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores - Reconciliation of profit ..... 157
41-3 Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores - Selected ratios ..... 158
42-1 Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 159
42-2 Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers - Reconciliation of profit ..... 160
42-3 Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers - Selected ratios ..... 161
43-1 Food and beverage stores - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 162
43-2 Food and beverage stores - Reconciliation of profit ..... 163
43-3 Food and beverage stores - Selected ratios ..... 164
44-1 Gasoline stations - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 165
44-2 Gasoline stations - Reconciliation of profit ..... 166
44-3 Gasoline stations - Selected ratios ..... 167
45-1 Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 168
45-2 Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores - Reconciliation of profit ..... 169
45-3 Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores - Selected ratios ..... 170
46-1 Miscellaneous retailers - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 171
46-2 Miscellaneous retailers - Reconciliation of profit ..... 172
46-3 Miscellaneous retailers - Selected ratios ..... 173
47-1 Air transportation - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 174
47-2 Air transportation - Reconciliation of profit ..... 175
47-3 Air transportation - Selected ratios ..... 176
48-1 Rail, truck, water and other transportation - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 177
48-2 Rail, truck, water and other transportation - Reconciliation of profit ..... 178
48-3 Rail, truck, water and other transportation - Selected ratios ..... 179
49-1 Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 180
49-2 Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities - Reconciliation of profit ..... 181
49-3 Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities - Selected ratios ..... 182
50-1 Publishing industries (except Internet) - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 183
50-2 Publishing industries (except Internet) - Reconciliation of profit ..... 184
50-3 Publishing industries (except Internet) - Selected ratios ..... 185
51-1 Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 186
51-2 Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services - Reconciliation of profit ..... 187
51-3 Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services - Selected ratios ..... 188

## Table of contents - continued

52-1 Telecommunications - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 189
52-2 Telecommunications - Reconciliation of profit ..... 190
52-3 Telecommunications - Selected ratios ..... 191
53-1 Banking and other depository credit intermediation - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 192
53-2 Banking and other depository credit intermediation - Reconciliation of profit ..... 193
53-3 Banking and other depository credit intermediation - Selected ratios ..... 194
54-1 Local credit unions - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 195
54-2 Local credit unions - Reconciliation of profit ..... 196
54-3 Local credit unions - Selected ratios ..... 197
55-1 Non-depository credit intermediation - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 198
55-2 Non-depository credit intermediation - Reconciliation of profit ..... 199
55-3 Non-depository credit intermediation - Selected ratios ..... 200
56-1 Central credit unions - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 201
56-2 Central credit unions - Reconciliation of profit ..... 202
56-3 Central credit unions - Selected ratios ..... 203
57-1 Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 204
57-2 Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation - Reconciliation of profit ..... 205
57-3 Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation - Selected ratios ..... 206
58-1 Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 207
58-2 Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage - Reconciliation of profit ..... 208
58-3 Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage - Selected ratios ..... 209
59-1 Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 210
59-2 Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities - Reconciliation of profit ..... 211
59-3 Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities - Selected ratios ..... 212
60-1 Life, health and medical insurance carriers - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 213
60-2 Life, health and medical insurance carriers - Reconciliation of profit ..... 214
60-3 Life, health and medical insurance carriers - Selected ratios ..... 215
61-1 Property and casualty insurance carriers - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 216
61-2 Property and casualty insurance carriers - Reconciliation of profit ..... 217
61-3 Property and casualty insurance carriers - Selected ratios ..... 218
62-1 Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 219
62-2 Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities - Reconciliation of profit ..... 220

## Table of contents - continued

62-3 Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities - Selected ratios ..... 221
63-1 Real estate - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 222
63-2 Real estate - Reconciliation of profit ..... 223
63-3 Real estate - Selected ratios ..... 224
64-1 Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 225
64-2 Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing - Reconciliation of profit ..... 226
64-3 Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing - Selected ratios ..... 227
65-1 Professional, scientific and technical services - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 228
65-2 Professional, scientific and technical services - Reconciliation of profit ..... 229
65-3 Professional, scientific and technical services - Selected ratios ..... 230
66-1 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 231
66-2 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services - Reconciliation of profit ..... 232
66-3 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services - Selected ratios ..... 233
67-1 Educational, healthcare and social assistance services - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 234
67-2 Educational, healthcare and social assistance services - Reconciliation of profit ..... 235
67-3 Educational, healthcare and social assistance services - Selected ratios ..... 236
68-1 Arts, entertainment and recreation - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 237
68-2 Arts, entertainment and recreation - Reconciliation of profit ..... 238
68-3 Arts, entertainment and recreation - Selected ratios ..... 239
69-1 Accommodation services - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 240
69-2 Accommodation services - Reconciliation of profit ..... 241
69-3 Accommodation services - Selected ratios ..... 242
70-1 Food services and drinking places - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 243
70-2 Food services and drinking places - Reconciliation of profit ..... 244
70-3 Food services and drinking places - Selected ratios ..... 245
71-1 Repair, maintenance and personal services - Balance sheet and income statement ..... 246
71-2 Repair, maintenance and personal services - Reconciliation of profit ..... 247
71-3 Repair, maintenance and personal services - Selected ratios ..... 248
Data quality, concepts and methodology
Concepts ..... 249
Accounting concepts, definitions and practices ..... 251
Industrial classification ..... 252
Statistical methodology ..... 255
Definitions of key financial variables ..... 260

Table of contents - continued

## Charts

Chart 1.1 Profits surged in 2003

## Note to readers

These financial and taxation statistics cover all incorporated businesses within the domestic economy, including government business enterprises, but exclude enterprises classified to Management of Companies and Enterprises, Funds and Other Financial Vehicles and Public Administration.

Beginning with this publication, detailed financial data for 67 industry groups based on NAICS 2002 are available and have been released on CANSIM for the period 1999 to 2003. Taxation statistics are available beginning with reference year 2000. Other industry aggregations are available upon request.

## Highlights

- Corporate operating profits surged $10 \%$ to $\$ 187.5$ billion in 2003, approaching the record level of $\$ 191.5$ billion set in 2000.
- All industries, with the exception of air transportation, recorded operating profits.
- Operating profits of the finance and insurance industries showed impressive growth after two consecutive years of decline, coming in $26.3 \%$ higher than 2002 and just shy of $\$ 50$ billion. In the non-financial industries operating profits grew more modestly, rising $5 \%$ to $\$ 137.5$ billion.
- The solid gain recorded by Canadian manufacturers in 2002 was short-lived as their operating profits fell $12.4 \%$ to $\$ 33.2$ billion in 2003. Of 22 manufacturing industries, only seven recorded growth in operating profits.
- Corporate taxes payable rose $13.8 \%$ to $\$ 40$ billion in 2003. Income taxes for the finance and insurance industries rose $88.4 \%$ to $\$ 12.7$ billion, while taxes for the non-financial industries decreased $3.8 \%$ to $\$ 27.3$ billion.


## Section 1

## 2003 Overview

Corporate operating profits surged 10.0\% to $\$ 187.5$ billion in 2003, approaching the record level of $\$ 191.5$ billion set in 2000. Canadian businesses were successful in their realignment and cost containment efforts, as operating revenues grew by $3.2 \%$, while growth in operating expenses was held to $2.7 \%$.
Chart 1.1
Profits surged in 2003


Operating profits of the finance and insurance industries showed impressive growth after two consecutive years of decline, coming in $26.3 \%$ higher than 2002 and just shy of $\$ 50$ billion. In the non-financial industries operating profits grew more modestly, rising $5 \%$ to $\$ 137.5$ billion.

The top five industries ranked by operating profits were: banking and other depository credit intermediation, oil and gas extraction and support activities, utilities, non-depository credit intermediation (finance, leasing and credit card issuing companies) and real estate. All industries, with the exception of air transportation, recorded operating profits.

### 1.1 Manufacturers gave back prior gains in 2003

Growth in the non-financial group was held back by declining manufacturing profits which fell by $\$ 4.7$ billion ( $12.4 \%$ ) to $\$ 33.2$ billion. Of 22 manufacturing industries, only seven recorded growth in operating profits. Exporting manufacturers were hit hard by an appreciating Canadian dollar relative to its US counterpart. Overall, manufacturing operating profit margins dropped from $5.8 \%$ to $5.1 \%$ in 2003.

Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturers took the biggest hit as their operating profits fell by $\$ 3.5$ billion, followed by manufacturers of primary metals ( $\$ 1.4$ billion) and paper manufacturers (\$1.1billion).

On the other hand, bolstered by higher commodity prices, operating profits of petroleum and coal products manufacturers rose sharply to $\$ 6.4$ billion, an increase in excess $40 \%$. After reporting losses in the previous two years, manufacturers of computer and electronic products returned to profitability, reporting operating profits of $\$ 0.5$ billion.

### 1.2 Construction maintained a healthy gain

Relatively low mortgage and financing costs continued to stoke the red hot housing and construction markets. The construction industry recorded robust gains in 2003, but at a slower pace. After increasing by $18.2 \%$ in 2002, operating profits rose $10.4 \%$ to $\$ 5.6$ billion in 2003 .

### 1.3 Wholesalers and Retailers in 2003

Operating profits grew $8.7 \%$ to $\$ 10.5$ billion for wholesalers and $9.7 \%$ to $\$ 13.9$ billion for retailers in 2003. Growth in wholesale sector operating profits was supported by building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors at $20.6 \%$, while building
material and garden equipment and supplies dealers led the retail sector with $42.6 \%$ growth. The activities of both of these industries reflected the strength in the construction industry, given the low interest rates that encouraged borrowing for renovations and new home construction.

### 1.4 Finance and insurance sector rebound

In 2003, the finance and insurance industries finally emerged from the effects of the 'dot.com' bust, the $9 / 11$ event and corporate scandals, which all contributed to a general weakness in the financial markets in 2001, triggering increased loan loss provisions and a need to cut costs. Consequently, their operating revenue grew $5.9 \%$, while growth in operating expenses was held to $1.6 \%$, yielding an impressive increase of $26.3 \%$ (to $\$ 49.9$ billion) in operating profits.

The biggest winner was the banking and other depository credit intermediaries industry, which saw its operating profits rise $45.2 \%$ to $\$ 21.6$ billion, followed by agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities (26.9\%). Although their contribution to total financial operating profits is only $7 \%$, property and casualty insurance carriers actually reported the highest growth in operating profits increasing from $\$ 0.5$ billion to $\$ 3.6$ billion.

Text Table 1.1
Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

|  | 2002 | 2001 to 2002 | 2003 | 2002 to 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ billions | \% change | \$ billions | \% change |
| All industries |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 2,430.1 | 1.2 | 2,508.3 | 3.2 |
| Operating profit | 170.5 | 0.0 | 187.5 | 10.0 |
| Taxable income | 102.6 | 1.4 | 116.0 | 13.1 |
| Total tax payble | 35.2 | -1.4 | 40.0 | 13.8 |
| Non-financial |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 2,205.9 | 1.9 | 2,270.8 | 2.9 |
| Operating profit | 130.9 | 2.3 | 137.5 | 5.0 |
| Taxable income | 87.2 | 2.2 | 82.7 | -5.2 |
| Total tax payable | 28.4 | 0.2 | 27.3 | -3.8 |
| Financial |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 224.2 | -4.8 | 237.5 | 5.9 |
| Operating profit | 39.5 | -6.9 | 49.9 | 26.3 |
| Taxable income | 15.3 | -2.6 | 33.2 | 116.7 |
| Total tax payable | 6.7 | -7.5 | 12.7 | 88.4 |

### 1.5 Financial ratios

The major financial ratios at the all industries level improved in 2003. The debt to equity ratio edged down 0.3 percentage points to 1.13 and profit margins rose moderately by 0.5 percentage points to $7.5 \%$. Return on equity and return on capital
employed both recorded an impressive turnaround on account of higher corporate profits. Return on equity rose 4.1 percentage points to $11.2 \%$, and return on capital employed increased 1.8 percentage points to $7.3 \%$.

## Section 2

## Corporate income taxes in 2003

A strengthening economy in 2003 generated $\$ 40$ billion in corporate income taxes payable to government treasuries, an increase of $13.8 \%$ from 2002. The federal portion amounted to $\$ 27.8$ billion while the provinces claimed $\$ 12.2$ billion. The federal government allows a $10 \%$ abatement of tax in recognition of the fact that provincial governments impose their own income taxes. The federal tax abatement totalled $\$ 11.5$ billion in 2003, not quite offsetting provincial income taxes payable of $\$ 12.2$ billion.

Income taxes payable by the finance and insurance industries rose by $\$ 6.0$ billion to $\$ 12.7$ billion, an increase of $88.4 \%$. The banking and other depository credit intermediation industry accounted for $\$ 4.7$ billion of the $\$ 6.0$ billion increase. This increase was primarily driven by foreign currency translation adjustments which boosted taxable income.

Corporate taxes payable by the non-financial industries decreased $\$ 1.1$ billion (3.8\%) to $\$ 27.3$ billion in 2003. This decrease came mainly from manufacturers whose
tax liability fell $\$ 1.2$ billion to $\$ 9.2$ billion. Petroleum and coal products manufacturers and motor vehicle and trailer manufacturers, reported reductions in taxes payable to the tune of $\$ 0.7$ billion and $\$ 0.3$ billion, respectively. On the other hand, taxes payable by pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturers increased by $\$ 0.2$ billion.

The largest increases in taxes payable by the non-financial sector came from the real estate industry and wholesalers, each reporting increases of $\$ 0.3$ billion

Tax relief provided to small businesses under the small business deduction fell slightly to $\$ 4.1$ billion in 2003, compared to $\$ 4.3$ billion in the prior year.

Manufacturers are entitled to a manufacturing and processing profits deduction which effectively lowers their rate of taxation. This credit amounted to $\$ 1.5$ billion in 2003, down from $\$ 1.7$ billion in 2002.

Investment tax credits (ITC) totalled $\$ 1.4$ billion in 2003, a decrease of $8.2 \%$ from 2002. Corporations can accumulate investment tax credits during their loss years and claim them when they are profitable.

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Text Table 2.1
Taxation statistics for enterprises, 2003

|  | All industries |  | Non financial |  | Financial |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ \text { billions } \end{array}$ | \% | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ \text { billions } \end{array}$ | \% | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ \text { billions } \end{array}$ | \% |
| Taxable income (tax base) | 116.0 | 100.0 | 82.7 | 100.0 | 33.2 | 100.0 |
| Tax otherwise payable | 45.6 | 39.4 | 32.8 | 39.6 | 12.9 | 38.8 |
| Surtax | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Total tax payable | 46.9 | 40.5 | 33.7 | 40.7 | 13.3 | 39.9 |
| Tax credits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | 11.5 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 9.1 |
| Small business deduction | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Investment tax credit | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other credits | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 5.3 |
| Total tax credits used | 21.8 | 18.8 | 16.8 | 20.3 | 5.0 | 15.1 |
| Net Part 1 tax payable | 25.1 | 21.6 | 16.9 | 20.4 | 8.2 | 24.8 |
| Other direct federal taxes | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 2.4 |
| Federal tax payable | 27.8 | 24.0 | 18.8 | 22.7 | 9.0 | 27.2 |
| Provincial tax payable | 12.2 | 10.5 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 3.6 | 10.9 |
| Tax payable - total | 40.0 | 34.5 | 27.3 | 33.1 | 12.7 | 38.1 |

# Related products 

## Selected publications from Statistics Canada

| $61-008-\mathrm{X}$ | Quarterly financial statistics for enterprises |
| :--- | :--- |
| $61-220-\mathrm{X}$ | Corporations Returns Act |
| $61-224-\mathrm{X}$ | Financial performance indicators for Canadian business |
| $61-517-\mathrm{X}$ | Inter-corporate ownership |

## Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

| 180-0003 | Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises, by North American Industry Classification |
| :--- | :--- |
| System (NAICS) |  | System (NAICS)

Selected surveys from Statistics Canada

| 2506 | Corporation Financial Statistics |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2507 | Corporation Taxation Statistics |
| 2510 | Financial and Taxation Statistics for Enterprises |

Table 1-1

Operating revenue by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total all industries | 2,044,200 | 2,307,894 | 2,401,139 | 2,430,061 | 2,508,253 |
| Total finance and insurance industries | 207,611 | 231,867 | 235,590 | 224,175 | 237,488 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 76,978 | 86,167 | 85,635 | 73,810 | 76,973 |
| Local credit unions | 8,434 | 9,335 | 9,581 | 9,451 | 9,841 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation | 17,767 | 19,053 | 19,243 | 19,770 | 20,301 |
| Central credit unions | 2,231 | 2,390 | 1,783 | 982 | 1,022 |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | 386 | 1,172 | 1,230 | 1,481 | 1,910 |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | 5,581 | 7,146 | 7,410 | 6,502 | 6,883 |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities | 27,057 | 33,150 | 33,174 | 29,860 | 31,219 |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | 37,929 | 39,708 | 41,079 | 43,399 | 45,902 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 25,526 | 27,885 | 30,363 | 32,291 | 36,090 |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | 5,723 | 5,862 | 6,093 | 6,630 | 7,347 |
| Total non-financial industries | 1,836,589 | 2,076,027 | 2,165,549 | 2,205,886 | 2,270,766 |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | 21,176 | 24,437 | 26,845 | 27,977 | 29,131 |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | 9,303 | 9,461 | 9,446 | 9,307 | 9,890 |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | 49,250 | 81,617 | 97,277 | 99,919 | 104,986 |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | 17,953 | 18,801 | 18,755 | 18,961 | 20,259 |
| Utilities | 53,275 | 70,760 | 93,551 | 77,533 | 84,760 |
| Construction | 108,388 | 120,105 | 130,430 | 140,162 | 148,843 |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | 64,496 | 70,207 | 73,097 | 76,330 | 80,191 |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | 8,406 | 8,239 | 8,942 | 9,159 | 9,604 |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | 17,586 | 17,595 | 17,481 | 17,206 | 16,279 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 31,969 | 31,879 | 30,614 | 31,466 | 31,661 |
| Paper manufacturing | 36,190 | 41,470 | 41,667 | 42,290 | 40,096 |
| Printing and related support activities | 11,085 | 12,508 | 12,502 | 13,622 | 12,838 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 33,573 | 49,035 | 48,635 | 49,240 | 57,355 |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | 10,153 | 12,179 | 13,184 | 12,453 | 13,189 |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | 6,584 | 9,319 | 8,860 | 8,973 | 8,866 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing | 7,516 | 9,387 | 12,052 | 12,400 | 13,742 |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | 19,257 | 18,804 | 19,622 | 17,788 | 17,958 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 22,347 | 26,723 | 27,391 | 27,136 | 29,446 |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 12,289 | 12,935 | 14,638 | 14,176 | 15,144 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 29,616 | 29,512 | 28,103 | 30,388 | 29,154 |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing | 54,265 | 56,062 | 56,407 | 58,227 | 57,577 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 35,099 | 49,500 | 37,071 | 32,508 | 32,509 |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 12,831 | 14,733 | 14,062 | 13,347 | 11,576 |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | 113,775 | 114,013 | 105,276 | 112,313 | 103,672 |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | 27,474 | 25,673 | 25,263 | 25,177 | 25,801 |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | 17,195 | 19,477 | 22,391 | 20,336 | 19,800 |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 12,379 | 13,296 | 13,782 | 14,451 | 14,409 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 7,962 | 8,029 | 8,038 | 9,305 | 9,941 |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | 61,883 | 64,889 | 70,818 | 65,070 | 64,820 |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | 14,221 | 22,184 | 22,448 | 21,807 | 24,194 |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | 28,051 | 33,258 | 35,028 | 37,970 | 38,854 |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 44,779 | 49,934 | 47,595 | 48,791 | 49,755 |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 28,825 | 32,383 | 33,142 | 33,467 | 33,497 |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | 41,780 | 49,331 | 49,509 | 45,044 | 44,526 |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | 89,708 | 102,003 | 104,382 | 110,185 | 115,171 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 74,023 | 79,630 | 83,343 | 92,199 | 91,312 |
| Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 20,752 | 21,577 | 22,128 | 23,585 | 23,852 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers | 12,637 | 13,713 | 17,020 | 18,983 | 21,093 |
| Food and beverage stores | 69,495 | 74,208 | 80,926 | 93,548 | 102,534 |
| Gasoline stations | 10,672 | 13,459 | 14,661 | 13,850 | 15,344 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 1-1 - continued

Operating revenue by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | 58,177 | 65,070 | 67,625 | 70,063 | 70,379 |
| Miscellaneous retailers | 29,823 | 31,806 | 33,282 | 34,955 | 36,891 |
| Air transportation | 14,315 | 14,564 | 14,242 | 14,839 | 13,857 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 47,924 | 51,970 | 55,644 | 56,236 | 57,765 |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | 25,187 | 28,169 | 28,754 | 27,866 | 28,747 |
| Publishing industries (except Internet) | 12,864 | 14,722 | 15,064 | 15,409 | 15,751 |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | 14,270 | 14,501 | 14,548 | 15,790 | 14,660 |
| Telecommunications | 33,034 | 36,533 | 41,177 | 40,014 | 42,401 |
| Real estate | 28,841 | 31,697 | 33,293 | 36,130 | 37,404 |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | 12,737 | 18,060 | 18,324 | 14,315 | 15,326 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 60,036 | 75,555 | 77,976 | 78,069 | 79,954 |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 38,747 | 42,236 | 48,380 | 48,157 | 51,379 |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | 19,981 | 21,245 | 22,316 | 24,458 | 27,115 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 22,552 | 26,217 | 23,105 | 24,208 | 25,368 |
| Accommodation services | 9,787 | 10,567 | 11,104 | 11,166 | 11,087 |
| Food services and drinking places | 30,977 | 32,874 | 35,695 | 37,537 | 38,671 |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | 29,121 | 27,914 | 28,637 | 30,025 | 30,379 |

Note: Figures may not add up due to rounding.

Table 1-2

Operating expenses by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total all industries | 1,884,110 | 2,116,389 | 2,230,673 | 2,259,606 | 2,320,781 |
| Total finance and insurance industries | 165,380 | 184,560 | 193,126 | 184,633 | 187,538 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 58,578 | 66,897 | 67,842 | 58,945 | 55,387 |
| Local credit unions | 7,419 | 7,987 | 8,139 | 7,835 | 8,320 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation | 10,616 | 10,473 | 10,962 | 11,089 | 11,038 |
| Central credit unions | 1,853 | 2,032 | 1,527 | 835 | 878 |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | 381 | 1,129 | 1,105 | 1,294 | 1,802 |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | 4,779 | 6,464 | 6,835 | 5,704 | 5,998 |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities | 17,668 | 22,090 | 23,943 | 22,003 | 23,928 |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | 34,854 | 36,259 | 37,370 | 39,312 | 41,372 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 23,892 | 25,836 | 29,898 | 31,757 | 32,445 |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | 5,340 | 5,394 | 5,506 | 5,860 | 6,370 |
| Total non-financial industries | 1,718,730 | 1,931,829 | 2,037,547 | 2,074,973 | 2,133,244 |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | 19,869 | 22,535 | 24,681 | 26,266 | 27,814 |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | 8,763 | 8,984 | 9,009 | 8,871 | 9,504 |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | 44,833 | 62,754 | 76,713 | 85,275 | 85,265 |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | 16,645 | 16,572 | 17,291 | 17,431 | 18,689 |
| Utilities | 43,345 | 58,801 | 82,715 | 66,639 | 72,563 |
| Construction | 104,875 | 116,691 | 126,102 | 135,047 | 143,197 |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | 61,077 | 67,052 | 69,766 | 72,734 | 76,597 |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | 6,379 | 6,178 | 6,507 | 6,769 | 7,232 |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | 16,718 | 16,711 | 16,774 | 16,393 | 15,656 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 29,056 | 29,347 | 29,153 | 29,541 | 30,268 |
| Paper manufacturing | 32,858 | 36,356 | 37,924 | 39,871 | 38,803 |
| Printing and related support activities | 10,499 | 11,871 | 11,922 | 12,862 | 12,177 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 30,386 | 43,196 | 43,071 | 44,680 | 50,939 |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | 8,937 | 10,730 | 12,566 | 11,777 | 13,121 |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | 5,997 | 8,513 | 8,227 | 8,198 | 8,360 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing | 6,719 | 8,242 | 10,609 | 10,709 | 11,803 |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | 17,977 | 17,506 | 18,573 | 16,765 | 17,041 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 20,621 | 24,831 | 25,971 | 25,311 | 27,895 |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 10,910 | 11,736 | 13,366 | 12,700 | 13,650 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 26,787 | 26,966 | 27,449 | 28,237 | 28,418 |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing | 50,751 | 52,243 | 53,056 | 54,859 | 55,073 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 31,175 | 45,468 | 39,308 | 33,854 | 31,980 |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 11,667 | 13,282 | 13,712 | 13,154 | 11,165 |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | 106,867 | 107,249 | 102,145 | 107,927 | 102,295 |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | 25,304 | 23,479 | 23,315 | 23,088 | 23,987 |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | 15,609 | 17,246 | 19,741 | 18,580 | 18,051 |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 11,400 | 12,344 | 12,966 | 13,605 | 13,750 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 7,455 | 7,719 | 7,787 | 8,808 | 9,372 |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | 61,436 | 64,221 | 69,895 | 64,316 | 63,972 |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | 14,064 | 21,934 | 22,175 | 21,437 | 24,072 |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | 27,390 | 32,485 | 34,256 | 36,928 | 37,855 |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 43,353 | 48,471 | 46,375 | 47,454 | 48,144 |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 27,416 | 31,171 | 32,048 | 32,437 | 32,345 |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | 40,488 | 48,131 | 48,139 | 43,785 | 43,240 |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | 86,975 | 98,243 | 100,590 | 106,323 | 110,694 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 1-2 - continued

Operating expenses by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 73,137 | 78,656 | 82,337 | 91,027 | 90,202 |
| Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 20,136 | 20,870 | 21,534 | 22,938 | 23,244 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers | 12,171 | 13,282 | 16,377 | 18,186 | 19,958 |
| Food and beverage stores | 64,698 | 69,756 | 74,526 | 86,696 | 95,090 |
| Gasoline stations | 10,493 | 13,277 | 14,447 | 13,620 | 15,077 |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | 56,569 | 63,452 | 65,978 | 68,148 | 68,530 |
| Miscellaneous retailers | 28,837 | 31,084 | 32,406 | 33,931 | 35,442 |
| Air transportation | 13,739 | 14,694 | 14,812 | 14,619 | 14,381 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 44,875 | 48,572 | 52,545 | 52,787 | 54,301 |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | 22,967 | 25,900 | 26,699 | 24,498 | 25,268 |
| Publishing industries (except Internet) | 11,709 | 13,488 | 14,073 | 14,358 | 14,421 |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | 13,432 | 13,732 | 14,128 | 15,665 | 14,216 |
| Telecommunications | 28,501 | 31,113 | 37,399 | 35,230 | 35,751 |
| Real estate | 22,923 | 24,783 | 25,702 | 27,459 | 28,801 |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | 11,604 | 15,887 | 15,409 | 13,210 | 13,917 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 58,168 | 74,551 | 77,030 | 76,905 | 78,570 |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 37,206 | 40,621 | 46,617 | 46,520 | 49,237 |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | 18,378 | 19,559 | 20,294 | 22,233 | 24,162 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 17,774 | 20,336 | 18,514 | 18,805 | 20,057 |
| Accommodation services | 8,797 | 9,542 | 10,032 | 10,131 | 10,331 |
| Food services and drinking places | 30,026 | 32,312 | 34,976 | 36,589 | 37,931 |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | 27,991 | 27,104 | 27,812 | 28,788 | 29,370 |

Note: Figures may not add up due to rounding.

Table 1-3

Operating profit by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total all industries | 160,090 | 191,505 | 170,466 | 170,455 | 187,472 |
| Total finance and insurance industries | 42,231 | 47,307 | 42,464 | 39,542 | 49,950 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 18,400 | 19,270 | 17,793 | 14,865 | 21,586 |
| Local credit unions | 1,015 | 1,348 | 1,442 | 1,616 | 1,521 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation | 7,150 | 8,580 | 8,281 | 8,681 | 9,263 |
| Central credit unions | 378 | 358 | 256 | 147 | 145 |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | 4 | 43 | 125 | 187 | 108 |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | 803 | 682 | 575 | 798 | 884 |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities | 9,390 | 11,060 | 9,231 | 7,857 | 7,291 |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | 3,075 | 3,449 | 3,708 | 4,087 | 4,529 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 1,634 | 2,049 | 465 | 535 | 3,645 |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | 383 | 468 | 587 | 770 | 977 |
| Total non-financial industries | 117,859 | 144,198 | 128,002 | 130,913 | 137,522 |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | 1,307 | 1,902 | 2,164 | 1,711 | 1,317 |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | 541 | 476 | 437 | 436 | 386 |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | 4,417 | 18,864 | 20,564 | 14,643 | 19,720 |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | 1,307 | 2,229 | 1,464 | 1,530 | 1,570 |
| Utilities | 9,930 | 11,959 | 10,837 | 10,894 | 12,197 |
| Construction | 3,513 | 3,414 | 4,328 | 5,115 | 5,646 |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | 3,419 | 3,155 | 3,331 | 3,596 | 3,593 |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | 2,027 | 2,061 | 2,435 | 2,391 | 2,372 |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | 869 | 884 | 707 | 813 | 623 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 2,913 | 2,532 | 1,461 | 1,925 | 1,394 |
| Paper manufacturing | 3,332 | 5,114 | 3,742 | 2,420 | 1,293 |
| Printing and related support activities | 586 | 637 | 579 | 760 | 661 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 3,188 | 5,839 | 5,564 | 4,560 | 6,417 |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | 1,215 | 1,449 | 618 | 676 | 68 |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | 587 | 806 | 634 | 775 | 505 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing | 797 | 1,145 | 1,443 | 1,691 | 1,939 |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | 1,280 | 1,298 | 1,048 | 1,023 | 917 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 1,726 | 1,892 | 1,421 | 1,825 | 1,551 |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 1,379 | 1,199 | 1,272 | 1,476 | 1,494 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 2,829 | 2,546 | 655 | 2,151 | 736 |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing | 3,514 | 3,819 | 3,351 | 3,368 | 2,504 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 3,924 | 4,032 | -2,237 | -1,345 | 528 |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 1,163 | 1,451 | 350 | 193 | 411 |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | 6,907 | 6,764 | 3,131 | 4,387 | 1,377 |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | 2,171 | 2,194 | 1,948 | 2,089 | 1,814 |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | 1,586 | 2,231 | 2,650 | 1,756 | 1,750 |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 979 | 952 | 816 | 847 | 659 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 507 | 310 | 251 | 497 | 569 |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | 447 | 668 | 923 | 755 | 848 |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | 157 | 249 | 272 | 370 | 122 |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | 661 | 773 | 772 | 1,042 | 999 |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 1,426 | 1,464 | 1,221 | 1,337 | 1,612 |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 1,409 | 1,212 | 1,094 | 1,030 | 1,151 |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | 1,292 | 1,200 | 1,370 | 1,259 | 1,287 |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | 2,733 | 3,760 | 3,792 | 3,863 | 4,477 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 886 | 974 | 1,006 | 1,172 | 1,110 |
| Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 616 | 707 | 594 | 647 | 608 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers | 466 | 430 | 642 | 797 | 1,136 |
| Food and beverage stores | 4,798 | 4,452 | 6,400 | 6,852 | 7,444 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 1-3 - continued

Operating profit by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gasoline stations | 179 | 182 | 214 | 230 | 267 |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | 1,608 | 1,618 | 1,646 | 1,915 | 1,849 |
| Miscellaneous retailers | 986 | 723 | 876 | 1,024 | 1,450 |
| Air transportation | 575 | -130 | -569 | 220 | -524 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 3,048 | 3,399 | 3,099 | 3,449 | 3,464 |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | 2,220 | 2,269 | 2,055 | 3,368 | 3,479 |
| Publishing industries (except Internet) | 1,155 | 1,234 | 991 | 1,051 | 1,330 |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | 838 | 770 | 420 | 125 | 444 |
| Telecommunications | 4,533 | 5,420 | 3,778 | 4,784 | 6,650 |
| Real estate | 5,918 | 6,914 | 7,591 | 8,671 | 8,603 |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | 1,133 1,868 | 2,173 1,004 | 2,915 946 | 1,105 | 1,409 1,384 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services <br> Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 1,868 1,541 | 1,004 1,615 | 946 1,763 | 1,163 1,638 | 1,384 2,142 |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | 1,603 | 1,687 | 2,022 | 2,225 | 2,953 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 4,779 | 5,881 | 4,591 | 5,402 | 5,311 |
| Accommodation services | 989 | 1,025 | 1,071 | 1,036 | 757 |
| Food services and drinking places | 952 | 562 | 719 | 948 | 741 |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | 1,130 | 810 | 824 | 1,237 | 1,010 |

Note: Figures may not add up due to rounding.

Table 1-4

Operating profit margin by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Total all industries | 7.8 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| Total finance and insurance industries | 20.3 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 21.0 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 23.9 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 20.1 | 28.0 |
| Local credit unions | 12.0 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 17.1 | 15.5 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation |  | 45.0 | 43.0 | 43.9 | 45.6 |
| Central credit unions | 16.9 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 14.2 |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | 1.1 | 3.7 | 10.2 | 12.6 | 5.7 |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | 14.4 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 12.8 |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities |  | 33.4 | 27.8 | 26.3 | 23.4 |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | 8.1 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.9 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 6.4 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 10.1 |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | 6.7 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 13.3 |
| Total non-financial industries | 6.4 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | 6.2 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 4.5 |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | 5.8 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 3.9 |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | 9.0 | 23.1 | 21.1 | 14.7 | 18.8 |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | 7.3 | 11.9 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| Utilities | 18.6 | 16.9 | 11.6 | 14.1 | 14.4 |
| Construction | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | 24.1 | 25.0 | 27.2 | 26.1 | 24.7 |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 9.1 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 4.4 |
| Paper manufacturing | 9.2 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 3.2 |
| Printing and related support activities | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 9.5 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 11.2 |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | 12.0 | 11.9 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 0.5 |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | 8.9 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 5.7 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing | 10.6 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 14.1 |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | 6.6 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.1 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 7.7 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 5.3 |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 11.2 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 9.9 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 9.6 | 8.6 | 2.3 | 7.1 | 2.5 |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing | 6.5 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 4.3 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 11.2 | 8.1 | -6.0 | -4.1 | 1.6 |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 9.1 | 9.9 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 3.5 |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | 6.1 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 1.3 |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | 7.9 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7.0 |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | 9.2 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 8.6 | 8.8 |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 7.9 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.6 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 6.4 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 4.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| Food and beverage stores | 6.9 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| Gasoline stations | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 1-4 - continued

Operating profit margin by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Miscellaneous retailers | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.9 |
| Air transportation | 4.0 | -0.9 | -4.0 | 1.5 | -3.8 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | 8.8 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| Publishing industries (except Internet) | 9.0 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 8.4 |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | 5.9 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 3.0 |
| Telecommunications | 13.7 | 14.8 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 15.7 |
| Real estate | 20.5 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 24.0 | 23.0 |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | 8.9 | 12.0 | 15.9 | 7.7 | 9.2 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | 8.0 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 10.9 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 21.2 | 22.4 | 19.9 | 22.3 | 20.9 |
| Accommodation services | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 6.8 |
| Food services and drinking places | 3.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.9 |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 3.3 |

Note: $\quad$ Operating profit margin = (operating profit) / (total operating revenue)

Table 1-5

## Return on capital employed (ROCE) by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Total all industries | 7.3 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 7.3 |
| Total finance and insurance industries | 6.8 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 7.1 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 9.1 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 9.8 |
| Local credit unions | 5.5 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 9.3 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation |  | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Central credit unions | 7.2 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 5.7 | 4.2 |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | 4.5 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 8.5 |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | 6.9 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 2.4 |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities |  | 9.0 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 5.7 |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | 6.4 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 7.0 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 6.9 | 8.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 11.9 |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | 8.5 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 13.7 | 16.0 |
| Total non-financial industries | 7.5 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 7.3 |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.0 |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | 10.0 | 11.2 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 5.7 |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | 2.1 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 9.8 |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | 3.6 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 |
| Utilities | 8.1 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| Construction | 7.0 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | 10.5 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 7.5 |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 8.6 |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 5.3 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 10.6 | 8.3 | 4.3 | 7.3 | 7.8 |
| Paper manufacturing | 6.9 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| Printing and related support activities | 6.6 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 4.2 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 10.1 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 11.5 | 17.3 |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | 7.5 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | 2.6 | 10.2 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 5.9 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing | 8.9 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 13.3 |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | 6.0 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.7 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 9.9 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 6.7 |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 11.9 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 9.4 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 7.1 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 1.1 |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing | 11.9 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 5.7 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 8.9 | 4.0 | -5.0 | -3.9 | 1.8 |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 11.7 | 10.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | 22.2 | 14.6 | 7.7 | -8.9 | 7.5 |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | 10.0 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 9.9 |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | 10.8 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 7.5 | 4.4 |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 14.1 | 13.5 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 6.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 8.9 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 9.8 |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | 8.5 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 11.6 | 3.6 |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 8.7 |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 7.8 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 8.1 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 6.6 |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | 8.8 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 9.3 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 4.8 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.5 |
| Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 9.9 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 6.6 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 10.7 | 10.5 |
| Food and beverage stores | 32.0 | 24.8 | 35.2 | 31.1 | 30.5 |
| Gasoline stations | 8.5 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 9.7 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 1-5 - continued
Return on capital employed (ROCE) by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| Miscellaneous retailers | 8.8 | 6.1 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 11.5 |
| Air transportation | 5.2 | 0.1 | -4.7 | 2.4 | -13.9 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 5.3 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 9.6 |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | 6.0 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Publishing industries (except Internet) | 7.4 | 9.1 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | 5.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | -1.0 | 2.7 |
| Telecommunications | 5.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | -10.4 | 8.0 |
| Real estate | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.0 |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | 6.7 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 5.7 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 6.3 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 8.9 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | 10.5 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 11.5 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 42.4 | 48.5 | 34.4 | 30.9 | 30.6 |
| Accommodation services | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 4.3 |
| Food services and drinking places | 6.3 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 3.0 |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | 8.4 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 4.6 |

Note: $\quad$ ROCE $=($ net profit + after-tax interest expense) $/($ short-term loans + long-term loans + debt + shareholders' equity)

Table 1-6

## Return on equity (ROE) by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Total all industries | 10.5 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 11.2 |
| Total finance and insurance industries | 9.8 | 10.7 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 10.6 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 13.0 | 13.5 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 15.1 |
| Local credit unions | 5.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 14.4 | 12.6 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation |  | 7.3 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 9.6 |
| Central credit unions | 11.6 | 12.3 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 3.6 |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | 8.8 | 1.2 | 9.6 | 12.7 | 11.5 |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | 7.8 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 5.6 | 0.7 |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities |  | 11.6 | 10.4 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 7.6 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 7.0 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 12.3 |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | 14.2 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 24.2 |
| Total non-financial industries | 10.7 | 11.7 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 11.4 |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | 8.9 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 6.7 |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | 13.4 | 16.8 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 6.5 |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | 0.4 | 15.1 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 16.5 |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | 3.2 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 6.9 |
| Utilities | 7.2 | 14.6 | 12.0 | 14.9 | 24.2 |
| Construction | 14.2 | 11.9 | 14.3 | 17.1 | 16.3 |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | 15.7 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 10.5 | 11.7 |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | 6.4 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 14.9 | 14.0 |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | 9.4 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 6.0 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 15.7 | 11.5 | 3.3 | 8.9 | 9.8 |
| Paper manufacturing | 8.0 | 14.4 | 11.2 | 6.9 | 4.9 |
| Printing and related support activities | 7.5 | 8.1 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 4.3 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 11.7 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 15.1 | 21.4 |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | 10.2 | 7.6 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | 1.8 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 11.4 | 6.4 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing | 13.1 | 14.5 | 18.4 | 20.8 | 19.2 |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | 7.1 | 10.6 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 9.5 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 14.5 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 8.4 |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 14.7 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 12.5 | 13.4 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 8.1 | 8.1 | -0.3 | 5.1 | -0.7 |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing | 17.1 | 13.8 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 7.1 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 10.2 | 4.3 | -7.5 | -6.0 | 1.5 |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 18.1 | 14.5 | -2.0 | -1.6 | 1.9 |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | 34.7 | 22.5 | 9.7 | -17.8 | 10.7 |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | 13.2 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 12.9 |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | 15.4 | 20.8 | 25.5 | 10.5 | -0.7 |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 22.3 | 22.6 | 14.2 | 11.5 | 8.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 12.9 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 9.9 | 14.6 |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | 0.2 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 6.4 |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | 9.7 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 4.4 |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | 12.3 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 16.2 | 14.9 |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 10.4 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 11.6 |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 13.3 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 2.4 | 8.8 |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | 14.2 | 13.2 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | 13.6 | 13.4 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 14.0 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 10.8 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 14.2 | 10.3 |
| Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 15.1 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 9.0 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers | 11.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 19.1 | 16.8 |
| Food and beverage stores | 58.4 | 48.2 | 74.3 | 57.8 | 56.1 |
| Gasoline stations | 12.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 14.5 |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 |
| Miscellaneous retailers | 14.3 | 8.3 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 18.1 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 1-6 - continued

Return on equity (ROE) by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Air transportation | 7.2 | -26.3 | -205.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 4.6 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 13.6 |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | 9.9 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 9.4 |
| Publishing industries (except Internet) | 8.9 | 10.6 | 3.4 | -0.3 | 3.0 |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | 8.5 | 4.1 | 3.1 | -6.7 | 1.9 |
| Telecommunications | 6.0 | 3.3 | -0.5 | -48.4 | 10.5 |
| Real estate | 8.2 | 9.7 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13.2 |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | 12.1 | 15.4 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 14.7 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 9.4 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 14.8 | 12.7 | 15.1 | 10.9 | 11.9 |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | 17.4 | 15.0 | 19.8 | 16.2 | 17.9 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 100.2 | 109.4 | 82.2 | 64.6 | 82.6 |
| Accommodation services | 11.9 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 6.5 | 4.6 |
| Food services and drinking places | 12.8 | -11.2 | 3.7 | 5.8 | -3.1 |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | 11.6 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 5.1 |

Note: $\quad R O E=($ net profit) $/($ shareholders' equity $)$

Table 1-7

## Debt to equity ratio by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio |  |  |  |  |
| Total all industries | 1.065 | 1.135 | 1.160 | 1.164 | 1.135 |
| Total finance and insurance industries | 1.134 | 1.089 | 1.044 | 1.044 | 1.035 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 1.184 | 0.996 | 0.995 | 0.941 | 1.053 |
| Local credit unions | 0.621 | 0.478 | 0.108 | 0.198 | 0.403 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation |  | 6.797 | 6.367 | 7.097 | 6.356 |
| Central credit unions | 1.717 | 0.900 | 0.594 | 0.559 | 0.734 |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | 2.532 | 0.726 | 0.624 | 0.636 | 0.867 |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | 1.429 | 1.226 | 1.396 | 1.063 | 1.162 |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities |  | 0.571 | 0.532 | 0.577 | 0.563 |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | 0.143 | 0.147 | 0.232 | 0.228 | 0.185 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 0.027 | 0.042 | 0.034 | 0.035 | 0.032 |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | 1.053 | 1.014 | 0.956 | 0.873 | 0.743 |
| Total non-financial industries | 1.042 | 1.150 | 1.198 | 1.203 | 1.168 |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | 1.350 | 1.394 | 1.401 | 1.393 | 1.413 |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | 0.847 | 1.008 | 1.028 | 0.904 | 0.918 |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | 1.060 | 0.802 | 0.957 | 1.030 | 1.027 |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | 0.468 | 0.591 | 0.562 | 0.498 | 0.513 |
| Utilities | 1.570 | 4.014 | 4.332 | 4.105 | 3.662 |
| Construction | 1.708 | 2.223 | 2.054 | 2.166 | 1.994 |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | 0.901 | 1.186 | 1.179 | 1.202 | 1.093 |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | 0.599 | 0.685 | 0.685 | 0.981 | 1.096 |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | 1.077 | 1.165 | 1.325 | 1.044 | 0.994 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 0.886 | 0.865 | 0.966 | 0.885 | 0.772 |
| Paper manufacturing | 0.746 | 0.835 | 0.920 | 0.990 | 0.904 |
| Printing and related support activities | 0.547 | 0.718 | 0.723 | 0.522 | 0.447 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 0.308 | 0.286 | 0.328 | 0.424 | 0.299 |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | 0.789 | 0.841 | 0.944 | 0.809 | 0.644 |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | 0.301 | 0.377 | 0.376 | 0.337 | 0.367 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing | 0.706 | 0.628 | 0.489 | 0.630 | 0.576 |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | 0.690 | 0.911 | 0.911 | 0.902 | 0.887 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 0.735 | 0.729 | 0.733 | 0.725 | 0.684 |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 0.372 | 0.436 | 0.465 | 0.409 | 0.609 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 0.548 | 0.516 | 0.612 | 0.532 | 0.533 |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing | 0.672 | 0.738 | 0.747 | 0.799 | 0.779 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 0.278 | 0.259 | 0.300 | 0.278 | 0.263 |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 0.729 | 0.549 | 0.564 | 0.400 | 0.446 |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | 0.676 | 0.719 | 0.637 | 0.685 | 0.728 |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | 0.490 | 0.468 | 0.403 | 0.391 | 0.481 |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | 0.677 | 0.733 | 0.938 | 1.140 | 1.274 |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 0.819 | 0.956 | 0.925 | 0.766 | 0.708 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 0.938 | 0.911 | 1.009 | 0.821 | 0.844 |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | 2.888 | 2.649 | 2.568 | 2.917 | 2.476 |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | 0.575 | 0.753 | 0.541 | 0.982 | 1.088 |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | 1.157 | 1.245 | 1.116 | 1.169 | 1.120 |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 0.735 | 0.848 | 1.016 | 0.973 | 0.945 |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 1.195 | 1.068 | 1.017 | 0.931 | 0.900 |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | 0.972 | 0.958 | 0.872 | 0.805 | 0.723 |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | 1.145 | 1.298 | 1.122 | 1.008 | 0.860 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 2.881 | 3.142 | 2.864 | 2.852 | 2.924 |
| Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 0.990 | 1.176 | 1.137 | 1.487 | 1.534 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers | 1.276 | 1.380 | 1.384 | 1.139 | 1.000 |
| Food and beverage stores | 0.965 | 1.131 | 1.269 | 1.002 | 0.981 |
| Gasoline stations | 1.676 | 1.518 | 1.517 | 1.460 | 1.396 |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | 0.806 | 0.821 | 0.936 | 0.873 | 0.802 |
| Miscellaneous retailers | 1.221 | 1.376 | 1.177 | 1.113 | 0.971 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 1-7-continued

Debt to equity ratio by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Air transportation | 3.794 | 5.345 | 22.311 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 0.928 | 0.987 | 1.199 | 1.110 | 0.971 |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | 2.186 | 1.603 | 1.759 | 1.697 | 1.879 |
| Publishing industries (except Internet) | 0.661 | 0.334 | 0.757 | 0.993 | 0.997 |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | 1.150 | 1.302 | 1.283 | 1.218 | 1.087 |
| Telecommunications | 1.212 | 1.352 | 1.342 | 2.364 | 1.224 |
| Real estate | 1.899 | 2.546 | 2.377 | 1.995 | 2.119 |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | 1.887 | 2.550 | 2.590 | 3.464 | 3.610 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 0.725 | 0.845 | 0.883 | 0.841 | 0.981 |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 1.062 | 1.472 | 1.417 | 1.483 | 1.457 |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | 1.125 | 1.050 | 1.396 | 1.029 | 0.945 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 1.504 | 1.362 | 1.575 | 1.264 | 1.921 |
| Accommodation services | 2.626 | 2.696 | 2.626 | 2.076 | 2.451 |
| Food services and drinking places | 3.504 | 5.658 | 4.697 | 4.283 | 4.938 |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | 0.773 | 1.785 | 1.151 | 0.733 | 0.761 |

Note: $\quad$ Debt to Equity = (short-term loans + long-term loans + debt) / (shareholders' equity)

Table 1-8

## Total assets by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total all industries | 3,634,374 | 3,962,550 | 4,195,238 | 4,372,325 | 4,544,042 |
| Total finance and insurance industries | 1,823,329 | 1,900,583 | 2,014,593 | 2,104,493 | 2,225,033 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 1,099,302 | 1,159,218 | 1,250,490 | 1,290,511 | 1,362,927 |
| Local credit unions | 114,938 | 122,198 | 128,967 | 140,694 | 155,078 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation | 152,155 | 158,782 | 161,765 | 173,379 | 174,952 |
| Central credit unions | 32,033 | 33,751 | 22,464 | 22,069 | 25,919 |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | 677 | 1,360 | 1,302 | 1,804 | 1,512 |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | 29,966 | 30,420 | 30,184 | 36,114 | 33,887 |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities | 135,865 | 126,528 | 134,300 | 127,142 | 132,347 |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | 181,447 | 190,336 | 203,111 | 221,073 | 238,217 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 70,542 | 71,718 | 75,422 | 84,196 | 91,761 |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | 6,404 | 6,272 | 6,588 | 7,512 | 8,434 |
| Total non-financial industries | 1,811,045 | 2,061,967 | 2,180,645 | 2,267,832 | 2,319,009 |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | 35,210 | 38,412 | 42,418 | 45,731 | 48,968 |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | 7,556 | 7,651 | 7,837 | 8,113 | 8,257 |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | 132,646 | 172,452 | 213,925 | 233,198 | 251,153 |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | 67,114 | 68,480 | 73,211 | 76,615 | 85,034 |
| Utilities | 145,453 | 177,096 | 183,026 | 185,721 | 190,512 |
| Construction | 86,322 | 89,315 | 94,837 | 98,865 | 107,562 |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | 41,590 | 47,066 | 48,236 | 50,640 | 55,778 |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | 29,398 | 32,107 | 34,042 | 20,626 | 22,238 |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | 11,206 | 11,667 | 12,357 | 12,548 | 12,542 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 26,773 | 28,456 | 27,869 | 28,222 | 29,089 |
| Paper manufacturing | 52,711 | 54,241 | 52,155 | 52,694 | 52,528 |
| Printing and related support activities | 8,942 | 10,325 | 10,269 | 16,412 | 17,026 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 32,565 | 35,976 | 37,241 | 41,821 | 44,819 |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | 19,606 | 22,882 | 22,382 | 22,957 | 21,527 |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | 5,302 | 7,632 | 7,558 | 7,841 | 6,405 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing | 8,801 | 9,532 | 12,369 | 13,212 | 14,322 |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | 18,300 | 17,271 | 16,937 | 16,461 | 16,729 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 15,864 | 18,894 | 19,547 | 20,067 | 23,884 |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 12,075 | 12,861 | 13,329 | 14,139 | 14,679 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 43,200 | 49,303 | 51,795 | 52,642 | 49,980 |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing | 39,295 | 42,739 | 43,530 | 45,440 | 44,790 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 52,170 | 74,748 | 71,166 | 66,663 | 64,109 |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 9,520 | 12,385 | 13,602 | 13,145 | 11,500 |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | 41,505 | 52,080 | 53,076 | 52,764 | 50,978 |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | 21,140 | 21,141 | 23,718 | 25,387 | 22,526 |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | 15,080 | 17,084 | 19,482 | 23,510 | 22,872 |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 6,827 | 7,751 | 8,096 | 9,709 | 9,538 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 5,199 | 5,817 | 5,748 | 6,422 | 6,868 |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | 26,121 | 26,410 | 28,537 | 27,037 | 26,171 |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | 4,862 | 5,087 | 4,354 | 6,571 | 6,454 |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | 10,976 | 12,362 | 11,984 | 13,704 | 13,927 |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 23,019 | 25,802 | 21,513 | 22,047 | 21,919 |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies |  |  |  |  |  |
| wholesaler-distributors | 18,941 | 19,171 | 19,584 | 20,017 | 19,819 |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | 16,892 | 21,184 | 21,473 | 21,301 | 21,571 |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | 41,137 | 51,885 | 52,329 | 54,868 | 55,144 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 1-8 - continued

Total assets by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 22,513 | 24,889 | 24,983 | 28,377 | 30,540 |
| Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 7,903 | 8,441 | 8,752 | 10,343 | 10,823 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers | 6,726 | 7,176 | 8,518 | 9,578 | 10,622 |
| Food and beverage stores | 19,972 | 22,359 | 23,837 | 29,043 | 31,181 |
| Gasoline stations | 2,446 | 3,199 | 3,288 | 3,259 | 3,604 |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | 29,401 | 31,157 | 33,491 | 35,065 | 35,621 |
| Miscellaneous retailers | 12,860 | 13,171 | 13,719 | 14,351 | 14,017 |
| Air transportation | 12,345 | 14,290 | 14,179 | 13,632 | 13,235 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 45,973 | 49,942 | 53,390 | 55,507 | 56,035 |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | 44,909 | 53,217 | 51,590 | 54,459 | 55,702 |
| Publishing industries (except Internet) | 27,113 | 29,634 | 37,216 | 42,400 | 38,349 |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | 20,453 | 22,580 | 20,063 | 22,523 | 23,772 |
| Telecommunications | 76,375 | 102,567 | 112,338 | 97,904 | 82,313 |
| Real estate | 152,318 | 141,903 | 149,256 | 161,166 | 165,633 |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | 21,136 | 36,052 | 35,649 | 35,374 | 37,569 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 55,273 | 73,553 | 79,309 | 83,521 | 84,315 |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 30,895 | 29,918 | 33,640 | 35,809 | 38,935 |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | 18,258 | 20,650 | 21,809 | 24,250 | 26,460 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 14,099 | 15,172 | 18,485 | 20,870 | 22,035 |
| Accommodation services | 18,120 | 18,401 | 20,475 | 21,353 | 22,650 |
| Food services and drinking places | 16,566 | 15,485 | 16,529 | 18,014 | 19,037 |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | 22,077 | 20,946 | 20,598 | 23,923 | 25,340 |

[^0]Table 1-9

## Corporate income taxes paid by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total all industries | .. | 39,339 | 35,643 | 35,151 | 40,012 |
| Total finance and insurance industries | .. | 8,243 | 7,262 | 6,721 | 12,666 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | .. | 3,562 | 2,857 | 2,680 | 7,363 |
| Local credit unions | .. | 150 | 182 | 257 | 310 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation | . | 616 | 595 | 717 | 980 |
| Central credit unions | .. | 7 | 10 | 28 | 29 |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | .. | 20 | 155 | 61 | 64 |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | .. | 244 | 237 | 129 | 150 |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities | .. | 2,555 | 2,458 | 2,023 | 2,147 |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | .. | 545 | 316 | 395 | 658 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers |  | 372 | 257 | 206 | 707 |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | .. | 173 | 197 | 224 | 257 |
| Total non-financial industries | .. | 31,096 | 28,380 | 28,430 | 27,346 |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | .. | 420 | 395 | 407 | 416 |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | .. | 96 | 87 | 118 | 78 |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | .. | 970 | 1,408 | 1,542 | 1,786 |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | .. | 358 | 304 | 342 | 365 |
| Utilities | .. | 586 | 311 | 807 | 601 |
| Construction | .. | 1,607 | 1,378 | 1,392 | 1,571 |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | .. | 694 | 676 | 747 | 915 |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | .. | 461 | 479 | 573 | 668 |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | .. | 245 | 235 | 226 | 185 |
| Wood product manufacturing |  | 509 | 457 | 415 | 339 |
| Paper manufacturing | .. | 313 | 437 | 359 | 374 |
| Printing and related support activities | .. | 192 | 146 | 160 | 124 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | .. | 1,443 | 2,023 | 1,777 | 1,087 |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | .. | 462 | 314 | 163 | 198 |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | .. | 227 | 192 | 204 | 51 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing |  | 128 | 387 | 462 | 653 |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | .. | 435 | 353 | 268 | 288 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | .. | 540 | 400 | 395 | 463 |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | .. | 368 | 382 | 383 | 399 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | .. | 538 | 294 | 361 | 304 |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing |  | 1,165 | 991 | 979 | 798 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | .. | 1,173 | 615 | 362 | 280 |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | .. | , 504 | 334 | 185 | 176 |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | .. | 1,799 | 1,397 | 1,108 | 823 |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | .. | 758 | 593 | 675 | 554 |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | .. | 234 | 258 | 206 | 131 |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | .. | 309 | 303 | 271 | 218 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | .. | 165 | 138 | 142 | 163 |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | . | 385 | 347 | 331 | 352 |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | .. | 66 | 68 | 51 | 51 |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | .. | 219 | 251 | 264 | 339 |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | .. | 441 | 401 | 410 | 448 |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors | .. | 376 | 295 | 278 | 338 |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | .. | 684 | 637 | 489 | 518 |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | .. | 1,113 | 1,156 | 1,176 | 1,247 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | . | 200 | 178 | 222 | 244 |
| Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | .. | 181 | 179 | 153 | 190 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers |  | 76 | 154 | 182 | 237 |
| Food and beverage stores | .. | 218 | 419 | 561 | 697 |
| Gasoline stations | .. | 105 | 110 | 46 | 51 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 1-9 - continued

Corporate income taxes paid by industries

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | .. | 661 | 623 | 563 | 402 |
| Miscellaneous retailers | .. | 306 | 288 | 291 | 294 |
| Air transportation |  | 80 | 52 | 45 | 34 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | .. | 463 | 435 | 592 | 492 |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | .. | 507 | 283 | 431 | 469 |
| Publishing industries (except Internet) | .. | 742 | 272 | 253 | 246 |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | .. | 723 | 352 | 399 | 327 |
| Telecommunications | .. | 1,081 | 1,068 | 1,092 | 569 |
| Real estate | .. | 1,388 | 1,192 | 1,321 | 1,618 |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | .. | 279 | 244 | 233 | 293 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | .. | 2,081 | 2,014 | 1,913 | 1,668 |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | .. | 576 | 598 | 599 | 652 |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | .. | 482 | 521 | 532 | 583 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | .. | 186 | 175 | 182 | 182 |
| Accommodation services |  | 231 | 205 | 187 | 168 |
| Food services and drinking places | . | 254 | 270 | 291 | 321 |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | .. | 291 | 306 | 316 | 308 |

Note: Figures may not add up due to rounding.

Table 2-1
Total all industries - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 3,634,374 | 3,962,550 | 4,195,238 | 4,372,325 | 4,544,042 |
| Cash and deposits | 196,611 | 186,680 | 192,941 | 192,127 | 207,922 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 286,130 | 320,245 | 318,687 | 321,502 | 327,399 |
| Inventories | 186,887 | 203,699 | 204,203 | 212,721 | 216,005 |
| Investments | 977,370 | 1,132,329 | 1,231,770 | 1,304,281 | 1,342,605 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 467,798 | 571,893 | 621,615 | 655,530 | 661,535 |
| Portfolio investments | 509,572 | 560,436 | 610,155 | 648,750 | 681,070 |
| Loans | 900,826 | 946,236 | 1,000,089 | 1,053,389 | 1,075,324 |
| Mortgages | 415,526 | 438,332 | 467,856 | 495,218 | 520,333 |
| Non-mortgages | 485,300 | 507,904 | 532,233 | 558,171 | 554,991 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances | 48,577 | 53,362 | 45,740 | 38,860 | 33,121 |
| Capital assets, net | 807,728 | 867,367 | 924,729 | 954,924 | 982,289 |
| Other assets | 230,246 | 252,632 | 277,078 | 294,522 | 359,376 |
| Liabilities | 2,716,706 | 2,992,637 | 3,163,992 | 3,300,979 | 3,436,908 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 346,433 | 389,564 | 394,260 | 415,426 | 432,992 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 329,109 | 402,793 | 456,113 | 499,063 | 533,732 |
| Borrowings | 648,227 | 697,949 | 739,997 | 748,115 | 722,820 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 238,820 | 239,184 | 247,416 | 253,984 | 254,682 |
| From banks | 163,104 | 158,784 | 165,825 | 174,774 | 175,188 |
| From others | 75,716 | 80,400 | 81,591 | 79,210 | 79,494 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 75,555 | 102,061 | 71,436 | 69,161 | 49,542 |
| Bonds and debentures | 218,206 | 240,047 | 296,365 | 301,125 | 289,929 |
| Mortgages | 115,646 | 116,657 | 124,779 | 123,845 | 128,667 |
| Deferred income tax | 40,038 | 62,063 | 64,904 | 64,996 | 68,254 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances | 48,577 | 53,362 | 45,740 | 38,777 | 33,121 |
| Other liabilities | 1,304,323 | 1,386,907 | 1,462,978 | 1,534,601 | 1,645,989 |
| Equity | 917,668 | 969,913 | 1,031,245 | 1,071,346 | 1,107,134 |
| Share capital | 475,642 | 534,410 | 547,761 | 585,491 | 575,696 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 85,697 | 101,991 | 128,434 | 129,083 | 138,550 |
| Retained earnings | 356,329 | 333,512 | 355,050 | 356,772 | 392,888 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 2,044,200 | 2,307,894 | 2,401,139 | 2,430,061 | 2,508,253 |
| Sales of goods and services | 1,880,219 | 2,125,635 | 2,219,158 | 2,262,161 | 2,330,537 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 98,973 | 106,583 | 105,421 | 92,483 | -95,757 |
| Other operating revenue | 65,008 | 75,675 | 76,561 | 75,417 | 81,959 |
| Operating expenses | 1,884,110 | 2,116,389 | 2,230,673 | 2,259,606 | 2,320,781 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 1,364,507 | 1,575,543 | 1,689,612 | 1,728,875 | 1,754,171 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 341,020 | 355,956 | 359,701 | 361,930 | 394,501 |
| Indirect taxes | 22,464 | 25,136 | 19,826 | 17,875 | 16,923 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 82,362 | 91,044 | 95,964 | 95,484 | 97,845 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 33,030 | 37,169 | 34,916 | 22,371 | 22,982 |
| Other operating expenses | 40,726 | 31,542 | 30,654 | 33,070 | 34,359 |
| Operating profit/loss | 160,090 | 191,505 | 170,466 | 170,455 | 187,472 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 18,691 | 19,097 | 19,703 | 19,273 | 17,822 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 58,427 | 68,085 | 71,843 | 66,239 | 63,811 |
| Gains/losses | 5,497 | 9,055 | 378 | -19,716 | 12,659 |
| Profit before income tax | 125,851 | 151,573 | 118,705 | 103,773 | 154,142 |
| Income tax | 39,728 | 48,233 | 37,562 | 36,669 | 40,918 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 9,787 | 7,720 | 10,578 | 8,955 | 10,365 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 95,911 | 111,060 | 91,721 | 76,059 | 123,589 |
| Extraordinary gains | -290 | -367 | -264 | -38 | -14 |
| Net profit | 95,621 | 110,693 | 91,457 | 76,021 | 123,575 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 2-2
Total all industries - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 110,693 | 91,457 | 76,021 | 123,575 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 1,714 | 4,244 | -5,915 | 6,359 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -3,965 | 1,447 | 4,700 | -5,085 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 38,526 | 33,540 | 34,889 | 32,973 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 5,532 | 4,752 | 2,909 | 4,470 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 17,562 | 17,376 | 19,946 | 24,150 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 33,036 | 41,817 | 39,079 | 48,411 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 101,900 | 76,248 | 53,579 | 89,730 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 14,791 | 10,809 | 8,080 | 10,392 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 11,512 | 8,770 | 6,421 | 6,977 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 3,279 | 2,039 | 1,659 | 3,415 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 4,195 | 6,677 | 7,420 | 6,425 |
| Less: royalties |  | 2,632 | 3,624 | 3,290 | 3,083 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 1,563 | 3,053 | 4,130 | 3,342 |
| Earned depletion allowance |  | 35 | 106 | 112 | 67 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 1,049 | 10 | -7,087 | -6,361 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 5,926 | 5,208 | -1,185 | 463 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 74,734 | 68,121 | 73,719 | 70,934 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 82,115 | 69,676 | 73,872 | 75,022 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -7,381 | -1,555 | -154 | -4,089 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 3,641 | 5,511 | 6,499 | 5,944 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) Net difference, natural resources | . | 7,391 | 9,902 | 11,169 | 10,619 |
| expenses Charitable donations net difference, (books | .. | -3,749 | -4,391 | -4,670 | -4,675 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 307 | 332 | -56 | 15 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 3,475 | 11,271 | 24,911 | 10,365 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -7,348 | 5,657 | 20,032 | 1,615 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 88,626 | 76,697 | 74,796 | 90,883 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 35,550 | 40,632 | 44,496 | 40,582 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 124,177 | 117,329 | 119,293 | 131,464 |
| Less: prior year losses applied |  | 15,336 | 16,207 | 16,732 | 15,504 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 108,840 | 101,122 | 102,561 | 115,961 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 42,239 | 39,821 | 40,827 | 45,641 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 1,185 | 1,117 | 1,152 | 1,291 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | . | 10,787 | 10,231 | 10,465 | 11,524 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 3,496 | 3,786 | 4,275 | 4,104 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit | . | 1,908 | 1,492 | 1,504 | 1,380 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 943 | 1,030 | 1,483 | 3,322 |
| Net part 1 tax payable |  | 24,058 | 22,594 | 22,544 | 25,095 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 2,658 | 1,580 | 1,547 | 2,697 |
| Total federal tax |  | 26,716 | 24,174 | 24,091 | 27,793 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 12,623 | 11,469 | 11,060 | 12,219 |
| Total taxes | . | 39,339 | 35,643 | 35,151 | 40,012 |

Table 2-3
Total all industries - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.065 | 1.135 | 1.160 | 1.164 | 1.135 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 7.8 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 10.5 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 11.2 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 7.3 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 7.3 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | . | . | . |  | . |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 27.3 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.8 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 33.7 | 33.7 | 32.8 | 32.2 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 12.8 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 12.2 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 19.9 | -11.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -7.1 | 1.4 | 13.1 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | -9.4 | -1.4 | 13.8 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 3-1
Total finance and insurance industries - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 1,823,329 | 1,900,583 | 2,014,593 | 2,104,493 | 2,225,033 |
| Cash and deposits | 94,228 | 86,469 | 81,743 | 76,063 | 83,443 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 48,528 | 46,301 | 45,909 | 45,928 | 48,078 |
| Inventories | 1,194 | 1,161 | 1,158 | 979 | 1,018 |
| Investments | 617,030 | 659,770 | 726,151 | 774,783 | 817,355 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 160,698 | 165,459 | 187,117 | 204,231 | 217,345 |
| Portfolio investments | 456,331 | 494,311 | 539,035 | 570,552 | 600,010 |
| Loans | 861,485 | 918,833 | 970,335 | 1,022,655 | 1,042,974 |
| Mortgages | 399,522 | 429,074 | 458,501 | 485,523 | 509,350 |
| Non-mortgages | 461,963 | 489,759 | 511,834 | 537,132 | 533,623 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances | 48,577 | 53,362 | 45,740 | 38,860 | 33,121 |
| Capital assets, net | 44,648 | 42,141 | 41,165 | 42,321 | 43,714 |
| Other assets | 107,641 | 92,546 | 102,392 | 102,903 | 155,330 |
| Liabilities | 1,591,464 | 1,666,497 | 1,759,689 | 1,840,303 | 1,948,862 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | -75,539 | 79,794 | 83,196 | 91,152 | 99,515 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 103,153 | 103,542 | 113,656 | 118,499 | 129,792 |
| Borrowings | 159,780 | 151,299 | 152,577 | 157,410 | 156,089 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 36,682 | 31,813 | 23,807 | 24,352 | 21,433 |
| From banks | 16,749 | 15,694 | 12,485 | 13,438 | 10,546 |
| From others | 19,933 | 16,119 | 11,322 | 10,915 | 10,887 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 34,131 | 30,448 | 27,435 | 27,573 | 23,602 |
| Bonds and debentures | 78,152 | 79,884 | 93,886 | 99,197 | 103,236 |
| Mortgages | 10,815 | 9,153 | 7,449 | 6,288 | 7,818 |
| Deferred income tax | 829 | 5,159 | 4,727 | 4,236 | 4,037 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances | 48,577 | 53,362 | 45,740 | 38,777 | 33,121 |
| Other liabilities | 1,203,586 | 1,273,343 | 1,359,794 | 1,430,229 | 1,526,307 |
| Equity | 231,865 | 234,085 | 254,904 | 264,190 | 276,171 |
| Share capital | 92,782 | 90,997 | 98,122 | 106,391 | 112,178 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 23,782 | 28,174 | 33,716 | 26,896 | 26,428 |
| Retained earnings | 115,301 | 114,915 | 123,065 | 130,903 | 137,564 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 207,611 | 231,867 | 235,590 | 224,175 | 237,488 |
| Sales of goods and services | 90,704 | 103,326 | 110,961 | 114,535 | 122,872 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 98,973 | 106,583 | 105,421 | 92,483 | 95,757 |
| Other operating revenue | 17,935 | 21,957 | 19,209 | 17,157 | 18,858 |
| Operating expenses | 165,380 | 184,560 | 193,126 | 184,633 | 187,538 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 81,218 | 102,015 | 115,430 | 119,830 | 114,386 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 27,749 | 30,816 | 32,311 | 32,489 | 35,111 |
| Indirect taxes | 2,098 | 5,655 | 2,006 | 1,728 | 1,824 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 5,054 | 5,157 | 6,872 | 6,675 | 6,416 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 33,030 | 37,160 | 34,903 | 22,369 | 22,971 |
| Other operating expenses | 16,230 | 3,758 | 1,604 | 1,542 | 6,829 |
| Operating profit/loss | 42,231 | 47,307 | 42,464 | 39,542 | 49,950 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 383 | 314 | 173 | 138 | 0 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 15,075 | 16,917 | 16,157 | 13,372 | 14,451 |
| Gains/losses | -528 | -593 | 46 | -1,910 | -558 |
| Profit before income tax | 27,010 | 30,110 | 26,526 | 24,398 | 34,941 |
| Income tax | 6,981 | 7,497 | 6,377 | 5,094 | 8,239 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 2,632 | 2,521 | 2,705 | 1,953 | 2,542 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 22,662 | 25,135 | 22,854 | 21,256 | 29,244 |
| Extraordinary gains | -153 | -22 | -49 | 11 | 7 |
| Net profit | 22,509 | 25,113 | 22,805 | 21,267 | 29,252 |

Table 3-2
Total finance and insurance industries - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 25,113 | 22,805 | 21,267 | 29,252 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -27 | 286 | 329 | 173 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | 956 | 7,440 | 6,117 | 2,266 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 8,007 | 7,495 | 6,442 | 8,389 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 180 | 168 | 1,180 | 288 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations |  | 5,964 | 5,257 | 5,469 | 5,854 |
| Deductible dividends | . | 10,852 | 15,147 | 15,231 | 20,082 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 17,413 | 17,790 | 14,636 | 14,433 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 4,531 | 4,888 | 2,159 | 2,390 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 3,756 | 3,454 | 1,692 | 1,938 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 775 | 1,433 | 467 | 453 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 137 | 79 | 62 | 46 |
| Less: royalties | . | 130 | 73 | 64 | 45 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | 8 | 6 | -2 | 1 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 86 | 83 | -373 | -907 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 869 | 1,522 | 92 | -453 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 8,435 | 5,185 | 5,778 | 5,681 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 11,346 | 8,387 | 8,545 | 7,889 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -2,911 | -3,202 | -2,766 | -2,208 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 253 | 56 | 61 | 46 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 271 | 73 | 78 | 74 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -18 | -16 | -17 | -28 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 130 | 64 | -95 | 11 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 2,226 | 1,504 | 2,518 | 19,082 |
| Total, timing differences | . | -573 | -1,650 | -360 | 16,857 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 15,972 | 14,618 | 14,183 | 31,742 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 4,295 | 3,744 | 3,967 | 3,424 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 20,266 | 18,361 | 18,150 | 35,166 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 1,213 | 2,617 | 2,814 | 1,936 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 19,053 | 15,744 | 15,337 | 33,230 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 7,615 | 6,557 | 6,308 | 12,880 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 213 | 180 | 179 | 370 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 1,808 | 1,611 | 1,553 | 3,037 |
| Small business deduction |  | 176 | 180 | 246 | 196 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 9 | 13 | 9 | 13 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 10 | 14 | 15 | 13 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 734 | 504 | 492 | 1,756 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 5,091 | 4,415 | 4,172 | 8,235 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 802 | 787 | 670 | 797 |
| Total federal tax | . | 5,893 | 5,202 | 4,842 | 9,032 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 2,350 | 2,061 | 1,879 | 3,634 |
| Total taxes | .. | 8,243 | 7,262 | 6,721 | 12,666 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 3-3
Total finance and insurance industries - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.134 | 1.089 | 1.044 | 1.044 | 1.035 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 20.3 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 21.0 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 9.8 | 10.7 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 10.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.8 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 7.1 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | .. |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | .. |  |  | .. |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 35.1 | 30.0 | 30.1 | 50.1 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 39.1 | 41.1 | 39.5 | 35.7 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 10.7 | 1.6 | -4.8 | 5.9 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 10.2 | 4.6 | -4.4 | 1.6 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 13.0 | -10.2 | -6.9 | 26.3 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -17.4 | -2.6 | 116.7 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -11.9 | -7.5 | 88.4 |

Table 4-1
Total non-financial industries - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 1,811,045 | 2,061,967 | 2,180,645 | 2,267,832 | 2,319,009 |
| Cash and deposits | 102,383 | 100,211 | 111,198 | 116,063 | 124,479 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 237,602 | 273,944 | 272,779 | 275,573 | 279,321 |
| Inventories | 185,694 | 202,537 | 203,045 | 211,741 | 214,987 |
| Investments | 360,340 | 472,560 | 505,618 | 529,498 | 525,251 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 307,099 | 406,434 | 434,498 | 451,300 | 444,190 |
| Portfolio investments | 53,241 | 66,125 | 71,120 | 78,198 | 81,061 |
| Loans | 39,342 | 27,403 | 29,755 | 30,734 | 32,351 |
| Mortgages | 16,005 | 9,258 | 9,356 | 9,695 | 10,983 |
| Non-mortgages | 23,337 | 18,144 | 20,399 | 21,039 | 21,368 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 763,080 | 825,226 | 883,564 | 912,603 | 938,574 |
| Other assets | 122,605 | 160,086 | 174,686 | 191,619 | 204,046 |
| Liabilities | 1,125,242 | 1,326,139 | 1,404,303 | 1,460,676 | 1,488,046 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 270,894 | 309,770 | 311,064 | 324,275 | 333,477 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 225,956 | 299,251 | 342,457 | 380,564 | 403,939 |
| Borrowings | 488,447 | 546,650 | 587,420 | 590,705 | 566,731 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 202,138 | 207,371 | 223,609 | 229,631 | 233,249 |
| From banks | 146,355 | 143,090 | 153,340 | 161,336 | 164,642 |
| From others | 55,783 | 64,281 | 70,270 | 68,295 | 68,607 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 41,424 | 71,613 | 44,001 | 41,588 | 25,940 |
| Bonds and debentures | 140,054 | 160,162 | 202,479 | 201,928 | 186,694 |
| Mortgages | 104,831 | 107,504 | 117,330 | 117,557 | 120,849 |
| Deferred income tax | 39,209 | 56,904 | 60,177 | 60,760 | 64,217 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Other liabilities | 100,736 | 113,564 | 103,184 | 104,372 | 119,681 |
| Equity | 685,803 | 735,828 | 776,342 | 807,156 | 830,963 |
| Share capital | 382,860 | 443,414 | 449,639 | 479,100 | 463,518 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 61,915 | 73,818 | 94,717 | 102,188 | 112,122 |
| Retained earnings | 241,028 | 218,596 | 231,985 | 225,869 | 255,323 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 1,836,589 | 2,076,027 | 2,165,549 | 2,205,886 | 2,270,766 |
| Sales of goods and services | 1,789,515 | 2,022,309 | 2,108,197 | 2,147,626 | 2,207,665 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 47,074 | 53,718 | 57,352 | 58,260 | 63,101 |
| Operating expenses | 1,718,730 | 1,931,829 | 2,037,547 | 2,074,973 | 2,133,244 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 1,283,289 | 1,473,528 | 1,574,182 | 1,609,046 | 1,639,785 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 313,271 | 325,140 | 327,391 | 329,441 | 359,390 |
| Indirect taxes | 20,366 | 19,481 | 17,819 | 16,148 | 15,099 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 77,308 | 85,887 | 89,092 | 88,809 | 91,429 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 9 | 14 | , 2 | 11 |
| Other operating expenses | 24,496 | 27,784 | 29,050 | 31,528 | 27,530 |
| Operating profit/loss | 117,859 | 144,198 | 128,002 | 130,913 | 137,522 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 18,308 | 18,783 | 19,530 | 19,135 | 17,821 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 43,351 | 51,167 | 55,686 | 52,866 | 49,360 |
| Gains/losses | 6,025 | 9,648 | 332 | -17,806 | 13,218 |
| Profit before income tax | 98,841 | 121,462 | 92,178 | 79,375 | 119,201 |
| Income tax | 32,747 | 40,737 | 31,185 | 31,575 | 32,679 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 7,155 | 5,200 | 7,874 | 7,002 | 7,823 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 73,249 | 85,925 | 68,867 | 54,803 | 94,345 |
| Extraordinary gains | -137 | -346 | -215 | -49 | -21 |
| Net profit | 73,112 | 85,580 | 68,652 | 54,754 | 94,323 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 4-2
Total non-financial industries - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 85,580 | 68,652 | 54,754 | 94,323 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 1,741 | 3,958 | -6,245 | 6,186 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -4,922 | -5,992 | -1,417 | -7,351 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining |  | 30,518 | 26,046 | 28,448 | 24,583 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 5,352 | 4,584 | 1,729 | 4,182 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 11,598 | 12,119 | 14,477 | 18,296 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 22,184 | 26,670 | 23,847 | 28,330 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 84,487 | 58,458 | 38,944 | 75,298 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 10,260 | 5,921 | 5,921 | 8,002 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 7,756 | 5,316 | 4,729 | 5,039 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 2,504 | 605 | 1,192 | 2,963 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 4,057 | 6,599 | 7,358 | 6,379 |
| Less: royalties |  | 2,502 | 3,551 | 3,226 | 3,038 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 1,555 | 3,048 | 4,132 | 3,341 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. | 34 | 105 | 112 | 66 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 963 | -73 | -6,713 | -5,453 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 5,057 | 3,686 | -1,277 | 916 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 66,299 | 62,937 | 67,940 | 65,253 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 70,769 | 61,289 | 65,328 | 67,134 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -4,470 | 1,647 | 2,613 | -1,880 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 3,388 | 5,455 | 6,438 | 5,898 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 7,119 | 9,829 | 11,091 | 10,546 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -3,731 | -4,374 | -4,653 | -4,647 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 177 | 268 | 39 | 3 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 1,249 | 9,766 | 22,394 | -8,717 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -6,775 | 7,307 | 20,392 | -15,241 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 72,655 | 62,079 | 60,613 | 59,140 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 31,256 | 36,888 | 40,529 | 37,158 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 103,910 | 98,968 | 101,142 | 96,299 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 14,123 | 13,589 | 13,918 | 13,568 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 89,787 | 85,378 | 87,224 | 82,730 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 34,623 | 33,264 | 34,519 | 32,761 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 971 | 937 | 973 | 922 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 8,979 | 8,620 | 8,911 | 8,487 |
| Small business deduction |  | 3,320 | 3,606 | 4,029 | 3,908 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 2,223 | 1,792 | 1,699 | 1,494 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 1,898 | 1,478 | 1,489 | 1,367 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 209 | 525 | 991 | 1,566 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 18,966 | 18,179 | 18,372 | 16,861 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 1,856 | 793 | 877 | 1,900 |
| Total federal tax | . | 20,823 | 18,972 | 19,249 | 18,761 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 10,273 | 9,408 | 9,181 | 8,585 |
| Total taxes | .. | 31,096 | 28,380 | 28,430 | 27,346 |

Table 4-3
Total non-financial industries - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.042 | 1.150 | 1.198 | 1.203 | 1.168 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 6.4 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 10.7 | 11.7 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 11.4 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 7.5 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 7.3 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.311 | 1.206 | 1.183 | 1.151 | 1.199 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.896 | 0.830 | 0.821 | 0.797 | 0.826 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 9.890 | 10.250 | 10.665 | 10.418 | 10.562 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 7.730 | 7.578 | 7.939 | 8.005 | 8.130 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 25.8 | 25.1 | 25.4 | 22.1 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 32.6 | 32.3 | 31.6 | 30.8 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 13.0 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 12.4 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 22.3 | -11.2 | 2.3 | 5.0 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -4.9 | 2.2 | -5.2 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -8.7 | 0.2 | -3.8 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 5-1
Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 35,210 | 38,412 | 42,418 | 45,731 | 48,968 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,838 | 1,871 | 2,093 | 2,258 | 2,408 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,875 | 1,986 | 2,203 | 2,518 | 2,744 |
| Inventories | 5,898 | 6,918 | 7,614 | 7,961 | 8,123 |
| Investments | 3,435 | 3,979 | 4,643 | 5,018 | 5,438 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,590 | 1,982 | 2,399 | 2,559 | 2,718 |
| Portfolio investments | 1,845 | 1,996 | 2,244 | 2,459 | 2,720 |
| Loans | 905 | 423 | 436 | 494 | 568 |
| Mortgages | 406 | 228 | 258 | 300 | 340 |
| Non-mortgages | 499 | 195 | 179 | 194 | 228 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 18,229 | 19,565 | 21,376 | 23,015 | 24,682 |
| Other assets | 3,031 | 3,670 | 4,054 | 4,466 | 5,004 |
| Liabilities | 21,882 | 24,097 | 26,734 | 28,823 | 31,038 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,756 | 2,016 | 2,237 | 2,547 | 2,632 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 6,160 | 6,834 | 7,597 | 8,044 | 8,683 |
| Borrowings | 11,826 | 13,116 | 14,377 | 15,517 | 16,660 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 8,245 | 8,601 | 9,201 | 9,826 | 10,552 |
| From banks | 5,553 | 5,676 | 5,959 | 6,369 | 6,829 |
| From others | 2,692 | 2,925 | 3,242 | 3,457 | 3,723 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 91 | 103 | 157 | 127 | 119 |
| Bonds and debentures | 73 | 34 | 29 | 32 | 17 |
| Mortgages | 3,418 | 4,379 | 4,990 | 5,532 | 5,972 |
| Deferred income tax | 951 | 1,068 | 1,219 | 1,184 | 1,031 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,189 | 1,062 | 1,305 | 1,532 | 2,031 |
| Equity | 13,328 | 14,315 | 15,684 | 16,908 | 17,930 |
| Share capital | 4,210 | 6,314 | 5,209 | 5,231 | 5,530 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 1,444 | 1,680 | 1,794 | 1,812 | 1,941 |
| Retained earnings | 7,674 | 6,320 | 8,681 | 9,865 | 10,460 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 21,176 | 24,437 | 26,845 | 27,977 | 29,131 |
| Sales of goods and services | 20,000 | 23,179 | 25,239 | 26,222 | 27,110 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 1,176 | 1,258 | 1,606 | 1,755 | 2,021 |
| Operating expenses | 19,869 | 22,535 | 24,681 | 26,266 | 27,814 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 14,682 | 17,220 | 18,921 | 20,048 | 21,420 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 3,139 | 3,324 | 3,544 | 3,826 | 3,846 |
| Indirect taxes | 244 | 293 | 321 | 348 | 380 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,812 | 1,901 | 2,023 | 2,029 | 2,106 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  | 2,0 |  |
| Other operating expenses | -8 | -203 | -128 | 15 | 62 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,307 | 1,902 | 2,164 | 1,711 | 1,317 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 253 | 240 | 245 | 295 | 295 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 907 | 1,034 | 1,149 | 1,086 | 1,150 |
| Gains/losses | 800 | 765 | 778 | 986 | 984 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,454 | 1,873 | 2,038 | 1,906 | 1,447 |
| Income tax | 352 | 418 | 397 | 319 | 293 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 87 | 61 | 51 | 57 | 50 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,189 | 1,517 | 1,693 | 1,644 | 1,204 |
| Extraordinary gains | -8 | 1,5 | 1,69 | 15 | -6 |
| Net profit | 1,181 | 1,524 | 1,699 | 1,659 | 1,197 |

Table 5-2
Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,524 | 1,699 | 1,659 | 1,197 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -7 | -30 | -22 | -39 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | . | 331 | 340 | 368 | 354 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 106 | 61 | -24 | -60 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 13 | 16 | 17 | 16 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 134 | 156 | 148 | 183 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 1,808 | 1,897 | 1,815 | 1,254 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 598 | 680 | 752 | 848 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 153 | 153 | 160 | 184 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 445 | 527 | 592 | 664 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  | 0 |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -42 | -44 | -42 | -57 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 404 | 483 | 550 | 607 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 2,497 | 1,916 | 2,030 | 2,130 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 2,907 | 1,635 | 1,765 | 1,872 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -410 | 281 | 265 | 258 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | -1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Other timing differences | . | -988 | -330 | -57 | 501 |
| Total, timing differences | . | -1,395 | -47 | 209 | 760 |
| Net taxable income | . | 9 | 1,367 | 1,474 | 1,406 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 1,824 | 492 | 522 | 617 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 1,833 | 1,858 | 1,996 | 2,024 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 216 | 215 | 214 | 225 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,617 | 1,643 | 1,782 | 1,799 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 603 | 633 | 686 | 693 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 16 | 17 | 19 | 19 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 156 | 164 | 178 | 179 |
| Small business deduction | . | 184 | 212 | 229 | 227 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 14 | 14 | 17 | 18 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 1 | 5 | 8 | 10 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 261 | 253 | 270 | 274 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 12 | 4 | 7 | 17 |
| Total federal tax | . | 273 | 258 | 278 | 291 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 148 | 137 | 129 | 125 |
| Total taxes | . | 420 | 395 | 407 | 416 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 5-3
Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.350 | 1.394 | 1.401 | 1.393 | 1.413 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 6.2 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 4.5 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 8.9 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 6.7 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.0 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.456 | 1.445 | 1.443 | 1.444 | 1.352 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.630 | 0.623 | 0.620 | 0.640 | 0.617 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 3.591 | 3.532 | 3.526 | 3.514 | 3.586 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 11.292 | 12.302 | 12.184 | 11.109 | 10.616 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 16.1 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 15.5 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 25.3 | 23.8 | 22.4 | 22.2 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 15.4 | 9.9 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 13.4 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 5.9 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 45.5 | 13.8 | -21.0 | -23.0 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 1.6 | 8.5 | 1.0 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | . | -6.1 | 3.1 | 2.3 |

Table 6-1
Forestry, logging and support activities - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 7,556 | 7,651 | 7,837 | 8,113 | 8,257 |
| Cash and deposits | 813 | 643 | 655 | 730 | 741 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 739 | 691 | 835 | 931 | 846 |
| Inventories | 475 | 441 | 467 | 506 | 498 |
| Investments | 1,070 | 941 | 950 | 1,003 | 1,125 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 580 | 493 | 557 | 619 | 708 |
| Portfolio investments | 490 | 448 | 393 | 384 | 417 |
| Loans | 120 | 69 | 73 | 68 | 74 |
| Mortgages | 76 | 36 | 39 | 40 | 43 |
| Non-mortgages | 44 | 33 | 34 | 28 | 31 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 4,131 | 4,584 | 4,573 | 4,578 | 4,675 |
| Other assets | 208 | 282 | 283 | 297 | 297 |
| Liabilities | 4,394 | 4,707 | 4,827 | 4,798 | 4,937 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,053 | 890 | 926 | 1,040 | 1,052 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 652 | 800 | 1,013 | 1,110 | 1,065 |
| Borrowings | 2,025 | 2,168 | 2,083 | 1,887 | 1,982 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,174 | 1,360 | 1,356 | 1,175 | 1,229 |
| From banks | 777 | 929 | 909 | 764 | 779 |
| From others | 396 | 431 | 447 | 412 | 450 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 212 | 59 | 60 | 37 | 4 |
| Bonds and debentures | 126 | 183 | 129 | 128 | 199 |
| Mortgages | 514 | 566 | 538 | 547 | 551 |
| Deferred income tax | 91 | 340 | 314 | 309 | 297 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 573 | 510 | 491 | 451 | 540 |
| Equity | 3,162 | 2,943 | 3,010 | 3,315 | 3,320 |
| Share capital | 1,145 | 1,071 | 1,036 | 1,268 | 1,260 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 229 | 92 | 131 | 127 | 136 |
| Retained earnings | 1,789 | 1,780 | 1,843 | 1,921 | 1,924 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 9,303 | 9,461 | 9,446 | 9,307 | 9,890 |
| Sales of goods and services | 9,222 | 9,366 | 9,350 | 9,229 | 9,791 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 81 | 94 | 95 | 78 | 99 |
| Operating expenses | 8,763 | 8,984 | 9,009 | 8,871 | 9,504 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 5,920 | 5,878 | 5,963 | 5,878 | 6,306 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,057 | 2,231 | 2,224 | 2,190 | 2,400 |
| Indirect taxes | 34 | 57 | 50 | 50 | 53 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 705 | 739 | 725 | 709 | 686 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 47 | 80 | 47 | 43 | 59 |
| Operating profit/loss | 541 | 476 | 437 | 436 | 386 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 77 | 45 | 41 | 35 | 40 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 196 | 203 | 212 | 191 | 185 |
| Gains/losses | 59 | 71 | 77 | 82 | 35 |
| Profit before income tax | 481 | 389 | 343 | 362 | 277 |
| Income tax | 116 | -64 | 74 | 107 | 79 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 59 | 42 | 21 | 10 | 17 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 423 | 495 | 290 | 266 | 215 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Net profit | 423 | 494 | 290 | 266 | 217 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 6-2
Forestry, logging and support activities - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | f dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 494 | 290 | 266 | 217 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. |  |  | 159 | 156 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -16 | -10 | -2 | 4 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 91 | 99 | 70 | 63 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -159 | -20 | -2 | 0 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | . | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 37 | 29 | 142 | 143 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 365 | 326 | 344 | 293 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 72 | 80 | 89 | 70 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 32 | 39 | 35 | 18 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 39 | 41 | 53 | 52 |
| Resource allowance | . | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | . | .. |  | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . | 0 |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 187 | 54 | 11 | -6 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 226 | 95 | 64 | 46 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 752 | 709 | 698 | 689 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 696 | 663 | 638 | 622 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 56 | 46 | 61 | 68 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 5 | 5 | 7 | 4 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 5 | 5 | 7 | 3 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 149 | -6 | 22 | -76 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 211 | 45 | 91 | -5 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 350 | 276 | 370 | 242 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 158 | 170 | 180 | 195 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 507 | 447 | 550 | 436 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 108 | 74 | 62 | 74 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 399 | 372 | 488 | 362 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 149 | 143 | 188 | 139 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 39 | 37 | 49 | 36 |
| Small business deduction | . | 46 | 46 | 44 | 46 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 3 | 3 | 6 | 5 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 59 | 56 | 88 | 51 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 63 | 57 | 89 | 53 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 34 | 30 | 29 | 25 |
| Total taxes | . | 96 | 87 | 118 | 78 |

Table 6-3
Forestry, logging and support activities - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.847 | 1.008 | 1.028 | 0.904 | 0.918 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 5.8 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 3.9 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 13.4 | 16.8 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 6.5 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 10.0 | 11.2 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 5.7 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.109 | 0.994 | 0.978 | 1.074 | 1.057 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.875 | 0.787 | 0.778 | 0.856 | 0.841 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 19.596 | 21.447 | 20.209 | 18.393 | 19.847 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 12.591 | 13.687 | 11.312 | 10.002 | 11.697 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 17.4 | 16.7 | 21.5 | 15.1 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 23.3 | 23.1 | 24.0 | 20.8 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 1.7 | -0.2 | -1.5 | 6.3 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 2.5 | 0.3 | -1.5 | 7.1 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | -12.0 | -8.3 | -0.3 | -11.4 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -6.7 | 31.0 | -25.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | . | -9.3 | 35.0 | -33.9 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 7-1
Oil and gas extraction and support activities - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 132,646 | 172,452 | 213,925 | 233,198 | 251,153 |
| Cash and deposits | 2,864 | 4,137 | 3,973 | 4,488 | 6,335 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 8,731 | 13,891 | 17,927 | 17,996 | 21,688 |
| Inventories | 2,011 | 2,644 | 2,669 | 3,044 | 3,314 |
| Investments | 25,188 | 44,410 | 55,304 | 62,700 | 58,872 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 23,006 | 41,091 | 47,496 | 53,247 | 47,701 |
| Portfolio investments | 2,183 | 3,319 | 7,808 | 9,453 | 11,172 |
| Loans | 478 | 184 | 527 | 445 | 285 |
| Mortgages | 284 | 89 | 152 | 83 | 44 |
| Non-mortgages | 194 | 95 | 376 | 362 | 241 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 89,569 | 101,920 | 127,890 | 134,462 | 146,379 |
| Other assets | 3,805 | 5,266 | 5,634 | 10,063 | 14,279 |
| Liabilities | 80,956 | 97,935 | 128,057 | 140,748 | 157,343 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 11,581 | 16,645 | 19,656 | 16,589 | 24,397 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 12,857 | 21,223 | 41,724 | 47,976 | 55,974 |
| Borrowings | 41,943 | 38,544 | 40,494 | 47,262 | 40,406 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 15,670 | 15,318 | 17,600 | 23,056 | 22,225 |
| From banks | 12,922 | 13,129 | 13,197 | 18,225 | 20,394 |
| From others | 2,748 | 2,188 | 4,403 | 4,831 | 1,831 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 11,326 | 7,156 | 8,023 | 7,896 | 2,393 |
| Bonds and debentures | 14,173 | 15,781 | 14,314 | 15,460 | 15,267 |
| Mortgages | 774 | 289 | 558 | 850 | 522 |
| Deferred income tax | 11,258 | 18,663 | 24,288 | 25,743 | 28,774 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 3,317 | 2,860 | 1,895 | 3,179 | 7,792 |
| Equity | 51,690 | 74,517 | 85,868 | 92,450 | 93,810 |
| Share capital | 49,126 | 57,626 | 60,011 | 68,745 | 62,728 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 4,669 | 7,958 | 12,141 | 10,505 | 8,631 |
| Retained earnings | -2,105 | 8,933 | 13,716 | 13,200 | 22,451 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 49,250 | 81,617 | 97,277 | 99,919 | 104,986 |
| Sales of goods and services | 48,698 | 80,750 | 96,350 | 99,093 | 103,110 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 552 | 868 | 927 | 826 | 1,876 |
| Operating expenses | 44,833 | 62,754 | 76,713 | 85,275 | 85,265 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 27,803 | 39,638 | 53,634 | 60,200 | 57,885 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 4,599 | 6,233 | 5,544 | 5,285 | 5,806 |
| Indirect taxes | 516 | 945 | 415 | 308 | 370 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 9,242 | 10,915 | 12,679 | 14,266 | 15,183 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | , 0 | - 0 |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 2,673 | 5,023 | 4,440 | 5,217 | 6,021 |
| Operating profit/loss | 4,417 | 18,864 | 20,564 | 14,643 | 19,720 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 540 | 735 | 1,153 | 1,071 | 1,436 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 3,251 | 3,439 | 3,605 | 4,636 | 4,195 |
| Gains/losses | 457 | 267 | -2,206 | -3,301 | 983 |
| Profit before income tax | 2,163 | 16,427 | 15,906 | 7,777 | 17,944 |
| Income tax | 2,528 | 6,693 | 6,544 | 3,838 | 4,409 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 583 | 1,538 | 1,354 | 1,162 | 1,900 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 218 | 11,272 | 10,716 | 5,102 | 15,434 |
| Extraordinary gains | -53 | -235 | -80 | -8 | -4 |
| Net profit | 165 | 11,037 | 10,636 | 5,094 | 15,430 |

Table 7-2
Oil and gas extraction and support activities - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 11,037 | 10,636 | 5,094 | 15,430 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -3,053 | 31 | -3,893 | 571 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -891 | -2,838 | -2,595 | 523 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 1,467 | 1,903 | 2,005 | 1,717 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 3,136 | 3,550 | 1,552 | 2,705 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | . | 401 | 333 | 114 | 388 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 1,099 | 1,961 | 1,999 | 6,110 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 10,197 | 10,989 | 49 | 14,448 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 358 | 673 | 310 | 561 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 397 | 255 | 342 | 501 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -38 | 418 | -32 | 60 |
| Resource allowance | . | 2,991 | 4,601 | 5,175 | 4,905 |
| Less: royalties | . | 1,855 | 2,894 | 2,652 | 2,228 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 1,137 | 1,707 | 2,522 | 2,677 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . | 9 | 69 | 74 | 21 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 2,410 | 1,882 | -5,339 | -3,090 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 3,518 | 4,075 | -2,775 | -332 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | . | 1,316 | 1,507 | 2,022 | 1,814 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 2,201 | 2,913 | 3,132 | 4,518 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -885 | -1,406 | -1,111 | -2,704 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 2,615 | 4,150 | 5,073 | 4,350 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 6,460 | 8,356 | 9,077 | 8,906 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -3,845 | -4,206 | -4,004 | -4,556 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | -2 | -9 | -12 | -2 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 146 | 1,850 | 6,446 | -3,282 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -4,585 | -3,772 | 1,319 | -10,544 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 2,094 | 3,142 | 4,143 | 4,236 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 1,285 | 1,456 | 1,441 | 2,213 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 3,379 | 4,598 | 5,584 | 6,449 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 1,361 | 1,109 | 1,616 | 1,772 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 2,018 | 3,489 | 3,968 | 4,678 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 783 | 1,417 | 1,683 | 1,824 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 22 | 41 | 49 | 52 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 202 | 343 | 418 | 455 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 40 | 50 | 53 | 50 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 35 | 21 | 15 | 26 |
| Investment tax credit | . | 18 | 69 | 119 | 156 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 5 | 94 | 149 | 134 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 506 | 881 | 977 | 1,056 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 163 | 86 | 78 | 192 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 669 | 967 | 1,055 | 1,248 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 302 | 441 | 488 | 537 |
| Total taxes | .. | 970 | 1,408 | 1,542 | 1,786 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 7-3
Oil and gas extraction and support activities - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.060 | 0.802 | 0.957 | 1.030 | 1.027 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 9.0 | 23.1 | 21.1 | 14.7 | 18.8 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 0.4 | 15.1 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 16.5 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 2.1 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 9.8 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 0.943 | 0.895 | 0.661 | 0.679 | 0.840 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.845 | 0.801 | 0.599 | 0.612 | 0.760 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 24.495 | 30.867 | 36.441 | 32.823 | 31.675 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.641 | 5.876 | 5.426 | 5.552 | 4.841 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 7.8 | 10.0 | 19.1 | 10.5 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | . | 40.0 | 37.9 | 36.9 | 34.1 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 65.7 | 19.2 | 2.7 | 5.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 40.0 | 22.2 | 11.2 | 0.0 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 327.0 | 9.0 | -28.8 | 34.7 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | . | 72.9 | 13.7 | 17.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | . | 45.1 | 9.5 | 15.8 |

Table 8-1
Mining (except oil and gas) - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 67,114 | 68,480 | 73,211 | 76,615 | 85,034 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,504 | 937 | 1,012 | 2,095 | 1,991 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 3,322 | 2,472 | 2,667 | 2,685 | 4,244 |
| Inventories | 3,051 | 3,259 | 3,547 | 3,701 | 3,820 |
| Investments | 29,652 | 30,639 | 32,843 | 34,129 | 44,432 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 28,727 | 28,486 | 31,792 | 33,263 | 42,952 |
| Portfolio investments | 925 | 2,153 | 1,051 | 865 | 1,480 |
| Loans | 68 | 14 | 34 | 21 | 27 |
| Mortgages | 31 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Non-mortgages | 37 | 6 | 25 | 12 | 15 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 26,505 | 28,828 | 30,352 | 30,494 | 28,150 |
| Other assets | 3,012 | 2,332 | 2,755 | 3,490 | 2,370 |
| Liabilities | 28,452 | 33,377 | 34,769 | 34,114 | 38,412 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 4,184 | 3,336 | 3,019 | 4,521 | 3,986 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 6,161 | 7,881 | 7,329 | 7,199 | 10,078 |
| Borrowings | 11,947 | 12,848 | 14,292 | 13,965 | 13,854 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 4,905 | 5,502 | 6,564 | 5,533 | 5,272 |
| From banks | 4,378 | 4,576 | 5,523 | 5,093 | 4,431 |
| From others | 527 | 926 | 1,041 | 440 | 841 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 1,055 | 1,673 | 1,563 | 1,204 | 996 |
| Bonds and debentures | 5,742 | 5,532 | 5,961 | 7,075 | 7,387 |
| Mortgages | 245 | 142 | 203 | 153 | 199 |
| Deferred income tax | 3,572 | 6,414 | 6,635 | 6,226 | 6,153 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 2,588 | 2,898 | 3,493 | 2,203 | 4,340 |
| Equity | 38,662 | 35,103 | 38,442 | 42,501 | 46,622 |
| Share capital | 29,880 | 28,065 | 29,522 | 32,276 | 39,940 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 3,116 | 3,406 | 1,196 | 3,186 | 4,202 |
| Retained earnings | 5,666 | 3,632 | 7,724 | 7,039 | 2,480 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 17,953 | 18,801 | 18,755 | 18,961 | 20,259 |
| Sales of goods and services | 17,656 | 18,562 | 18,507 | 18,601 | 19,891 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 296 | 239 | 247 | 361 | 368 |
| Operating expenses | 16,645 | 16,572 | 17,291 | 17,431 | 18,689 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 11,007 | 9,582 | 11,792 | 12,122 | 13,682 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,818 | 2,100 | 2,682 | 2,595 | 2,319 |
| Indirect taxes | 333 | 188 | 268 | 203 | 153 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,810 | 1,871 | 2,008 | 1,925 | 1,957 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 3 | 3 |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 677 | 2,828 | 537 | 586 | 576 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,307 | 2,229 | 1,464 | 1,530 | 1,570 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 2,226 | 1,860 | 1,699 | 2,452 | 2,310 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 1,103 | 1,216 | 1,096 | 925 | 1,183 |
| Gains/losses | -180 | -599 | -504 | -30 | 637 |
| Profit before income tax | 2,251 | 2,275 | 1,563 | 3,026 | 3,333 |
| Income tax | 609 | 861 | 661 | 728 | 334 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | -409 | 438 | 264 | 276 | 203 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,232 | 1,853 | 1,166 | 2,574 | 3,202 |
| Extraordinary gains | -13 | -88 | 1,12 | $\begin{array}{r}-1 \\ \hline 273\end{array}$ | -3 |
| Net profit | 1,219 | 1,845 | 1,178 | 2,573 | 3,199 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 8-2
Mining (except oil and gas) - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,845 | 1,178 | 2,573 | 3,199 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -1,129 | -1,798 | -2,981 | -1,074 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -705 | -242 | -249 | -653 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | . | 390 | 329 | 708 | 414 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | -156 | -135 | -371 | -79 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | -51 | -1 | -76 | 1 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 486 | 398 | 440 | 819 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | -189 | -1,066 | -684 | 986 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 84 | -925 | -892 | 339 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 390 | 211 | 99 | 289 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -305 | -1,137 | -991 | 50 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 508 | 589 | 695 | 587 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 244 | 201 | 206 | 222 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 264 | 388 | 489 | 364 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. | 24 | 20 | 34 | 43 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 130 | -3 | -56 | 52 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 113 | -732 | -523 | 509 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,129 | 1,140 | 1,257 | 1,325 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,243 | 1,076 | 947 | 802 |
| Net difference, depreciation | . | -114 | 64 | 310 | 523 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 483 | 820 | 789 | 816 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | . | 300 | 352 | 614 | 735 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 183 | 468 | 174 | 81 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | . | 3 | 5 | 1 | 7 |
| Other timing differences | . | 864 | 249 | 213 | -958 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 936 | 786 | 699 | -347 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 634 | 452 | 538 | 130 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 443 | 464 | 542 | 868 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 1,077 | 916 | 1,080 | 997 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 385 | 272 | 240 | 238 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 693 | 644 | 840 | 760 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 287 | 271 | 300 | 295 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 75 | 71 | 79 | 79 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| Investment tax credit | . | 8 | 11 | 10 | 4 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 10 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 202 | 186 | 207 | 199 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 53 | 32 | 39 | 76 |
| Total federal tax | . | 255 | 217 | 245 | 275 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 103 | 86 | 97 | 90 |
| Total taxes | - | 358 | 304 | 342 | 365 |

Table 8-3
Mining (except oil and gas) - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.468 | 0.591 | 0.562 | 0.498 | 0.513 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 7.3 | 11.9 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 3.2 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 6.9 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 3.6 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.014 | 0.849 | 0.842 | 0.910 | 1.224 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.676 | 0.480 | 0.463 | 0.594 | 0.852 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 5.884 | 5.768 | 5.288 | 5.124 | 5.303 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.404 | 7.607 | 7.031 | 7.062 | 4.773 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 37.6 | 26.3 | 14.1 | 17.6 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 44.1 | 42.2 | 36.2 | 38.0 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 4.7 | -0.2 | 1.1 | 6.8 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | -0.4 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 7.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 70.5 | -34.3 | 4.5 | 2.6 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -7.0 | 30.4 | -9.5 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -15.2 | 12.8 | 6.6 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 9-1
Utilities - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 145,453 | 177,096 | 183,026 | 185,721 | 190,512 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,665 | 2,300 | 2,751 | 2,614 | 1,989 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 7,860 | 12,797 | 12,725 | 12,051 | 14,547 |
| Inventories | 2,354 | 2,628 | 3,026 | 2,565 | 2,719 |
| Investments | 9,209 | 30,691 | 29,449 | 30,019 | 30,603 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 6,957 | 25,903 | 25,484 | 25,336 | 23,720 |
| Portfolio investments | 2,253 | 4,788 | 3,965 | 4,683 | 6,883 |
| Loans | - 91 | 173 | 430 | 412 | 491 |
| Mortgages | 21 | 82 | 32 | 17 | 138 |
| Non-mortgages | 70 | 92 | 397 | 396 | 353 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 114,758 | 117,220 | 120,873 | 123,709 | 127,909 |
| Other assets | 9,515 | 11,285 | 13,772 | 14,349 | 12,255 |
| Liabilities | 104,524 | 152,223 | 156,355 | 157,173 | 157,292 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 9,337 | 13,521 | 14,791 | 15,197 | 13,710 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 20,057 | 30,805 | 34,402 | 42,146 | 45,132 |
| Borrowings | 44,184 | 69,036 | 81,135 | 75,041 | 76,507 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 12,323 | 11,249 | 9,061 | 4,066 | 9,412 |
| From banks | , 656 | 1,326 | 1,093 | 1,276 | 1,235 |
| From others | 11,667 | 9,923 | 7,967 | 2,789 | 8,176 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 1,778 | 24,396 | 2,513 | 2,229 | 1,680 |
| Bonds and debentures | 29,449 | 32,480 | 68,137 | 67,596 | 64,132 |
| Mortgages | 635 | 911 | 1,425 | 1,150 | 1,283 |
| Deferred income tax | 423 | 966 | 943 | 938 | 845 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 30,523 | 37,895 | 25,084 | 23,850 | 21,099 |
| Equity | 40,929 | 24,873 | 26,671 | 28,547 | 33,220 |
| Share capital | 20,783 | 22,184 | 23,402 | 23,911 | 29,070 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 3,843 | 3,923 | 4,001 | 4,307 | 4,015 |
| Retained earnings | 16,303 | -1,234 | -732 | 329 | 135 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 53,275 | 70,760 | 93,551 | 77,533 | 84,760 |
| Sales of goods and services | 52,578 | 69,059 | 92,198 | 76,140 | 82,948 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 697 | 1,701 | 1,353 | 1,394 | 1,812 |
| Operating expenses | 43,345 | 58,801 | 82,715 | 66,639 | 72,563 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 27,507 | 44,684 | 69,701 | 52,920 | 57,977 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 7,898 | 5,863 | 5,640 | 5,755 | 6,698 |
| Indirect taxes | 2,140 | 2,131 | 1,250 | 1,229 | 1,258 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization Interest expense (operating) | 4,657 | 5,138 | 5,691 | 5,891 | 6,003 |
| Other operating expenses | 1,143 | 986 | 432 | 844 | 626 |
| Operating profit/loss | 9,930 | 11,959 | 10,837 | 10,894 | 12,197 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 605 | 1,688 | 1,725 | 1,645 | 1,414 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 6,465 | 9,336 | 8,948 | 8,753 | 5,703 |
| Gains/losses | -799 | -712 | -261 | 660 | 746 |
| Profit before income tax | 3,271 | 3,598 | 3,352 | 4,446 | 8,653 |
| Income tax | 570 | 396 | 745 | 1,065 | 904 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 239 | 424 | 594 | 869 | 297 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 2,940 | 3,626 | 3,201 | 4,250 | 8,046 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 | -8 | 0 | , 3 | 0 |
| Net profit | 2,940 | 3,618 | 3,200 | 4,253 | 8,047 |

Table 9-2
Utilities - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 3,618 | 3,200 | 4,253 | 8,047 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 967 | 317 | -459 | 621 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -217 | -509 | -347 | -654 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 599 | 370 | 1,010 | 637 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 62 | 200 | -218 | -12 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 2,527 | 1,404 | 3,559 | 6,612 |
| Deductible dividends | . | 1,315 | 1,116 | 916 | 1,007 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,187 | 1,058 | -236 | 1,020 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | -37 | -155 | 71 | 468 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 23 | 23 | 56 | 33 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -60 | -178 | 14 | 434 |
| Resource allowance | . | 50 | 45 | 82 | 93 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 33 | 23 | 39 | 12 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 17 | 23 | 44 | 82 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  | 0 |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 188 | 228 | -715 | -539 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 145 | 72 | -657 | -23 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,650 | 1,416 | 1,374 | 1,456 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,976 | 1,695 | 1,213 | 1,335 |
| Net difference, depreciation | . | -326 | -279 | 161 | 121 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 15 | 13 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) Net difference, natural resources | .. | -11 | 4 | 83 | 84 |
| expenses Charitaber (books | .. | 11 | -4 | -68 | -71 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books <br> minus tax) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | 902 | 92 | 1,513 | 207 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 588 | -187 | 1,603 | 255 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,630 | 799 | 2,023 | 1,298 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 432 | 659 | 411 | 365 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 2,062 | 1,458 | 2,433 | 1,663 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 1,109 | 996 | 684 | 539 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 953 | 462 | 1,749 | 1,124 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 378 | 245 | 716 | 503 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 11 | 7 | 21 | 15 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | . | 99 | 64 | 188 | 132 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit | . | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 0 | 2 | 31 | 29 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 284 | 174 | 494 | 327 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 145 | 40 | 75 | 99 |
| Total federal tax | . | 429 | 214 | 568 | 426 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 157 | 96 | 238 | 175 |
| Total taxes | . | 586 | 311 | 807 | 601 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 9-3
Utilities - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.570 | 4.014 | 4.332 | 4.105 | 3.662 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 18.6 | 16.9 | 11.6 | 14.1 | 14.4 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 7.2 | 14.6 | 12.0 | 14.9 | 24.2 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.1 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.275 | 1.261 | 0.942 | 0.903 | 1.087 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.026 | 1.076 | 0.795 | 0.770 | 0.910 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 22.630 | 26.925 | 30.915 | 30.222 | 31.177 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.778 | 5.529 | 7.352 | 6.433 | 5.827 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 34.2 | 20.5 | 62.8 | 34.2 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 46.3 | 58.6 | 41.9 | 44.7 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 32.8 | 32.2 | -17.1 | 9.3 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 35.7 | 40.7 | -19.4 | 8.9 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 20.4 | -9.4 | 0.5 | 12.0 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -51.5 | 278.7 | -35.7 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -47.0 | 159.8 | -25.5 |

Table 10-1
Construction - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 86,322 | 89,315 | 94,837 | 98,865 | 107,562 |
| Cash and deposits | 9,425 | 8,526 | 9,509 | 10,232 | 10,982 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 18,534 | 19,971 | 20,865 | 21,992 | 23,893 |
| Inventories | 13,564 | 14,859 | 15,434 | 16,038 | 18,349 |
| Investments | 12,930 | 15,529 | 16,495 | 16,851 | 18,679 |
| Investments and accounts with |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portfolio investments | 3,523 | 3,896 | 4,341 | 4,490 | 4,743 |
| Loans | 3,196 | 2,934 | 2,829 | 2,847 | 2,875 |
| Mortgages | 2,577 | 2,231 | 1,997 | 1,989 | 1,990 |
| Non-mortgages | 619 | 703 | 832 | 858 | 885 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 25,919 | 24,777 | 26,737 | 27,346 | 29,028 |
| Other assets | 2,754 | 2,719 | 2,967 | 3,558 | 3,756 |
| Liabilities | 62,927 | 69,577 | 72,647 | 76,714 | 82,106 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 17,325 | 20,094 | 21,016 | 22,322 | 24,285 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 15,763 | 20,790 | 21,579 | 22,778 | 23,613 |
| Borrowings | 24,190 | 23,090 | 24,009 | 25,207 | 27,135 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 8,908 | 10,808 | 10,289 | 11,042 | 12,650 |
| From banks | 7,480 | 8,835 | 8,101 | 8,324 | 9,655 |
| From others | 1,428 | 1,974 | 2,188 | 2,718 | 2,995 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 156 | 208 | 214 | 304 | 128 |
| Bonds and debentures | 654 | 367 | 769 | 783 | 499 |
| Mortgages | 14,472 | 11,706 | 12,736 | 13,079 | 13,858 |
| Deferred income tax | 1,477 | 1,498 | 1,551 | 1,826 | 1,742 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 4,172 | 4,106 | 4,493 | 4,582 | 5,332 |
| Equity | 23,395 | 19,738 | 22,190 | 22,150 | 25,456 |
| Share capital | 7,563 | 5,658 | 6,115 | 5,981 | 6,223 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 1,240 | 1,218 | 1,299 | 1,147 | 1,482 |
| Retained earnings | 14,591 | 12,862 | 14,776 | 15,022 | 17,750 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 108,388 | 120,105 | 130,430 | 140,162 | 148,843 |
| Sales of goods and services | 105,793 | 117,824 | 127,821 | 137,525 | 146,312 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 2,595 | 2,280 | 2,608 | 2,637 | 2,531 |
| Operating expenses | 104,875 | 116,691 | 126,102 | 135,047 | 143,197 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 75,831 | 85,581 | 93,732 | 101,352 | 106,108 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 24,775 | 25,975 | 27,210 | 28,405 | 32,341 |
| Indirect taxes | 855 | 967 | 1,270 | 1,455 | 1,031 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 2,900 | 3,331 | 2,966 | 2,856 | 3,089 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 513 | 836 | 925 | 980 | 628 |
| Operating profit/loss | 3,513 | 3,414 | 4,328 | 5,115 | 5,646 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 822 | 718 | 745 | 665 | 691 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 1,484 | 1,638 | 1,742 | 1,560 | 1,829 |
| Gains/losses | 961 | 458 | 720 | 432 | 564 |
| Profit before income tax | 3,813 | 2,953 | 4,051 | 4,651 | 5,072 |
| Income tax | 1,081 | 1,147 | 1,329 | 1,404 | 1,384 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 582 | 548 | 456 | 550 | 463 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 3,313 | 2,354 | 3,177 | 3,797 | 4,151 |
| Extraordinary gains | -1 | -34 | 5 | -8 | 0 |
| Net profit | 3,312 | 2,320 | 3,182 | 3,789 | 4,151 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 10-2

## Construction - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 2,320 | 3,182 | 3,789 | 4,151 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 97 | 71 | 466 | 256 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -117 | -238 | -705 | -316 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 1,347 | 1,398 | 1,344 | 1,318 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 44 | 43 | 52 | -23 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | -19 | 8 | 30 | 35 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 577 | 797 | 793 | 423 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 3,133 | 3,650 | 4,123 | 4,929 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 413 | 418 | 632 | 627 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 312 | 324 | 354 | 328 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 101 | 94 | 278 | 299 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Net difference, resource allowance |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -163 | -137 | -129 | -191 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -62 | -43 | 148 | 108 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 2,992 | 2,688 | 2,789 | 2,996 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 2,793 | 2,543 | 2,539 | 2,808 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 199 | 145 | 250 | 188 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 9 | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) Net difference, natural resources | .. | 14 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| expenses Charitable | .. | -5 | -3 | -1 | 4 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | 183 | -51 | -137 | -385 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 382 | 92 | 113 | -185 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 3,577 | 3,786 | 4,088 | 4,636 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 2,376 | 1,938 | 1,912 | 2,104 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 5,953 | 5,724 | 6,000 | 6,740 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 1,200 | 1,016 | 949 | 1,037 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 4,752 | 4,707 | 5,051 | 5,703 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 1,825 | 1,841 | 1,984 | 2,201 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 49 | 49 | 53 | 59 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 469 | 475 | 514 | 571 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 423 | 476 | 530 | 551 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits <br> deduction |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 22 | 30 | 47 | 82 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 952 | 901 | 938 | 1,046 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 175 | 51 | 23 | 54 |
| Total federal tax |  | 1,127 | 952 | 961 | 1,100 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 480 | 426 | 431 | 471 |
| Total taxes | .. | 1,607 | 1,378 | 1,392 | 1,571 |

Table 10-3

## Construction - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.708 | 2.223 | 2.054 | 2.166 | 1.994 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 14.2 | 11.9 | 14.3 | 17.1 | 16.3 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 7.0 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.466 | 1.302 | 1.313 | 1.281 | 1.315 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.970 | 0.879 | 0.890 | 0.862 | 0.869 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 7.991 | 8.083 | 8.451 | 8.739 | 8.112 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.848 | 6.014 | 6.251 | 6.373 | 6.230 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 28.3 | 22.5 | 20.1 | 21.1 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 30.1 | 28.2 | 27.1 | 26.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 10.8 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 6.2 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 11.3 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 6.0 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -2.8 | 26.8 | 18.2 | 10.4 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change |  | .. | -0.9 | 7.3 | 12.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | . | -14.2 | 1.0 | 12.9 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 11-1
Food and soft drink manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 41,590 | 47,066 | 48,236 | 50,640 | 55,778 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,260 | 854 | 1,169 | 1,294 | 1,350 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 6,652 | 6,740 | 6,985 | 7,086 | 8,090 |
| Inventories | 6,044 | 6,133 | 6,501 | 6,585 | 7,323 |
| Investments | 10,273 | 13,100 | 12,955 | 14,218 | 14,957 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 9,201 | 11,971 | 11,870 | 13,009 | 13,807 |
| Portfolio investments | 1,072 | 1,130 | 1,084 | 1,209 | 1,151 |
| Loans | 321 | 195 | 145 | 224 | 206 |
| Mortgages | 102 | 115 | 90 | 111 | 132 |
| Non-mortgages | 219 | 80 | 55 | 113 | 74 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 12,636 | 13,474 | 13,850 | 14,092 | 15,014 |
| Other assets | 4,404 | 6,570 | 6,631 | 7,142 | 8,838 |
| Liabilities | 24,408 | 29,910 | 30,709 | 32,409 | 35,280 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 7,176 | 7,812 | 7,854 | 8,497 | 10,246 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 5,022 | 8,365 | 9,494 | 10,977 | 9,565 |
| Borrowings | 10,457 | 11,978 | 11,178 | 10,943 | 12,832 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 5,661 | 7,085 | 6,229 | 6,522 | 8,627 |
| From banks | 5,138 | 6,163 | 5,287 | 5,452 | 6,304 |
| From others | 523 | 922 | 942 | 1,070 | 2,323 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 1,853 | 1,932 | 2,460 | 1,952 | 1,615 |
| Bonds and debentures | 1,677 | 1,868 | 1,474 | 1,495 | 1,500 |
| Mortgages | 1,266 | 1,093 | 1,015 | 974 | 1,089 |
| Deferred income tax | 866 | 1,132 | 1,259 | 1,229 | 1,086 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 886 | 624 | 924 | 763 | 1,552 |
| Equity | 17,182 | 17,156 | 17,527 | 18,231 | 20,498 |
| Share capital | 7,246 | 7,367 | 7,262 | 9,323 | 10,412 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 1,343 | 777 | 792 | 1,386 | 1,952 |
| Retained earnings | 8,593 | 9,011 | 9,473 | 7,521 | 8,133 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 64,496 | 70,207 | 73,097 | 76,330 | 80,191 |
| Sales of goods and services | 64,280 | 70,073 | 72,963 | 76,185 | 80,008 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 216 | 134 | 134 | 145 | 183 |
| Operating expenses | 61,077 | 67,052 | 69,766 | 72,734 | 76,597 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 49,515 | 55,379 | 57,599 | 60,719 | 64,198 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 7,908 | 8,721 | 8,553 | 8,656 | 9,670 |
| Indirect taxes | 326 | 464 | 439 | 210 | 177 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,725 | 1,985 | 2,004 | 1,746 | 1,852 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  | 0 | - 1 |
| Other operating expenses | 1,602 | 502 | 1,171 | 1,404 | 698 |
| Operating profit/loss | 3,419 | 3,155 | 3,331 | 3,596 | 3,593 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 332 | 422 | 561 | 344 | 504 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 949 | 1,313 | 1,329 | 1,176 | 1,153 |
| Gains/losses | 836 | 621 | 872 | -93 | 442 |
| Profit before income tax | 3,639 | 2,886 | 3,437 | 2,670 | 3,385 |
| Income tax | 1,021 | 860 | 838 | 896 | 1,119 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 84 | 132 | 87 | 139 | 131 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 2,702 | 2,158 | 2,685 | 1,912 | 2,398 |
| Extraordinary gains | -10 | 5 5 | -8 | -2 | -14 |
| Net profit | 2,692 | 2,163 | 2,677 | 1,910 | 2,383 |

Table 11-2
Food and soft drink manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | of dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 2,163 | 2,677 | 1,910 | 2,383 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 76 | -254 | 868 | 295 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -76 | 161 | -112 | -31 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 727 | 690 | 760 | 944 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 77 | 74 | 32 | 132 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 129 | 4 | 27 | 63 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 343 | 1,032 | 732 | 1,030 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 2,494 | 2,313 | 2,699 | 2,629 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 666 | 848 | 700 | 85 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 102 | 108 | 127 | 207 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 564 | 740 | 572 | -122 |
| Resource allowance | . | .. |  | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | 0 | . | . |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | 0 | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -158 | -22 | -53 | -41 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 406 | 718 | 520 | -164 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | . | 1,354 | 1,549 | 1,685 | 1,807 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,432 | 1,523 | 1,660 | 1,798 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -77 | 26 | 25 | 9 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | . | -4 | -4 | -3 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -372 | -1 | -259 | -441 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -450 | 22 | -237 | -430 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,638 | 1,617 | 1,942 | 2,363 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 376 | 366 | 400 | 438 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 2,014 | 1,983 | 2,342 | 2,802 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 115 | 148 | 216 | 236 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,898 | 1,835 | 2,126 | 2,566 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 780 | 769 | 872 | 1,047 |
| Corporate surtax | . | 23 | 22 | 25 | 30 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | . | 204 | 201 | 228 | 275 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 31 | 30 | 45 | 31 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 97 | 94 | 105 | 117 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 18 | 22 | 25 | 26 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 3 | 7 | 14 | 41 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 449 | 437 | 480 | 588 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 24 | 17 | 18 | 34 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 473 | 454 | 498 | 622 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 221 | 222 | 249 | 294 |
| Total taxes | . | 694 | 676 | 747 | 915 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 11-3
Food and soft drink manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.901 | 1.186 | 1.179 | 1.202 | 1.093 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 15.7 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 10.5 | 11.7 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 10.5 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 7.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.243 | 1.192 | 1.196 | 1.096 | 1.072 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.746 | 0.722 | 0.711 | 0.651 | 0.647 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 10.671 | 11.447 | 11.243 | 11.592 | 10.950 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 9.696 | 10.417 | 10.465 | 10.772 | 9.912 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 23.3 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 26.6 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 35.3 | 35.9 | 34.3 | 34.4 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 8.9 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 9.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 5.3 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | -7.7 | 5.6 | 7.9 | -0.1 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -3.3 | 15.9 | 20.7 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | . | -2.5 | 10.4 | 22.5 |

Table 12-1
Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 29,398 | 32,107 | 34,042 | 20,626 | 22,238 |
| Cash and deposits | 291 | 111 | 137 | 130 | 176 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 771 | 844 | 961 | 859 | 737 |
| Inventories | 1,730 | 1,868 | 1,875 | 1,875 | 1,948 |
| Investments | 19,046 | 17,413 | 19,111 | 5,947 | 7,651 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 18,834 | 17,130 | 18,099 | 5,523 | 7,400 |
| Portfolio investments | 212 | 283 | 1,012 | 423 | 251 |
| Loans | 6 | 77 | 69 | 64 | 15 |
| Mortgages | 5 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 1 |
| Non-mortgages | 0 | 73 | 62 | 60 | 14 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 2,436 | 2,753 | 2,984 | 2,611 | 2,506 |
| Other assets | 5,117 | 9,041 | 8,905 | 9,140 | 9,205 |
| Liabilities | 12,162 | 14,201 | 15,261 | 11,372 | 12,808 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,666 | 1,615 | 1,949 | 1,807 | 2,055 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 4,744 | 8,194 | 8,215 | 5,206 | 6,725 |
| Borrowings | 5,577 | 4,074 | 4,653 | 3,873 | 3,610 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,690 | 1,261 | 1,416 | 1,060 | 1,135 |
| From banks | 1,184 | 1,230 | 1,387 | 1,012 | 1,052 |
| From others | 507 | 30 | 29 | 47 | 83 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 1,265 | 825 | 387 | 234 | 191 |
| Bonds and debentures | 2,555 | 1,768 | 2,628 | 2,359 | 2,039 |
| Mortgages | 67 | 221 | 222 | 221 | 245 |
| Deferred income tax | 110 | -61 | -42 | -104 | -135 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 64 | 378 | 486 | 589 | 553 |
| Equity | 17,235 | 17,907 | 18,782 | 9,254 | 9,430 |
| Share capital | 9,874 | 12,645 | 12,204 | 3,609 | 3,602 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 307 | 305 | 295 | -46 | +42 |
| Retained earnings | 7,054 | 4,956 | 6,283 | 5,599 | 5,786 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 8,406 | 8,239 | 8,942 | 9,159 | 9,604 |
| Sales of goods and services | 8,376 | 8,214 | 8,892 | 9,137 | 9,589 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 29 | 25 | 50 | 22 | 15 |
| Operating expenses | 6,379 | 6,178 | 6,507 | 6,769 | 7,232 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 4,211 | 3,735 | 4,507 | 4,683 | 4,970 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 1,602 | 1,305 | 1,318 | 1,358 | 1,660 |
| Indirect taxes | 171 | 187 | 85 | 93 | 93 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 355 | 377 | 389 | 323 | 307 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 40 | 574 | 208 | 312 | 201 |
| Operating profit/loss | 2,027 | 2,061 | 2,435 | 2,391 | 2,372 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 359 | 205 | 330 | 92 | 108 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 644 | 746 | 1,002 | 613 | 585 |
| Gains/losses | -29 | 1,914 | 133 | -17 | -86 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,713 | 3,434 | 1,896 | 1,853 | 1,809 |
| Income tax | 672 | 492 | 649 | 587 | 534 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 70 | -1,520 | 487 | 109 | 48 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,111 | 1,422 | 1,734 | 1,375 | 1,323 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit | 1,111 | 1,421 | 1,734 | 1,375 | 1,323 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 12-2
Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 1,421 | 1,734 | 1,375 | 1,323 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 9 | 17 | 169 | 13 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 1,413 | -617 | -9 | -190 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 527 | 590 | 623 | 539 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -5 | -10 | -36 | -31 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 234 | 211 | 237 | 217 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 3,132 | 1,503 | 1,884 | 1,436 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 2,325 | 138 | -17 | 63 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 15 | 4 | 9 | -96 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 2,309 | 134 | -26 | 158 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . |  |  |  | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -53 | -16 | -26 | 71 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 2,256 | 118 | -51 | 229 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 289 | 178 | 174 | 375 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 232 | 150 | 199 | 277 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 57 | 29 | -25 | 98 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | .. | 0 | .. | .. |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | .. |  | .. | .. |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. |  | 0 |  |  |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | -1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 287 | -102 | -539 | 201 |
| Total, timing differences | . | 344 | -72 | -562 | 298 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,219 | 1,313 | 1,373 | 1,505 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 21 | 19 | 33 | 28 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,240 | 1,333 | 1,407 | 1,533 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 17 | 16 | 27 | 12 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,223 | 1,317 | 1,380 | 1,521 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 468 | 505 | 544 | 672 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 20 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 123 | 133 | 143 | 177 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 49 | 63 | 64 | 81 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 2 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 1 | 5 | 14 | 29 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 305 | 317 | 333 | 397 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 44 | 15 | 81 | 79 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 349 | 332 | 415 | 477 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 112 | 148 | 158 | 192 |
| Total taxes | . | 461 | 479 | 573 | 668 |

Table 12-3
Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.599 | 0.685 | 0.685 | 0.981 | 1.096 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 24.1 | 25.0 | 27.2 | 26.1 | 24.7 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 6.4 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 14.9 | 14.0 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 8.6 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.330 | 1.267 | 1.340 | 1.400 | 1.150 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.588 | 0.498 | 0.653 | 0.714 | 0.587 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 4.859 | 4.410 | 4.769 | 4.884 | 4.931 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 10.902 | 9.761 | 9.308 | 10.664 | 13.030 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 13.6 | 30.2 | 28.8 | 45.8 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 34.1 | 35.3 | 35.6 | 38.7 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | -2.0 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 4.9 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | -3.1 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 6.8 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | 1.7 | 18.2 | -1.8 | -0.8 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 7.7 | 4.8 | 10.3 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 4.1 | 19.5 | 16.7 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 13-1
Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 11,206 | 11,667 | 12,357 | 12,548 | 12,542 |
| Cash and deposits | 694 | 558 | 634 | 670 | 684 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 2,877 | 3,084 | 3,514 | 2,937 | 2,999 |
| Inventories | 2,916 | 2,957 | 2,935 | 2,622 | 2,715 |
| Investments | 1,669 | 1,703 | 1,736 | 2,765 | 2,683 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,514 | 1,507 | 1,532 | 2,557 | 2,435 |
| Portfolio investments | 155 | 196 | 204 | 208 | 248 |
| Loans | 60 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 68 |
| Mortgages | 26 | 32 | 24 | 24 | 22 |
| Non-mortgages | 34 | 40 | 48 | 47 | 46 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 2,495 | 2,687 | 2,792 | 2,847 | 2,868 |
| Other assets | 496 | 605 | 674 | 635 | 524 |
| Liabilities | 7,162 | 7,720 | 8,612 | 7,723 | 7,623 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,290 | 2,423 | 2,869 | 2,239 | 2,331 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,761 | 1,692 | 1,846 | 2,316 | 2,048 |
| Borrowings | 2,593 | 2,907 | 3,116 | 2,721 | 2,842 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,964 | 2,097 | 2,174 | 2,054 | 2,285 |
| From banks | 1,776 | 1,818 | 1,854 | 1,751 | 1,926 |
| From others | 188 | 279 | 321 | 303 | 359 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 156 | 259 | 271 | 60 | 94 |
| Bonds and debentures | 147 | 168 | 243 | 202 | 121 |
| Mortgages | 327 | 383 | 428 | 405 | 343 |
| Deferred income tax | 190 | 210 | 208 | 172 | 153 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 327 | 487 | 574 | 274 | 249 |
| Equity | 4,044 | 3,947 | 3,745 | 4,825 | 4,918 |
| Share capital | 1,408 | 1,380 | 1,445 | 2,495 | 2,418 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 289 | , 268 | 200 | 170 | 209 |
| Retained earnings | 2,346 | 2,299 | 2,100 | 2,160 | 2,291 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | $17,586$ | $17,595$ | $17,481$ | 17,206 | 16,279 |
| Sales of goods and services | 17,526 | 17,555 | 17,443 | 17,154 | 16,235 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 60 | 40 | 38 | 52 | 44 |
| Operating expenses | 16,718 | 16,711 | 16,774 | 16,393 | 15,656 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 11,328 | 12,007 | 12,066 | 11,892 | 11,170 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 4,318 | 4,012 | 3,935 | 3,807 | 3,780 |
| Indirect taxes | 95 | 102 | 116 | 105 | - 72 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 431 | 530 | 484 | 397 | 389 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Other operating expenses | 546 | 61 | 174 | 191 | 245 |
| Operating profit/loss | 869 | 884 | 707 | 813 | 623 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 35 | 46 | 171 | 165 | 167 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 289 | 305 | 330 | 312 | 288 |
| Gains/losses | -36 | 18 | -10 | 47 | -85 |
| Profit before income tax | 579 | 643 | 537 | 713 | 416 |
| Income tax | 211 | 227 | 186 | 212 | 128 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 10 | 24 | 12 | 24 | 4 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 378 | 440 | 363 | 525 | 293 |
| Extraordinary gains | -5 | -16 | 1 | 1 | -1 |
| Net profit | 373 | 424 | 364 | 525 | 292 |

Table 13-2
Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 424 | 364 | 525 | 292 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 31 | -20 | 0 | -216 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -18 | -69 | -10 | -62 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 242 | 224 | 225 | 158 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | -16 | -4 | -28 | 0 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | -4 | 87 | 117 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 75 | 110 | 85 | 111 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 591 | 299 | 511 | 61 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 13 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 11 | 11 | 11 | 19 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 2 | -8 | -5 | -13 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -33 | -130 | -159 | -42 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -31 | -137 | -164 | -55 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 589 | 425 | 420 | 462 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 592 | 429 | 414 | 359 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -3 | -4 | 6 | 103 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | -1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -48 | 89 | -230 | 139 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -52 | 87 | -222 | 243 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 570 | 523 | 453 | 359 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 292 | 294 | 384 | 335 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 862 | 817 | 836 | 694 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 46 | 47 | 64 | 56 |
| Taxable income, tax base | * | 816 | 770 | 772 | 638 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 312 | 295 | 296 | 243 |
| Corporate surtax | . | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 80 | 76 | 77 | 63 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 32 | 29 | 32 | 25 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 35 | 33 | 33 | 25 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 9 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 3 | 3 | 6 | 7 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 162 | 155 | 148 | 121 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 166 | 157 | 150 | 124 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 79 | 78 | 76 | 60 |
| Total taxes | . | 245 | 235 | 226 | 185 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 13-3
Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.077 | 1.165 | 1.325 | 1.044 | 0.994 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 9.4 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 6.0 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 5.3 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.650 | 1.566 | 1.471 | 1.621 | 1.672 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.944 | 0.914 | 0.895 | 0.972 | 1.015 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 6.032 | 5.950 | 5.957 | 6.563 | 5.996 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.114 | 5.705 | 4.974 | 5.858 | 5.428 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 26.5 | 27.3 | 25.5 | 26.1 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 29.5 | 30.3 | 29.1 | 28.4 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 0.1 | -0.6 | -1.6 | -5.4 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 0.0 | 0.4 | -2.3 | -4.5 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 1.8 | -20.1 | 15.0 | -23.4 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -5.6 | 0.3 | -17.3 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -3.8 | -3.8 | -18.4 |

Table 14-1
Wood product manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 26,773 | 28,456 | 27,869 | 28,222 | 29,089 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,388 | 1,283 | 1,440 | 1,680 | 2,001 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 3,329 | 3,262 | 3,212 | 3,205 | 3,530 |
| Inventories | 5,160 | 5,329 | 4,928 | 5,083 | 4,943 |
| Investments | 3,768 | 3,160 | 3,226 | 3,383 | 3,855 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 3,287 | 2,772 | 2,735 | 2,861 | 3,390 |
| Portfolio investments | 482 | 388 | 491 | 522 | 466 |
| Loans | 100 | 74 | 75 | 75 | 150 |
| Mortgages | 55 | 34 | 47 | 42 | 91 |
| Non-mortgages | 45 | 40 | 28 | 33 | 59 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 12,469 | 13,837 | 13,238 | 13,133 | 12,863 |
| Other assets | 559 | 1,510 | 1,749 | 1,662 | 1,747 |
| Liabilities | 16,073 | 16,745 | 16,643 | 16,444 | 16,379 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 4,733 | 4,053 | 3,640 | 3,775 | 3,933 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,272 | 2,218 | 2,535 | 2,609 | 2,930 |
| Borrowings | 8,208 | 7,915 | 8,307 | 7,819 | 6,883 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 3,972 | 3,565 | 4,391 | 3,820 | 3,671 |
| From banks | 3,376 | 2,854 | 2,746 | 2,451 | 2,472 |
| From others | 596 | 711 | 1,645 | 1,368 | 1,199 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 620 | 534 | 359 | 332 | 297 |
| Bonds and debentures | 2,866 | 3,074 | 2,745 | 2,940 | 2,247 |
| Mortgages | 749 | 743 | 813 | 727 | 668 |
| Deferred income tax | 979 | 1,710 | 1,476 | 1,481 | 1,617 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 881 | 849 | 685 | 760 | 1,015 |
| Equity | 10,699 | 11,710 | 11,226 | 11,778 | 12,710 |
| Share capital | 5,302 | 4,757 | 4,769 | 4,990 | 5,110 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 123 | 274 | 245 | 241 | 240 |
| Retained earnings | 5,274 | 6,679 | 6,213 | 6,547 | 7,360 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 31,969 | 31,879 | 30,614 | 31,466 | 31,661 |
| Sales of goods and services | 31,656 | 31,589 | 30,391 | 31,287 | 31,438 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 313 | 290 | 223 | 180 | 223 |
| Operating expenses | 29,056 | 29,347 | 29,153 | 29,541 | 30,268 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 21,501 | 22,074 | 22,571 | 22,954 | 23,665 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 5,251 | 4,957 | 4,669 | 4,836 | 5,017 |
| Indirect taxes | 258 | 210 | 158 | 133 | 132 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,489 | 1,597 | 1,549 | 1,379 | 1,351 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 557 | 509 | 206 | 240 | 102 |
| Operating profit/loss | 2,913 | 2,532 | 1,461 | 1,925 | 1,394 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 206 | 83 | 75 | 70 | 74 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 685 | 699 | 787 | 727 | 689 |
| Gains/losses | -36 | 55 | -256 | 96 | 795 |
| Profit before income tax | 2,398 | 1,971 | 492 | 1,363 | 1,573 |
| Income tax | 902 | 794 | 327 | 503 | 473 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 186 | 172 | 204 | 190 | 141 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,682 | 1,348 | 370 | 1,050 | 1,241 |
| Extraordinary gains | 1,4 | 1,1 | 2 | - 0 | 22 |
| Net profit | 1,685 | 1,350 | 372 | 1,051 | 1,263 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 14-2
Wood product manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 1,350 | 372 | 1,051 | 1,263 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 50 | -54 | 51 | -10 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -102 | -80 | -80 | -173 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 522 | 378 | 415 | 236 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 214 | 106 | 21 | 15 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 3 | 28 | 5 | 3 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 266 | 221 | 303 | 199 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 1,766 | 472 | 1,150 | 1,128 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 41 | 47 | 51 | 567 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 44 | 30 | 36 | 49 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -3 | 17 | 14 | 518 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. |  | 0 |  |  |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . | 0 |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -41 | -78 | 16 | -106 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -43 | -61 | 30 | 412 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,131 | 1,175 | 1,169 | 1,309 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,378 | 1,183 | 1,869 | 1,193 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -247 | -8 | -700 | 116 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 18 | 11 | 7 | 16 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 18 | 9 | 7 | 16 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -19 | 416 | -131 | -566 |
| Total, timing differences | . | -247 | 417 | -823 | -431 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,562 | 950 | 297 | 285 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 417 | 554 | 1,260 | 839 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,979 | 1,504 | 1,557 | 1,124 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 278 | 119 | 173 | 123 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,701 | 1,385 | 1,384 | 1,001 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 657 | 539 | 535 | 400 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 19 | 15 | 15 | 11 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 171 | 141 | 140 | 105 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 27 | 26 | 36 | 27 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 95 | 75 | 76 | 54 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 68 | 42 | 22 | 18 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 15 | 14 | 23 | 13 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 299 | 255 | 253 | 195 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 25 | 15 | 11 | 27 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 324 | 270 | 264 | 222 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 185 | 187 | 150 | 118 |
| Total taxes | . | 509 | 457 | 415 | 339 |

Table 14-3
Wood product manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.886 | 0.865 | 0.966 | 0.885 | 0.772 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 9.1 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 4.4 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 15.7 | 11.5 | 3.3 | 8.9 | 9.8 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 10.6 | 8.3 | 4.3 | 7.3 | 7.8 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.540 | 1.561 | 1.621 | 1.556 | 1.613 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.774 | 0.769 | 0.834 | 0.808 | 0.875 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 6.195 | 5.982 | 6.212 | 6.191 | 6.405 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 9.603 | 9.771 | 9.530 | 9.819 | 8.969 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 24.3 | 33.3 | 25.7 | 19.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 28.5 | 31.9 | 29.2 | 31.2 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | -0.3 | -4.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 1.0 | -0.7 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | -13.1 | -42.3 | 31.8 | -27.6 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -18.6 | -0.1 | -27.7 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -10.3 | -9.2 | -18.2 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 15-1
Paper manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 52,711 | 54,241 | 52,155 | 52,694 | 52,528 |
| Cash and deposits | 2,001 | 1,742 | 1,113 | 1,142 | 1,003 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 5,108 | 5,520 | 5,347 | 5,261 | 5,147 |
| Inventories | 4,933 | 5,443 | 5,299 | 5,260 | 5,135 |
| Investments | 8,247 | 9,049 | 7,831 | 6,539 | 7,458 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 8,074 | 8,449 | 7,269 | 6,458 | 7,352 |
| Portfolio investments | 173 | 599 | 561 | 81 | 105 |
| Loans | 25 | 21 | 11 | 19 | 20 |
| Mortgages | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Non-mortgages | 23 | 16 | 8 | 17 | 15 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 29,226 | 28,598 | 29,208 | 30,352 | 29,787 |
| Other assets | 3,171 | 3,869 | 3,347 | 4,122 | 3,979 |
| Liabilities | 28,750 | 31,100 | 30,403 | 31,498 | 30,544 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 5,892 | 6,114 | 5,774 | 5,823 | 5,690 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 2,530 | 3,224 | 3,343 | 5,407 | 6,373 |
| Borrowings | 15,347 | 16,088 | 16,675 | 15,569 | 13,507 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 8,756 | 6,863 | 8,421 | 7,314 | 6,185 |
| From banks | 7,868 | 5,275 | 6,413 | 5,266 | 5,175 |
| From others | 888 | 1,588 | 2,008 | 2,049 | 1,010 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 1,684 | 1,400 | 549 | 240 | 209 |
| Bonds and debentures | 4,005 | 7,304 | 7,177 | 7,738 | 6,844 |
| Mortgages | 901 | 521 | 529 | 277 | 269 |
| Deferred income tax | 3,564 | 4,054 | 3,971 | 4,059 | 3,783 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,417 | 1,620 | 640 | 641 | 1,192 |
| Equity | 23,961 | 23,141 | 21,752 | 21,196 | 21,984 |
| Share capital | 18,082 | 18,018 | 15,344 | 16,036 | 14,791 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 1,490 | 1,139 | 973 | 1,102 | 1,413 |
| Retained earnings | 4,389 | 3,984 | 5,435 | 4,057 | 5,779 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 36,190 | 41,470 | 41,667 | 42,290 | 40,096 |
| Sales of goods and services | 36,180 | 41,425 | 41,634 | 42,266 | 40,065 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 11 | 45 | 33 | 24 | 31 |
| Operating expenses | 32,858 | 36,356 | 37,924 | 39,871 | 38,803 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 24,116 | 26,481 | 28,592 | 31,193 | 31,091 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 5,039 | 6,686 | 5,754 | 5,443 | 4,582 |
| Indirect taxes | 253 | 378 | 507 | 261 | 196 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 2,895 | 2,553 | 2,668 | 2,857 | 2,856 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 554 | 258 | 404 | 117 | 79 |
| Operating profit/loss | 3,332 | 5,114 | 3,742 | 2,420 | 1,293 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 391 | 398 | 408 | 267 | 195 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 1,435 | 1,660 | 1,693 | 1,619 | 1,374 |
| Gains/losses | 404 | 598 | 523 | 575 | 1,069 |
| Profit before income tax | 2,692 | 4,451 | 2,980 | 1,642 | 1,183 |
| Income tax | 838 | 1,194 | 672 | 311 | 158 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 70 | 74 | 138 | 125 | 54 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,924 | 3,331 | 2,446 | 1,456 | 1,078 |
| Extraordinary gains | 195 | -3 | 0 | -1 | 0 |
| Net profit | 2,119 | 3,329 | 2,446 | 1,455 | 1,078 |

Table 15-2
Paper manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 3,329 | 2,446 | 1,455 | 1,078 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 295 | 684 | -787 | -4 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -180 | -178 | -38 | -57 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 528 | 506 | 480 | 440 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 476 | 5 | -113 | -304 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 68 | -26 | -1 | 36 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 1,790 | 1,807 | 1,731 | 448 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 2,589 | 1,682 | -733 | 670 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | -107 | -161 | -115 | 327 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 40 | 35 | 44 | 206 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -147 | -196 | -159 | 121 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. |  |  |  |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 128 | 247 | 197 | -73 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -19 | 52 | 38 | 48 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 2,061 | 1,986 | 2,079 | 2,556 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 2,559 | 1,855 | 2,052 | 2,248 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -497 | 131 | 27 | 308 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 7 | 6 | 2 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | -3 | -2 | 3 | 6 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 20 | 271 | 1,124 | -1,228 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -479 | 405 | 1,158 | -913 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 2,129 | 2,035 | 388 | -291 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 670 | 414 | 848 | 1,291 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 2,800 | 2,450 | 1,235 | 999 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 1,104 | 566 | 359 | 224 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,696 | 1,883 | 876 | 775 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 447 | 535 | 450 | 394 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 13 | 16 | 13 | 12 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 118 | 141 | 118 | 103 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 7 | 5 | 17 | 5 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 74 | 87 | 70 | 58 |
| Investment tax credit | . | 113 | 72 | 47 | 40 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 4 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 145 | 244 | 206 | 190 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 46 | 24 | 14 | 59 |
| Total federal tax | . | 191 | 268 | 220 | 249 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 122 | 169 | 138 | 125 |
| Total taxes | .. | 313 | 437 | 359 | 374 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 15-3
Paper manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.746 | 0.835 | 0.920 | 0.990 | 0.904 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 9.2 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 3.2 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 8.0 | 14.4 | 11.2 | 6.9 | 4.9 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.9 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.451 | 1.587 | 1.444 | 1.402 | 1.555 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.867 | 0.953 | 0.825 | 0.787 | 0.872 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 7.336 | 7.619 | 7.863 | 8.041 | 7.808 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 7.085 | 7.513 | 7.792 | 8.039 | 7.790 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 11.3 | 19.5 | 36.4 | 22.2 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 15.8 | 22.0 | 39.3 | 40.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 14.6 | 0.5 | 1.5 | -5.2 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 10.6 | 4.3 | 5.1 | -2.7 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 53.5 | -26.8 | -35.3 | -46.6 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change |  | .. | 11.0 | -53.5 | -11.5 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | . | 39.5 | -18.0 | 4.2 |

Table 16-1

Printing and related support activities - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 8,942 | 10,325 | 10,269 | 16,412 | 17,026 |
| Cash and deposits | 481 | 472 | 569 | 532 | 587 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,900 | 2,089 | 1,867 | 2,023 | 1,774 |
| Inventories | 796 | 742 | 747 | 856 | 755 |
| Investments | 2,342 | 2,638 | 2,656 | 8,085 | 9,100 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 2,151 | 2,533 | 2,542 | 7,961 | 8,989 |
| Portfolio investments | 191 | 104 | 114 | 123 | 111 |
| Loans | 55 | 59 | 60 | 47 | 38 |
| Mortgages | 28 | 20 | 21 | 16 | 18 |
| Non-mortgages | 28 | 39 | 39 | 31 | 20 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 2,663 | 3,206 | 2,954 | 3,436 | 3,198 |
| Other assets | 704 | 1,119 | 1,417 | 1,433 | 1,574 |
| Liabilities | 4,616 | 5,789 | 5,686 | 7,403 | 6,876 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,809 | 2,039 | 1,904 | 2,038 | 1,902 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 790 | 936 | 960 | 2,212 | 2,158 |
| Borrowings | 1,575 | 2,320 | 2,352 | 2,489 | 2,378 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 962 | 1,470 | 1,362 | 1,639 | 1,589 |
| From banks | 761 | 992 | 907 | 1,177 | 1,295 |
| From others | 201 | 478 | 455 | 461 | 294 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 132 | 14 | 14 | 3 | 0 |
| Bonds and debentures | 254 | 573 | 641 | 550 | 489 |
| Mortgages | 228 | 263 | 336 | 298 | 300 |
| Deferred income tax | 166 | 212 | 149 | 271 | 140 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 276 | 282 | 321 | 394 | 298 |
| Equity | 4,326 | 4,536 | 4,584 | 9,009 | 10,150 |
| Share capital | 1,038 | 1,153 | 1,478 | 4,306 | 5,442 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 162 | 231 | 194 | 273 | 274 |
| Retained earnings | 3,125 | 3,153 | 2,911 | 4,430 | 4,434 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 11,085 | 12,508 | 12,502 | 13,622 | 12,838 |
| Sales of goods and services | 11,066 | 12,492 | 12,470 | 13,589 | 12,816 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 19 | 17 | 32 | 33 | 21 |
| Operating expenses | 10,499 | 11,871 | 11,922 | 12,862 | 12,177 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 6,284 | 8,036 | 8,476 | 8,904 | 8,009 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 3,505 | 3,106 | 2,625 | 3,044 | 3,359 |
| Indirect taxes | 89 | 48 | 48 | 110 | 100 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 475 | 607 | 670 | 596 | 544 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 146 | 74 | 104 | 206 | 165 |
| Operating profit/loss | 586 | 637 | 579 | 760 | 661 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 66 | 54 | 71 | 31 | 99 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 165 | 228 | 263 | 231 | 225 |
| Gains/losses | -17 | 81 | -105 | 188 | 40 |
| Profit before income tax | 470 | 545 | 282 | 747 | 575 |
| Income tax | 174 | 188 | 157 | 214 | 155 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 28 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 21 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 323 | 368 | 128 | 542 | 441 |
| Extraordinary gains | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | -3 |
| Net profit | 324 | 368 | 132 | 543 | 438 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 16-2
Printing and related support activities - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | f dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 368 | 132 | 543 | 438 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 13 | -24 | 3 | -46 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -3 | -10 | -52 | -52 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 175 | 144 | 134 | 113 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 26 | -1 | 19 | -8 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | . | 0 | 0 | -20 | -20 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 44 | 136 | 192 | 135 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 534 | 104 | 476 | 331 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 79 | 33 | 57 | 10 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 32 | -69 | 14 | 36 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 47 | 101 | 43 | -26 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -33 | -60 | -8 | -8 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 14 | 42 | 35 | -34 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 560 | 624 | 541 | 449 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 497 | 488 | 501 | 437 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 63 | 135 | 39 | 12 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | . | 3 | 2 | -1 | 1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -69 | 119 | 21 | -62 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -4 | 259 | 59 | -49 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 517 | 321 | 500 | 316 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 141 | 193 | 159 | 156 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 658 | 514 | 658 | 472 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | . | 32 | 36 | 141 | 60 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 626 | 479 | 518 | 412 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 241 | 189 | 204 | 163 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 63 | 49 | 54 | 43 |
| Small business deduction | . | 28 | 26 | 25 | 23 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 25 | 19 | 21 | 16 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 128 | 94 | 105 | 81 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 130 | 96 | 106 | 83 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 61 | 49 | 54 | 40 |
| Total taxes | . | 192 | 146 | 160 | 124 |

Table 16-3
Printing and related support activities - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.547 | 0.718 | 0.723 | 0.522 | 0.447 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 7.5 | 8.1 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 4.3 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.6 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 4.2 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.244 | 1.148 | 1.200 | 1.277 | 1.211 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.946 | 0.915 | 0.947 | 0.991 | 0.954 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 13.920 | 16.864 | 16.742 | 15.911 | 17.005 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.833 | 5.987 | 6.696 | 6.732 | 7.235 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 27.9 | 29.9 | 24.7 | 24.6 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 30.2 | 30.0 | 30.6 | 29.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 12.8 | -0.1 | 9.0 | -5.8 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 13.1 | 0.4 | 7.9 | -5.3 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 8.8 | -9.1 | 31.2 | -13.0 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change |  | .. | -23.6 | 8.2 | -20.5 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | . | -24.1 | 10.1 | -22.8 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 17-1
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 32,565 | 35,976 | 37,241 | 41,821 | 44,819 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,017 | 2,727 | 1,886 | 1,402 | 1,419 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 4,191 | 5,087 | 4,113 | 5,056 | 4,249 |
| Inventories | 2,676 | 2,830 | 2,679 | 2,647 | 2,510 |
| Investments | 2,576 | 2,404 | 3,792 | 5,821 | 5,389 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,472 | 1,255 | 2,796 | 4,924 | 5,028 |
| Portfolio investments | 1,104 | 1,149 | 996 | 897 | 361 |
| Loans | 183 | 170 | 184 | 234 | 78 |
| Mortgages | 13 | 5 | 6 | 59 | 13 |
| Non-mortgages | 170 | 165 | 178 | 175 | 65 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 20,641 | 21,351 | 23,658 | 25,727 | 30,228 |
| Other assets | 1,282 | 1,406 | 929 | 935 | 945 |
| Liabilities | 16,108 | 18,875 | 18,714 | 21,896 | 20,772 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 6,207 | 7,721 | 7,107 | 7,566 | 8,062 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,067 | 1,121 | 1,414 | 1,854 | 2,327 |
| Borrowings | 4,002 | 3,769 | 4,669 | 6,595 | 4,857 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 519 | 500 | 1,586 | 3,027 | 2,575 |
| From banks | 266 | 218 | 1,291 | 2,685 | 1,576 |
| From others | 253 | 283 | 295 | 342 | 999 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 59 | 62 |  |  | 442 |
| Bonds and debentures | 3,399 | 3,186 | 2,786 | 3,347 | 1,633 |
| Mortgages | 26 | 21 | 298 | 221 | 206 |
| Deferred income tax | 3,154 | 3,977 | 3,684 | 3,488 | 3,842 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,677 | 2,287 | 1,839 | 2,394 | 1,683 |
| Equity | 16,457 | 17,101 | 18,527 | 19,925 | 24,047 |
| Share capital | 4,695 | 4,436 | 5,402 | 4,705 | 4,732 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 2,654 | 2,532 | 1,937 | 1,976 | 2,353 |
| Retained earnings | 9,108 | 10,132 | 11,188 | 13,243 | 16,962 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | $33,573$ | 49,035 | 48,635 | 49,240 |  |
| Sales of goods and services | 33,009 | 48,449 | 47,983 | 48,857 | $56,426$ |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 565 | 586 | 651 | 383 | 929 |
| Operating expenses | 30,386 | 43,196 | 43,071 | 44,680 | 50,939 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 22,254 | 38,056 | 34,225 | 35,908 | 40,905 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 4,030 | 2,671 | 3,309 | 3,081 | 3,239 |
| Indirect taxes | 1,914 | 283 | 467 | 333 | 443 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,716 | 1,919 | 1,824 | 2,051 | 2,413 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 471 | 267 | 3,245 | 3,307 | 3,939 |
| Operating profit/loss | 3,188 | 5,839 | 5,564 | 4,560 | 6,417 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 139 | 241 | 280 | 277 | 163 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 412 | 412 | 406 | 387 | 370 |
| Gains/losses | 268 | 181 | 33 | -9 | 514 |
| Profit before income tax | 3,183 | 5,849 | 5,471 | 4,441 | 6,724 |
| Income tax | 1,277 | 2,289 | 1,889 | 1,640 | 1,950 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 26 | 32 | 36 | 202 | 377 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,931 | 3,592 | 3,618 | 3,003 | 5,151 |
| Extraordinary gains | -4 | -5 | 0 | , 0 | 0 |
| Net profit | 1,927 | 3,587 | 3,617 | 3,003 | 5,151 |

Table 17-2
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 3,587 | 3,617 | 3,003 | 5,151 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 2,873 | 3,195 | 1,871 | 86 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments |  | 17 | -145 | -279 | 49 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 1,148 | 1,975 | 1,790 | 967 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | -101 | 386 | 171 | 193 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations |  | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 4,561 | 3,214 | 1,097 | 1,855 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 2,963 | 5,814 | 5,458 | 4,592 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | -22 | 45 | 25 | 45 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 36 | 48 | 13 | 96 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -58 | -4 | 12 | -50 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 389 | 1,088 | 1,219 | 650 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 304 | 295 | 211 | 485 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 86 | 793 | 1,008 | 165 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  | 15 | 3 | 2 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -328 | 242 | 900 | -281 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -301 | 1,047 | 1,923 | -165 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 795 | 877 | 908 | 907 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 766 | 835 | 1,271 | 1,226 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 29 | 42 | -363 | -319 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 51 | 148 | 258 | 262 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 175 | 593 | 954 | 574 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -124 | -445 | -696 | -312 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 230 | 589 | 2,003 | -1,194 |
| Total, timing differences | . | 135 | 186 | 944 | -1,825 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 3,399 | 4,954 | 4,479 | 2,931 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 264 | 257 | 113 | 17 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 3,663 | 5,211 | 4,593 | 2,948 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 32 | 52 | 6 | 308 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 3,631 | 5,160 | 4,587 | 2,640 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 1,385 | 1,966 | 1,748 | 1,075 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 41 | 58 | 52 | 32 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 364 | 517 | 460 | 283 |
| Small business deduction |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 128 | 111 | 77 | 55 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 7 | 40 | 21 | 35 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 15 | 17 | 29 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 925 | 1,338 | 1,224 | 703 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 7 | 9 | 21 | 24 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 932 | 1,347 | 1,244 | 727 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 511 | 676 | 532 | 360 |
| Total taxes | . | 1,443 | 2,023 | 1,777 | 1,087 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 17-3
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.308 | 0.286 | 0.328 | 0.424 | 0.299 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 9.5 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 11.2 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 11.7 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 15.1 | 21.4 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 10.1 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 11.5 | 17.3 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.444 | 1.291 | 1.227 | 1.199 | 0.822 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.040 | 0.974 | 0.897 | 0.890 | 0.586 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 12.547 | 17.327 | 18.157 | 18.604 | 22.850 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 8.010 | 9.639 | 11.825 | 9.738 | 13.497 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 48.3 | 34.7 | 32.5 | 23.6 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 39.6 | 39.0 | 38.3 | 40.2 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 46.1 | -0.8 | 1.2 | 16.5 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 42.2 | -0.3 | 3.7 | 14.0 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 83.2 | -4.7 | -18.1 | 40.7 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 42.1 | -11.1 | -42.4 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | 40.2 | -12.2 | -38.8 |

Table 18-1
Basic chemical manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 19,606 | 22,882 | 22,382 | 22,957 | 21,527 |
| Cash and deposits | 396 | 312 | 482 | 407 | 671 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,753 | 2,302 | 2,084 | 2,084 | 1,882 |
| Inventories | 974 | 1,268 | 1,215 | 1,081 | 1,104 |
| Investments | 7,760 | 8,450 | 8,327 | 8,202 | 7,125 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 7,418 | 8,445 | 8,323 | 8,164 | 7,078 |
| Portfolio investments | 342 | 6 | 4 | 38 | 47 |
| Loans | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Mortgages | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-mortgages | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 7,542 | 9,452 | 9,323 | 10,208 | 9,605 |
| Other assets | 1,180 | 1,095 | 950 | 974 | 1,139 |
| Liabilities | 10,477 | 12,822 | 13,023 | 12,923 | 11,783 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,914 | 2,679 | 1,988 | 2,197 | 2,085 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,777 | 2,659 | 3,893 | 3,521 | 2,671 |
| Borrowings | 5,427 | 5,802 | 4,946 | 4,599 | 3,603 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,964 | 3,215 | 2,828 | 2,567 | 2,011 |
| From banks | 2,006 | 2,461 | 1,973 | 1,966 | 1,606 |
| From others | 957 | 755 | 856 | 601 | 405 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 24 | 87 | 37 | 109 | 96 |
| Bonds and debentures | 2,056 | 2,274 | 1,803 | 1,816 | 1,412 |
| Mortgages | 384 | 226 | 277 | 107 | 84 |
| Deferred income tax | 873 | 948 | 1,100 | 1,355 | 1,399 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 486 | 733 | 1,097 | 1,251 | 2,026 |
| Equity | 9,128 | 10,060 | 9,359 | 10,034 | 9,744 |
| Share capital | 3,636 | 3,850 | 3,823 | 4,646 | 4,838 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 420 | 1,556 | 1,638 | 1,987 | 2,020 |
| Retained earnings | 5,072 | 4,654 | 3,898 | 3,401 | 2,886 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | $10,153$ | 12,179 | 13,184 | 12,453 | $13,189$ |
| Sales of goods and services | 10,128 | 12,126 | 13,140 | 12,431 | 13,140 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 25 | 53 | 43 | 22 | 49 |
| Operating expenses | 8,937 | 10,730 | 12,566 | 11,777 | 13,121 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 6,710 | 8,576 | 10,228 | 9,369 | 10,414 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 1,341 | 1,245 | 1,151 | 1,270 | 1,576 |
| Indirect taxes | 72 | 75 | 81 | 83 | 73 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 683 | 715 | 940 | 920 | 931 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 132 | 119 | 165 | 136 | 126 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,215 | 1,449 | 618 | 676 | 68 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 315 | 306 | 139 | 141 | 77 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 429 | 539 | 602 | 424 | 362 |
| Gains/losses | -291 | -102 | 10 | -153 | 286 |
| Profit before income tax | 810 | 1,113 | 165 | 240 | 69 |
| Income tax | 238 | 473 | 153 | 97 | -21 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 355 | 122 | 103 | 69 | 31 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains Extraordinary gains | 927 | 762 | 116 | 211 | 122 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 927 | 5 767 | 117 | 0 | 0 121 |
| Net profit | 927 | 767 | 117 | 211 | 121 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 18-2
Basic chemical manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 767 | 117 | 211 | 121 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 311 | 883 | -68 | 408 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -705 | -423 | 372 | -214 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 205 | 175 | 158 | 157 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 114 | 143 | -31 | -35 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 4 | 2 | 0 |  |
| Deductible dividends |  | 75 | 232 | 167 | 352 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 614 | 660 | 475 | 86 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | -67 | 67 | -4 | 162 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 13 | 20 | 36 | 150 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -80 | 47 | -41 | 12 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 3 | 16 | 1 | 16 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 2 | 16 | 1 | 16 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -51 | -40 | -31 | -59 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -128 | 24 | -70 | -30 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 804 | 719 | 770 | 778 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 982 | 1,172 | 869 | 1,167 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -177 | -452 | -99 | -389 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. |  | 1 | 6 | 181 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | . | 12 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -12 | -5 | 5 | 181 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 0 | 1 | -1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 15 | 427 | -579 | 97 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -173 | -30 | -673 | -112 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 569 | 607 | -127 | 4 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 666 | 323 | 696 | 481 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,235 | 930 | 569 | 485 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 39 | 63 | 130 | 39 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,196 | 867 | 439 | 446 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 456 | 332 | 183 | 219 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 13 | 10 | 5 | 6 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 120 | 87 | 48 | 58 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 72 | 50 | 26 | 30 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 2 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 8 | 4 | 4 | 7 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 266 | 190 | 103 | 121 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 25 | 10 | 7 | 20 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 292 | 200 | 111 | 141 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 170 | 114 | 52 | 57 |
| Total taxes | .. | 462 | 314 | 163 | 198 |

Table 18-3

## Basic chemical manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.789 | 0.841 | 0.944 | 0.809 | 0.644 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 12.0 | 11.9 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 0.5 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 10.2 | 7.6 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 7.5 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.616 | 1.109 | 1.589 | 1.181 | 1.242 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.212 | 0.855 | 1.254 | 0.960 | 0.944 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 10.426 | 9.602 | 10.855 | 11.520 | 11.948 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.791 | 5.290 | 6.327 | 5.977 | 7.010 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 38.4 | 31.8 | 24.3 | 34.5 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 36.5 | 35.1 | 35.5 | 39.9 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 20.0 | 8.2 | -5.5 | 5.9 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 20.1 | 17.1 | -6.3 | 11.4 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 19.2 | -57.4 | 9.3 | -90.0 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -27.5 | -49.4 | 1.6 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | . | -31.9 | -48.2 | 21.4 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 19-1
Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 5,302 | 7,632 | 7,558 | 7,841 | 6,405 |
| Cash and deposits | 826 | 868 | 991 | 643 | 460 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,049 | 1,501 | 1,509 | 1,474 | 1,539 |
| Inventories | 677 | 1,150 | 1,060 | 1,114 | 913 |
| Investments | 301 | 320 | 246 | 310 | 665 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 289 | 314 | 243 | 305 | 658 |
| Portfolio investments | 11 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| Loans | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 4 |
| Mortgages | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Non-mortgages | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 3 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 2,235 | 3,679 | 3,569 | 4,046 | 2,188 |
| Other assets | 214 | 114 | 184 | 232 | 635 |
| Liabilities | 2,417 | 3,474 | 3,401 | 3,441 | 3,078 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,059 | 1,328 | 1,314 | 1,330 | 1,315 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 501 | 596 | 735 | 644 | 1,004 |
| Borrowings | 366 | 971 | 827 | 840 | 217 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 331 | 839 | 782 | 803 | 195 |
| From banks | 325 | 821 | 655 | 686 | 49 |
| From others | 6 | 19 | 127 | 117 | 146 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 10 | 48 | 19 | 10 | .. |
| Bonds and debentures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgages | 26 | 84 | 26 | 26 | 22 |
| Deferred income tax | 248 | 192 | 215 | 274 | 146 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 242 | 387 | 310 | 353 | 396 |
| Equity | 2,885 | 4,158 | 4,157 | 4,400 | 3,326 |
| Share capital | 412 | 1,009 | 874 | 838 | 427 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 294 | 192 | 251 | 330 | 368 |
| Retained earnings | 2,179 | 2,957 | 3,033 | 3,233 | 2,531 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 6,584 | 9,319 | 8,860 | 8,973 | 8,866 |
| Sales of goods and services | 6,574 | 9,303 | 8,854 | 8,964 | 8,856 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 9 | 17 | 7 | 9 | 9 |
| Operating expenses | 5,997 | 8,513 | 8,227 | 8,198 | 8,360 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 4,737 | 6,670 | 6,645 | 6,563 | 7,071 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 823 | 1,211 | 982 | 1,040 | 865 |
| Indirect taxes | 50 | 72 | 52 | 52 | 23 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 188 | 359 | 377 | 361 | 281 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 199 | 201 | 170 | 182 | 120 |
| Operating profit/loss | 587 | 806 | 634 | 775 | 505 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 55 | 78 | 57 | 24 | 25 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 53 | 76 | 97 | 78 | 77 |
| Gains/losses | -271 | -6 | -10 | 14 | -69 |
| Profit before income tax | 318 | 802 | 584 | 736 | 384 |
| Income tax | 268 | 269 | 224 | 235 | 170 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 51 | 533 | 363 | 501 | 214 |
| Extraordinary gains | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Net profit | 56 | 533 | 362 | 502 | 214 |

Table 19-2
Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 533 | 362 | 502 | 214 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 91 | 341 | 297 | -253 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -52 | -14 | -87 | 71 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | . | 261 | 208 | 219 | -33 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -16 | -8 | 15 | 126 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 18 | 36 | 80 |  |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 102 | 304 | 228 | 7 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 698 | 550 | 637 | 118 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 21 | 5 | 51 | -5 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 6 | 7 | 30 | 4 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 15 | -2 | 21 | -8 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | . | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. |  | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -26 | -44 | -87 | -4 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -12 | -46 | -67 | -12 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 206 | 236 | 239 | 233 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 302 | 318 | 283 | 303 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -96 | -82 | -44 | -70 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -1 | -37 | -69 | -203 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -96 | -119 | -113 | -272 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 613 | 477 | 591 | -141 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 69 | 79 | 26 | 317 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 682 | 556 | 617 | 176 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 36 | 18 | 51 | 26 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 646 | 538 | 566 | 150 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 251 | 221 | 234 | 61 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 7 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 66 | 58 | 61 | 16 |
| Small business deduction |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 40 | 33 | 36 | 9 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 13 | 9 | 11 | 5 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 139 | 125 | 130 | 31 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 3 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 142 | 126 | 136 | 34 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 85 | 66 | 68 | 16 |
| Total taxes | .. | 227 | 192 | 204 | 51 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 19-3
Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.301 | 0.377 | 0.376 | 0.337 | 0.367 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 8.9 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 5.7 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 1.8 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 11.4 | 6.4 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 2.6 | 10.2 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 5.9 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.831 | 1.803 | 1.860 | 1.895 | 1.747 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.357 | 1.231 | 1.319 | 1.266 | 1.228 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 9.723 | 8.106 | 8.362 | 8.058 | 9.706 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.278 | 6.207 | 5.872 | 6.086 | 5.760 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 28.9 | 28.5 | 27.1 | 16.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 34.8 | 35.6 | 35.0 | 31.8 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 41.6 | -4.9 | 1.3 | -1.2 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 42.0 | -3.4 | -0.4 | 2.0 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | 37.3 | -21.4 | 22.3 | -34.8 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | . | -16.8 | 5.4 | -73.6 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | -15.5 | 6.2 | -75.2 |

Table 20-1
Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 8,801 | 9,532 | 12,369 | 13,212 | 14,322 |
| Cash and deposits | 526 | 278 | 347 | 346 | 330 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,682 | 1,857 | 2,081 | 1,966 | 2,053 |
| Inventories | 1,679 | 1,778 | 2,204 | 2,402 | 3,030 |
| Investments | 1,519 | 1,572 | 3,659 | 4,226 | 4,541 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,455 | 1,495 | 3,446 | 3,423 | 3,409 |
| Portfolio investments | 64 | 77 | 212 | 803 | 1,132 |
| Loans | 8 | 13 | 37 | 23 | 3 |
| Mortgages | 1 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-mortgages | 7 | 7 | 26 | 22 | 1 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  | . |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 2,126 | 2,234 | 2,510 | 2,836 | 2,679 |
| Other assets | 1,261 | 1,800 | 1,531 | 1,413 | 1,687 |
| Liabilities | 4,220 | 4,330 | 5,276 | 6,636 | 7,394 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,428 | 1,597 | 2,616 | 2,626 | 2,993 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 2,333 | 2,120 | 1,784 | 2,660 | 2,602 |
| Borrowings | 902 | 1,149 | 1,684 | 1,486 | 1,388 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 474 | 758 | 790 | 1,435 | 1,258 |
| From banks | 348 | 548 | 486 | 391 | 979 |
| From others | 127 | 210 | 304 | 1,044 | 279 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 269 | 283 | 8 | 4 |  |
| Bonds and debentures | 5 | 3 | 496 | 2 | 3 |
| Mortgages | 154 | 105 | 390 | 45 | 128 |
| Deferred income tax | -562 | -520 | -513 | -208 | -322 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 118 | -15 | -295 | 72 | 733 |
| Equity | 4,581 | 5,203 | 7,092 | 6,576 | 6,928 |
| Share capital | 2,526 | 2,670 | 3,805 | 4,848 | 5,159 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 420 | 248 | 363 | , 97 | 231 |
| Retained earnings | 1,635 | 2,285 | 2,924 | 1,631 | 1,538 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 7,516 | 9,387 | 12,052 | 12,400 | 13,742 |
| Sales of goods and services | 7,402 | 9,322 | 11,734 | 12,020 | 11,860 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 114 | 66 | 318 | 380 | 1,882 |
| Operating expenses | 6,719 | 8,242 | 10,609 | 10,709 | 11,803 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 5,012 | 5,368 | 8,038 | 7,748 | 8,461 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 1,280 | 1,313 | 1,644 | 1,552 | 1,766 |
| Indirect taxes | 70 | 82 | 77 | 55 | 48 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 230 | 301 | 295 | 286 | 311 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 126 | 1,179 | 555 | 1,067 | 1,217 |
| Operating profit/loss | 797 | 1,145 | 1,443 | 1,691 | 1,939 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 88 | 151 | 343 | 169 | 40 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 148 | 191 | 151 | 128 | 142 |
| Gains/losses | 79 | -10 | 193 | 48 | -41 |
| Profit before income tax | 816 | 1,095 | 1,828 | 1,780 | 1,796 |
| Income tax | 236 | 361 | 530 | 424 | 489 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 22 | 22 | 7 | 12 | 27 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 602 | 756 | 1,305 | 1,368 | 1,333 |
| Extraordinary gains | -3 | -2 | -15 | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit | 599 | 754 | 1,290 | 1,368 | 1,333 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 20-2
Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | of dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 754 | 1,290 | 1,368 | 1,333 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 8 | -78 | -148 | 388 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 15 | -336 | 78 | 222 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 170 | 455 | 669 | 623 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -29 | 226 | 224 | 60 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | -1 |  |  |  |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 354 | 42 | 147 | 332 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 565 | 1,516 | 2,043 | 2,294 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 88 | 62 | 131 | 74 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 65 | 62 | 55 | 54 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 23 | 0 | 76 | 21 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 6 | 11 | .. |  |
| Less: royalties | . | 5 | 8 | .. | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 2 | -28 | -58 | -58 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 27 | -25 | 19 | -37 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 214 | 243 | 292 | 365 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 234 | 232 | 282 | 274 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -20 | 10 | 10 | 91 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 8 | 14 | .. | .. |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | . | 1 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 7 | 13 |  |  |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) |  | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -122 | -210 | -281 | -371 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -132 | -185 | -271 | -280 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 406 | 1,356 | 1,754 | 2,052 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 94 | , 62 | , 49 | 93 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 500 | 1,418 | 1,803 | 2,145 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 18 | 29 | 22 | 64 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 482 | 1,389 | 1,780 | 2,081 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 179 | 530 | 680 | 806 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 5 | 15 | 20 | 24 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 47 | 139 | 178 | 211 |
| Small business deduction | . | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 13 | 56 | 75 | 103 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 58 | 97 | 152 | 106 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 18 | 23 | 29 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 65 | 232 | 269 | 379 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 70 | 236 | 271 | 384 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 58 | 151 | 191 | 269 |
| Total taxes | . | 128 | 387 | 462 | 653 |

Table 20-3
Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.706 | 0.628 | 0.489 | 0.630 | 0.576 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 10.6 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 14.1 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 13.1 | 14.5 | 18.4 | 20.8 | 19.2 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.9 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 13.3 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.314 | 1.391 | 1.290 | 1.145 | 1.133 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.810 | 0.815 | 0.740 | 0.624 | 0.559 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 4.477 | 5.281 | 5.468 | 5.163 | 4.535 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 4.468 | 5.054 | 5.793 | 6.306 | 6.693 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 14.0 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 26.9 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 25.6 | 27.6 | 25.8 | 31.1 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 24.9 | 28.4 | 2.9 | 10.8 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 22.7 | 28.7 | 0.9 | 10.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 43.6 | 26.0 | 17.2 | 14.7 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | 188.2 | 28.2 | 16.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | 202.7 | 19.5 | 41.2 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 21-1
Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 18,300 | 17,271 | 16,937 | 16,461 | 16,729 |
| Cash and deposits | 765 | 640 | 563 | 500 | 618 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 2,817 | 2,866 | 2,881 | 2,631 | 2,572 |
| Inventories | 2,388 | 2,252 | 2,167 | 1,817 | 1,823 |
| Investments | 3,679 | 4,352 | 5,173 | 5,765 | 5,970 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 3,451 | 4,217 | 5,027 | 5,593 | 5,775 |
| Portfolio investments | 227 | 135 | 146 | 173 | 195 |
| Loans | 30 | 78 | 22 | 70 | 70 |
| Mortgages | 7 | 9 | 8 | 34 | 33 |
| Non-mortgages | 23 | 68 | 14 | 36 | 37 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 6,616 | 5,576 | 4,625 | 4,218 | 3,993 |
| Other assets | 2,003 | 1,508 | 1,506 | 1,461 | 1,684 |
| Liabilities | 9,818 | 10,196 | 10,014 | 9,366 | 9,732 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,861 | 2,876 | 2,754 | 2,411 | 2,398 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 2,045 | 2,676 | 2,841 | 3,439 | 3,426 |
| Borrowings | 3,804 | 3,770 | 3,465 | 2,961 | 2,781 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,811 | 1,806 | 1,463 | 822 | 1,076 |
| From banks | 1,461 | 1,539 | 1,099 | 706 | 904 |
| From others | 350 | 268 | 364 | 116 | 172 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 604 | 429 | 255 | 186 | 162 |
| Bonds and debentures | 1,245 | 1,388 | 1,542 | 1,770 | 1,340 |
| Mortgages | 144 | 148 | 204 | 183 | 204 |
| Deferred income tax | 461 | 460 | 347 | 269 | 358 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 647 | 413 | 608 | 286 | 768 |
| Equity | 8,482 | 7,076 | 6,922 | 7,095 | 6,997 |
| Share capital | 2,717 | 2,861 | 2,884 | 2,889 | 3,491 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 2,377 | 534 | 547 | 688 | 725 |
| Retained earnings | 3,388 | 3,681 | 3,492 | 3,518 | 2,781 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 19,257 | 18,804 | 19,622 | 17,788 | 17,958 |
| Sales of goods and services | 19,223 | 18,755 | 19,541 | 17,740 | 17,907 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 34 | 49 | 81 | 48 | 51 |
| Operating expenses | 17,977 | 17,506 | 18,573 | 16,765 | 17,041 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 13,948 | 13,647 | 14,755 | 13,853 | 13,794 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,595 | 2,606 | 2,342 | 1,943 | 2,273 |
| Indirect taxes | 121 | 131 | 154 | , 73 | 2, 71 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 928 | 694 | 807 | 540 | 536 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 385 | 428 | 515 | 358 | 367 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,280 | 1,298 | 1,048 | 1,023 | 917 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 99 | 123 | 66 | 84 | 95 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 375 | 359 | 389 | 309 | 303 |
| Gains/losses | -91 | 98 | -66 | -55 | 202 |
| Profit before income tax | 913 | 1,160 | 660 | 742 | 910 |
| Income tax | 428 | 481 | 321 | 333 | 312 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 118 | 73 | 76 | 55 | 67 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 603 | 751 | 415 | 464 | 666 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit | 603 | 753 | 416 | 464 | 666 |

Table 21-2
Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | of dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 753 | 416 | 464 | 666 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 218 | 219 | 13 | -242 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -79 | -118 | -189 | 6 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 392 | 440 | 267 | 266 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 27 | -79 | -30 | 0 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | . | -21 | -8 | 0 | 26 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 202 | 448 | 242 | 152 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 1,130 | 439 | 283 | 517 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 14 | 118 | 24 | -20 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 49 | 83 | 6 | 14 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -35 | 35 | 18 | -34 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 1 | 11 | 11 | 9 |
| Less: royalties | . | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 6 | 6 | 3 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -14 | -126 | -145 | -37 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -48 | -85 | -121 | -68 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 555 | 510 | 423 | 521 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 560 | 452 | 438 | 422 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -5 | 58 | -15 | 98 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | -1 | -2 | -1 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -36 | 281 | 256 | -74 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -41 | 337 | 239 | 24 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,137 | 861 | 642 | 609 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 152 | 172 | 172 | 295 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 1,289 | 1,033 | 814 | 904 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 88 | 45 | 47 | 52 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,200 | 988 | 767 | 852 |
| Taxes: 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 457 | 405 | 317 | 340 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 13 | 12 | 9 | 10 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 120 | 106 | 83 | 89 |
| Small business deduction | . | 9 | 9 | 11 | 9 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 45 | 45 | 34 | 34 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 19 | 18 | 13 | 14 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 3 | 5 | 10 | 17 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 275 | 233 | 176 | 186 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 7 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 281 | 236 | 178 | 193 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 154 | 118 | 90 | 95 |
| Total taxes | .. | 435 | 353 | 268 | 288 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 21-3
Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.690 | 0.911 | 0.911 | 0.902 | 0.887 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 6.6 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.1 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 7.1 | 10.6 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 9.5 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.0 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.7 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.258 | 1.119 | 1.264 | 1.322 | 1.274 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.780 | 0.706 | 0.803 | 0.884 | 0.866 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 8.063 | 8.349 | 9.055 | 9.789 | 9.853 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.835 | 6.562 | 6.811 | 6.762 | 6.981 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 34.1 | 37.4 | 31.1 | 31.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 35.7 | 35.5 | 34.6 | 32.9 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | -2.4 | 4.3 | -9.3 | 1.0 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | -2.6 | 6.1 | -9.7 | 1.6 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 1.4 | -19.2 | -2.4 | -10.4 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -17.7 | -22.4 | 11.1 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -18.8 | -24.1 | 7.4 |

Table 22-1
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 15,864 | 18,894 | 19,547 | 20,067 | 23,884 |
| Cash and deposits | 748 | 988 | 1,066 | 828 | 1,235 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 3,440 | 3,976 | 4,012 | 4,209 | 4,664 |
| Inventories | 2,465 | 3,038 | 2,904 | 3,004 | 3,455 |
| Investments | 2,288 | 2,471 | 2,859 | 2,814 | 3,539 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 2,193 | 2,364 | 2,713 | 2,572 | 3,293 |
| Portfolio investments | 95 | 107 | 147 | 242 | 246 |
| Loans | 114 | 84 | 51 | 67 | 93 |
| Mortgages | 83 | 56 | 23 | 24 | 33 |
| Non-mortgages | 31 | 29 | 27 | 43 | 60 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 5,310 | 6,474 | 6,539 | 6,569 | 7,668 |
| Other assets | 1,500 | 1,863 | 2,117 | 2,577 | 3,230 |
| Liabilities | 9,027 | 10,730 | 11,082 | 11,306 | 13,126 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 3,284 | 3,699 | 3,717 | 4,030 | 4,386 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 2,534 | 2,868 | 3,304 | 3,014 | 3,378 |
| Borrowings | 2,491 | 3,086 | 2,905 | 3,338 | 3,986 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,750 | 2,418 | 2,135 | 2,303 | 2,617 |
| From banks | 1,492 | 2,073 | 1,830 | 1,817 | 2,243 |
| From others | 257 | 345 | 305 | 486 | 375 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 337 | 250 | 231 | 452 | 406 |
| Bonds and debentures | 105 | 12 | 93 | 119 | 537 |
| Mortgages | 300 | 406 | 445 | 464 | 426 |
| Deferred income tax | 426 | 482 | 481 | 445 | 622 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 293 | 595 | 677 | 479 | 754 |
| Equity | 6,837 | 8,164 | 8,465 | 8,761 | 10,759 |
| Share capital | 2,778 | 3,638 | 3,764 | 4,163 | 4,765 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 221 | 300 | 341 | 319 | 388 |
| Retained earnings | 3,838 | 4,226 | 4,360 | 4,279 | 5,605 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 22,347 | 26,723 | 27,391 | 27,136 | 29,446 |
| Sales of goods and services | 22,267 | 26,628 | 27,311 | 27,035 | 29,316 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 81 | 94 | 81 | 101 | 130 |
| Operating expenses | 20,621 | 24,831 | 25,971 | 25,311 | 27,895 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 15,690 | 19,245 | 20,029 | 19,872 | 20,883 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 3,893 | 4,146 | 4,448 | 4,024 | 5,422 |
| Indirect taxes | 123 | 139 | 151 | 110 | 103 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 746 | 1,029 | 1,002 | 982 | 1,155 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 0 271 |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 171 | 271 | 340 | 324 | 333 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,726 | 1,892 | 1,421 | 1,825 | 1,551 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 79 | 165 | 120 | 61 | 80 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 260 | 380 | 406 | 405 | 419 |
| Gains/losses | -38 | 15 | 49 | -67 | 95 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,506 | 1,692 | 1,184 | 1,414 | 1,307 |
| Income tax | 520 | 582 | 435 | 490 | 426 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 7 | 31 | 12 | 12 | 28 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 993 | 1,140 | 761 | 936 | 909 |
| Extraordinary gains | -3 | 9 | 1 | -2 | -5 |
| Net profit | 990 | 1,149 | 762 | 934 | 903 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 22-2
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | of dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,149 | 762 | 934 | 903 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 342 | 78 | -118 | 107 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -172 | -1 | -2 | -128 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 588 | 392 | 416 | 493 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 83 | 49 | 34 | 37 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 28 | 36 | 0 | 11 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 268 | 82 | 52 | 45 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,695 | 1,160 | 1,211 | 1,357 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 40 | 48 | 0 | 48 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 16 | 22 | 10 | 34 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 25 | 26 | -10 | 14 |
| Resource allowance | . | 0 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. |  |  | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -88 | -73 | -34 | -60 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -64 | -48 | -44 | -46 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,154 | 845 | 986 | 1,067 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,316 | 946 | 1,020 | 1,154 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -162 | -101 | -34 | -87 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -8 | 18 | -61 | -21 |
| Total, timing differences | . | -169 | -82 | -94 | -107 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,590 | 1,126 | 1,161 | 1,296 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 169 | 200 | 205 | 256 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,759 | 1,325 | 1,366 | 1,552 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | , 74 | 81 | 105 | 128 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,685 | 1,244 | 1,262 | 1,424 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 654 | 476 | 488 | 558 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 19 | 14 | 14 | 16 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 172 | 125 | 128 | 146 |
| Small business deduction | . | 21 | 20 | 24 | 20 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 100 | 68 | 73 | 81 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 24 | 20 | 21 | 25 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 356 | 256 | 253 | 293 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 17 | 5 | 5 | 14 |
| Total federal tax | . | 373 | 261 | 258 | 307 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 167 | 139 | 137 | 157 |
| Total taxes | - | 540 | 400 | 395 | 463 |

Table 22-3
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.735 | 0.729 | 0.733 | 0.725 | 0.684 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 7.7 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 5.3 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 14.5 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 8.4 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 9.9 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 6.7 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.330 | 1.458 | 1.482 | 1.419 | 1.430 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.871 | 0.941 | 0.993 | 0.929 | 0.938 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 9.068 | 8.796 | 9.433 | 9.033 | 8.524 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.497 | 6.722 | 6.827 | 6.447 | 6.313 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 27.9 | 28.1 | 25.2 | 27.3 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 31.1 | 31.7 | 30.9 | 31.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 19.6 | 2.5 | -0.9 | 8.5 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 20.4 | 4.6 | -2.5 | 10.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | 9.6 | -24.9 | 28.5 | -15.0 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -26.1 | 1.4 | 12.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | . | -26.0 | -1.3 | 17.3 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 23-1
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 12,075 | 12,861 | 13,329 | 14,139 | 14,679 |
| Cash and deposits | 823 | 610 | 783 | 1,209 | 1,611 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 2,145 | 2,270 | 2,548 | 2,614 | 2,345 |
| Inventories | 1,479 | 1,595 | 1,561 | 1,599 | 1,677 |
| Investments | 1,398 | 1,505 | 1,298 | 1,386 | 1,581 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,192 | 1,396 | 1,103 | 1,203 | 1,003 |
| Portfolio investments | 206 | 109 | 195 | 183 | 578 |
| Loans | 232 | 29 | 32 | 28 | 34 |
| Mortgages | 185 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Non-mortgages | 47 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 18 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 5,103 | 5,501 | 5,839 | 5,901 | 6,076 |
| Other assets | 895 | 1,351 | 1,268 | 1,402 | 1,354 |
| Liabilities | 5,133 | 6,112 | 6,557 | 6,476 | 7,580 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,771 | 1,910 | 1,967 | 2,056 | 1,905 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 711 | 1,052 | 1,418 | 1,344 | 2,732 |
| Borrowings | 1,869 | 1,888 | 1,729 | 1,793 | 1,592 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,149 | 1,248 | 1,163 | 1,317 | 1,288 |
| From banks | 858 | 886 | 900 | 1,094 | 1,003 |
| From others | 290 | 362 | 263 | 223 | 285 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 148 | 60 | 2 | 0 | 8 |
| Bonds and debentures | 372 | 373 | 313 | 250 | 35 |
| Mortgages | 200 | 207 | 251 | 226 | 260 |
| Deferred income tax | 657 | 648 | 683 | 746 | 753 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 126 | 614 | 761 | 537 | 600 |
| Equity | 6,942 | 6,748 | 6,772 | 7,663 | 7,099 |
| Share capital | 1,806 | 1,989 | 1,988 | 1,735 | 1,752 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 246 | 372 | 729 | 696 | 688 |
| Retained earnings | 4,890 | 4,387 | 4,055 | 5,232 | 4,659 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 12,289 | 12,935 | 14,638 | 14,176 | 15,144 |
| Sales of goods and services | 12,083 | 12,902 | 14,610 | 14,150 | 15,108 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 206 | 33 | 28 | 27 | 36 |
| Operating expenses | 10,910 | 11,736 | 13,366 | 12,700 | 13,650 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 8,014 | 8,495 | 10,300 | 9,931 | 10,451 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,261 | 2,361 | 2,217 | 2,033 | 2,401 |
| Indirect taxes | 79 | 94 | 81 | 69 | 67 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 530 | 623 | 681 | 586 | 619 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 26 | 162 | 88 | 81 | 111 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,379 | 1,199 | 1,272 | 1,476 | 1,494 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 66 | 90 | 100 | 86 | 135 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 155 | 215 | 260 | 166 | 167 |
| Gains/losses | 170 | 17 | -179 | 32 | -25 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,460 | 1,090 | 933 | 1,429 | 1,437 |
| Income tax | 465 | 451 | 406 | 487 | 498 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 28 | 51 | -35 | 18 | 11 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,023 | 690 | 492 | 960 | 949 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit | 1,023 | 686 | 492 | 959 | 949 |

Table 23-2
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 686 | 492 | 959 | 949 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 12 | -7 | -151 | 48 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 82 | 45 | -25 | -30 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 329 | 317 | 322 | 449 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 133 | 78 | 80 | -6 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | . | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 204 | 92 | 276 | 169 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,036 | 833 | 910 | 1,235 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 0 | -164 | 37 | 28 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 19 | 68 | 22 | 12 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -19 | -232 | 15 | 16 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Less: royalties |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| Other exemptions and deductions |  | -27 | -27 | -29 | -32 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -43 | -255 | -10 | -12 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 587 | 621 | 577 | 606 |
| Less: capital cost allowance |  | 613 | 618 | 638 | 673 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -26 | 2 | -61 | -67 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) Net difference, natural resources |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| expenses | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | -8 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -64 | -62 | 243 | -30 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -89 | -58 | 182 | -106 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 991 | 1,030 | 1,102 | 1,141 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 101 | 102 | 83 | 120 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,092 | 1,132 | 1,185 | 1,260 |
| Less: prior year losses applied |  | 33 | 31 | 30 | 24 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,059 | 1,101 | 1,155 | 1,237 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable |  | 404 | 428 | 440 | 457 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 106 | 112 | 115 | 120 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits <br> deduction |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit |  | 7 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 231 | 250 | 253 | 260 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 9 | 5 | 5 | 9 |
| Total federal tax | . | 240 | 256 | 258 | 270 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 128 | 126 | 126 | 129 |
| Total taxes | . | 368 | 382 | 383 | 399 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 23-3
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.372 | 0.436 | 0.465 | 0.409 | 0.609 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 11.2 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 9.9 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 14.7 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 12.5 | 13.4 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 11.9 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 9.4 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.899 | 1.797 | 1.810 | 1.898 | 2.026 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.296 | 1.244 | 1.264 | 1.366 | 1.448 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 8.309 | 8.108 | 9.376 | 8.865 | 9.028 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.729 | 5.699 | 5.746 | 5.424 | 6.457 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 29.0 | 32.6 | 32.9 | 29.4 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 33.9 | 34.2 | 32.8 | 31.5 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 5.3 | 13.2 | -3.2 | 6.8 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 7.6 -13.1 | 13.9 | -5.0 | 7.5 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -13.1 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 1.2 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 3.9 | 4.9 | 7.1 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 3.7 | 0.4 | 4.0 |

Table 24-1

Primary metal manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 43,200 | 49,303 | 51,795 | 52,642 | 49,980 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,160 | 739 | 867 | 822 | 892 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 4,845 | 5,844 | 5,573 | 5,340 | 4,746 |
| Inventories | 5,090 | 5,549 | 4,917 | 5,264 | 4,667 |
| Investments | 11,505 | 14,855 | 17,959 | 19,344 | 19,086 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 10,824 | 14,297 | 17,472 | 18,773 | 18,388 |
| Portfolio investments | 681 | 558 | 486 | 571 | 698 |
| Loans | 12 | 7 | 6 | 18 | 34 |
| Mortgages | 7 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 22 |
| Non-mortgages | 5 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 13 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 19,366 | 20,421 | 20,218 | 19,926 | 18,403 |
| Other assets | 1,223 | 1,888 | 2,254 | 1,928 | 2,152 |
| Liabilities | 20,859 | 22,760 | 25,770 | 24,842 | 23,762 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 5,140 | 5,001 | 5,850 | 6,159 | 5,337 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 4,102 | 3,885 | 4,707 | 4,683 | 4,953 |
| Borrowings | 8,152 | 9,811 | 11,220 | 10,099 | 9,020 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,553 | 2,559 | 2,503 | 2,000 | 2,304 |
| From banks | 1,188 | 1,285 | 1,498 | 1,279 | 1,548 |
| From others | 1,366 | 1,273 | 1,005 | 721 | 756 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 813 | 1,654 | 1,026 | 852 | 218 |
| Bonds and debentures | 4,488 | 5,522 | 7,505 | 7,152 | 6,401 |
| Mortgages | 297 | , 77 | 186 | , 95 | 96 |
| Deferred income tax | 2,087 | 1,715 | 1,494 | 1,353 | 1,475 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,378 | 2,347 | 2,499 | 2,548 | 2,978 |
| Equity | 22,341 | 26,543 | 26,025 | 27,800 | 26,218 |
| Share capital | 11,633 | 15,650 | 16,221 | 17,684 | 15,832 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 3,261 | 3,828 | 4,047 | 2,582 | 4,078 |
| Retained earnings | 7,448 | 7,065 | 5,757 | 7,533 | 6,308 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 29,616 | 29,512 | 28,103 | 30,388 | 29,154 |
| Sales of goods and services | 29,064 | 29,325 | 27,940 | 30,065 | 28,963 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 552 | 186 | 163 | 323 | 192 |
| Operating expenses | 26,787 | 26,966 | 27,449 | 28,237 | 28,418 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 18,491 | 18,959 | 20,329 | 21,692 | 22,517 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 5,985 | 5,550 | 4,338 | 3,926 | 3,594 |
| Indirect taxes | 275 | 419 | 315 | 332 | 161 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,475 | 1,701 | 1,718 | 1,708 | 1,537 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| Other operating expenses | 563 | 337 | 748 | 579 | 610 |
| Operating profit/loss | 2,829 | 2,546 | 655 | 2,151 | 736 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 382 | 647 | 503 | 861 | 362 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 869 | 782 | 1,003 | 905 | 810 |
| Gains/losses | -69 | 223 | -342 | -138 | 29 |
| Profit before income tax | 2,272 | 2,634 | -187 | 1,969 | 317 |
| Income tax | 522 | 635 | -66 | 645 | 567 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 61 | 154 | 44 | 82 | 62 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,811 | 2,153 | -77 | 1,406 | -188 |
| Extraordinary gains | -13 | 5 | 12 | 0 | -1 |
| Net profit | 1,798 | 2,158 | -64 | 1,406 | -190 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 24-2
Primary metal manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 2,158 | -64 | 1,406 | -190 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -300 | 493 | 469 | 1,728 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -201 | 127 | -56 | -77 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 460 | 332 | 510 | 273 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 90 | -39 | -23 | 186 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | -56 | -42 | 0 | 59 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 437 | 1,064 | 1,960 | 2,005 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,827 | -172 | 346 | -143 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 68 | -6 | -13 | -9 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 2 | 9 | 11 | 143 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 66 | -15 | -24 | -152 |
| Resource allowance | . | 6 | 104 | 55 | 27 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 6 | 104 | 55 | 27 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | . | -19 | -36 | 10 | -23 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 53 | 53 | 41 | -148 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,454 | 1,067 | 1,485 | 1,727 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,246 | 1,038 | 1,888 | 1,710 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 207 | 29 | -403 | 18 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 3 | 49 | 45 | 49 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 238 | 119 | 11 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 3 | -189 | -74 | 38 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | -298 | 687 | 366 | 388 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -88 | 527 | -108 | 447 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,685 | 301 | 196 | 452 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 132 | 635 | 888 | 548 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 1,817 | 936 | 1,085 | 1,000 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 230 | 94 | 43 | 147 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,588 | 842 | 1,042 | 853 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 613 | 338 | 416 | 334 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 18 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 158 | 89 | 109 | 88 |
| Small business deduction |  | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 105 | 57 | 72 | 57 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 24 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 21 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 318 | 182 | 228 | 179 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 38 | 15 | 14 | 30 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 356 | 196 | 241 | 209 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 182 | 98 | 120 | 95 |
| Total taxes | . | 538 | 294 | 361 | 304 |

Table 24-3
Primary metal manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.548 | 0.516 | 0.612 | 0.532 | 0.533 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 9.6 | 8.6 | 2.3 | 7.1 | 2.5 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 8.1 | 8.1 | -0.3 | 5.1 | -0.7 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 7.1 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 1.1 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.612 | 1.745 | 1.347 | 1.357 | 1.449 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.935 | 0.981 | 0.796 | 0.763 | 0.844 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 5.819 | 5.319 | 5.715 | 5.773 | 6.247 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.112 | 5.050 | 5.043 | 5.691 | 6.143 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 25.4 | 32.4 | 29.0 | 28.6 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 31.5 | 33.2 | 33.3 | 32.1 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | -0.4 | -4.8 | 8.1 | -4.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 0.6 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | -10.0 | -74.3 | 228.6 | -65.8 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -47.0 | 23.7 | -18.2 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | -45.4 | 22.7 | -15.8 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 25-1
Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 39,295 | 42,739 | 43,530 | 45,440 | 44,790 |
| Cash and deposits | 3,136 | 3,350 | 3,497 | 3,191 | 3,237 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 10,171 | 11,204 | 10,685 | 11,636 | 11,230 |
| Inventories | 7,379 | 7,828 | 7,740 | 8,419 | 7,775 |
| Investments | 6,319 | 6,958 | 7,433 | 7,591 | 8,035 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 5,340 | 6,125 | 6,659 | 6,625 | 6,967 |
| Portfolio investments | 979 | 832 | 774 | 966 | 1,068 |
| Loans | 211 | 241 | 220 | 300 | 416 |
| Mortgages | 103 | 119 | 124 | 163 | 203 |
| Non-mortgages | 107 | 122 | 97 | 137 | 213 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 10,046 | 10,459 | 10,795 | 11,077 | 10,945 |
| Other assets | 2,033 | 2,699 | 3,159 | 3,227 | 3,153 |
| Liabilities | 22,323 | 24,949 | 25,344 | 26,623 | 26,273 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 8,562 | 9,261 | 9,174 | 8,984 | 8,799 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 5,026 | 5,640 | 5,730 | 6,884 | 6,489 |
| Borrowings | 6,385 | 7,487 | 7,858 | 8,159 | 7,937 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 4,689 | 5,373 | 5,784 | 6,234 | 6,283 |
| From banks | 4,101 | 4,619 | 4,759 | 5,155 | 5,209 |
| From others | 588 | 754 | 1,026 | 1,079 | 1,074 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 383 | 490 | 388 | 246 | 197 |
| Bonds and debentures | 439 | 459 | 425 | 452 | 198 |
| Mortgages | 873 | 1,165 | 1,260 | 1,227 | 1,259 |
| Deferred income tax | 631 | 609 | 627 | 590 | 553 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,719 | 1,951 | 1,956 | 2,005 | 2,496 |
| Equity | 16,971 | 17,790 | 18,185 | 18,817 | 18,517 |
| Share capital | 5,533 | 5,513 | 5,648 | 6,237 | 6,791 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 905 | 773 | 1,124 | 1,106 | 969 |
| Retained earnings | 10,533 | 11,504 | 11,414 | 11,474 | 10,757 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 54,265 | 56,062 | 56,407 | 58,227 | 57,577 |
| Sales of goods and services | 54,103 | 55,838 | 56,187 | 57,906 | 57,295 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 162 | 224 | 220 | 321 | 282 |
| Operating expenses | 50,751 | 52,243 | 53,056 | 54,859 | 55,073 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 35,206 | 37,940 | 38,558 | 40,283 | 39,502 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 13,091 | 12,029 | 11,825 | 12,017 | 13,245 |
| Indirect taxes | 365 | 267 | 300 | , 294 | , 241 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,553 | 1,789 | 1,829 | 1,690 | 1,636 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  | 1 | 0 |  |
| Other operating expenses | 536 | 217 | 544 | 574 | 449 |
| Operating profit/loss | 3,514 | 3,819 | 3,351 | 3,368 | 2,504 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 786 | 255 | 275 | 257 | 256 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 652 | 714 | 776 | 729 | 753 |
| Gains/losses | 107 | 110 | 119 | -89 | 19 |
| Profit before income tax | 3,756 | 3,471 | 2,969 | 2,806 | 2,026 |
| Income tax | 1,303 | 1,213 | 1,051 | 1,029 | 770 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 447 | 191 | 156 | 92 | 58 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 2,900 | 2,448 | 2,073 | 1,870 | 1,314 |
| Extraordinary gains | -1 | -27 | 20 | -1 | -4 |
| Net profit | 2,899 | 2,422 | 2,093 | 1,869 | 1,310 |

Table 25-2
Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 2,422 | 2,093 | 1,869 | 1,310 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -14 | -17 | 34 | 139 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -50 | -34 | 2 | 136 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 1,193 | 950 | 1,031 | 743 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 62 | 24 | 14 | -12 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 1 | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 176 | 216 | 567 | 269 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 3,436 | 2,795 | 2,379 | 2,043 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 113 | 142 | 91 | 54 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 64 | 48 | 48 | 65 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 49 | 93 | 43 | -11 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -109 | -108 | -119 | -131 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -60 | -15 | -77 | -142 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,607 | 1,577 | 1,741 | 1,723 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,694 | 1,640 | 1,749 | 1,674 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -88 | -63 | -8 | 48 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 4 | 8 | 3 | 2 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 4 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -37 | -141 | 400 | 6 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -121 | -195 | 395 | 55 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 3,375 | 2,614 | 2,850 | 2,241 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 568 | 775 | 855 | 906 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 3,943 | 3,389 | 3,705 | 3,147 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 241 | 176 | 297 | 247 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 3,703 | 3,213 | 3,408 | 2,900 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 1,422 | 1,234 | 1,306 | 1,119 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 41 | 36 | 38 | 32 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 372 | 323 | 342 | 293 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 118 | 115 | 120 | 108 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 171 | 139 | 149 | 119 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 67 | 47 | 86 | 101 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 4 | 14 | 26 | 30 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 730 | 632 | 621 | 501 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 10 | 11 | 11 | 14 |
| Total federal tax | . | 741 | 643 | 632 | 514 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 425 | 349 | 346 | 283 |
| Total taxes | . | 1,165 | 991 | 979 | 798 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 25-3
Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.672 | 0.738 | 0.747 | 0.799 | 0.779 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 6.5 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 4.3 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 17.1 | 13.8 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 7.1 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 11.9 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 5.7 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.637 | 1.509 | 1.553 | 1.617 | 1.623 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.089 | 1.026 | 1.047 | 1.079 | 1.105 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 7.354 | 7.162 | 7.288 | 6.916 | 7.406 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.335 | 5.004 | 5.279 | 5.004 | 5.127 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 28.5 | 26.6 | 26.4 | 24.3 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 31.2 | 30.5 | 28.4 | 27.0 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 3.3 | 0.6 | 3.2 | -1.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 2.9 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 0.4 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 8.7 | -12.3 | 0.5 | -25.7 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change |  | .. | -13.2 | 6.1 | -14.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | . | -14.9 | -1.3 | -18.5 |

Table 26-1
Computer and electronic product manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 52,170 | 74,748 | 71,166 | 66,663 | 64,109 |
| Cash and deposits | 2,458 | 2,344 | 2,864 | 3,559 | 3,978 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 11,834 | 15,224 | 10,162 | 8,656 | 6,171 |
| Inventories | 4,111 | 5,497 | 5,306 | 3,992 | 3,404 |
| Investments | 25,713 | 38,834 | 40,866 | 39,428 | 40,449 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 24,775 | 37,291 | 38,895 | 38,181 | 39,492 |
| Portfolio investments | 939 | 1,544 | 1,971 | 1,247 | 957 |
| Loans | 851 | 938 | 1,111 | 1,548 | 1,220 |
| Mortgages | 18 | 23 | 25 | 19 | 24 |
| Non-mortgages | 834 | 915 | 1,086 | 1,529 | 1,195 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 4,636 | 5,856 | 5,610 | 5,524 | 5,097 |
| Other assets | 2,566 | 6,054 | 5,248 | 3,956 | 3,790 |
| Liabilities | 22,290 | 29,302 | 24,362 | 20,500 | 17,157 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 12,081 | 14,905 | 8,179 | 9,425 | 6,044 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 3,899 | 7,299 | 5,237 | 8,193 | 7,897 |
| Borrowings | 4,420 | 4,454 | 8,809 | 4,619 | 4,464 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,124 | 2,339 | 3,120 | 1,378 | 1,674 |
| From banks | 1,262 | 1,432 | 2,375 | 1,156 | 934 |
| From others | 862 | 907 | 745 | 223 | 740 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 15 | 299 | 312 | 300 | 297 |
| Bonds and debentures | 2,116 | 1,612 | 5,143 | 2,774 | 2,289 |
| Mortgages | 166 | 204 | 233 | 166 | 205 |
| Deferred income tax | -427 | 289 | -1,074 | -2,326 | -2,357 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 2,317 | 2,355 | 3,212 | 589 | 1,108 |
| Equity | 29,879 | 45,446 | 46,804 | 46,163 | 46,952 |
| Share capital | 21,058 | 37,439 | 15,716 | 14,534 | 15,463 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 230 | 1,033 | 27,086 | 32,153 | 32,309 |
| Retained earnings | 8,591 | 6,974 | 4,002 | -524 | -820 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 35,099 | 49,500 | 37,071 | 32,508 | 32,509 |
| Sales of goods and services | 34,536 | 48,725 | 36,424 | 32,037 | 32,292 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 562 | 775 | 647 | 472 | 217 |
| Operating expenses | 31,175 | 45,468 | 39,308 | 33,854 | 31,980 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 19,909 | 32,403 | 29,247 | 25,749 | 24,814 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 8,404 | 10,705 | 6,622 | 6,133 | 5,459 |
| Indirect taxes | 268 | 441 | 461 | 336 | 238 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,768 | 1,542 | 1,274 | 1,240 | 1,253 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Other operating expenses | 826 | 376 | 1,705 | 396 | 217 |
| Operating profit/loss | 3,924 | 4,032 | -2,237 | -1,345 | 528 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 1,241 | 413 | 275 | 282 | 218 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 545 | 554 | 666 | 565 | 488 |
| Gains/losses | -63 | 220 | -1,492 | -921 | 563 |
| Profit before income tax | 4,557 | 4,111 | -4,120 | -2,549 | 822 |
| Income tax | 1,624 | 1,751 | -794 | 205 | 366 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 117 | -413 | -181 | -15 | 232 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 3,050 | 1,947 | -3,507 | -2,769 | 688 |
| Extraordinary gains | -32 | 6 | -5 | 0 | -2 |
| Net profit | 3,018 | 1,953 | -3,512 | -2,769 | 686 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 26-2
Computer and electronic product manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,953 | -3,512 | -2,769 | 686 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 190 | -67 | 213 | -343 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | 176 | 58 | 344 | -190 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 1,746 | -722 | 141 | 83 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 49 | -98 | -143 | 34 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 129 | 316 | 310 | 155 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 3,971 | -4,670 | -2,523 | 116 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 537 | -244 | -40 | 214 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 747 | 64 | 32 | 107 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -209 | -308 | -73 | 108 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 3 |  | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | . | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -76 | -64 | -43 | -50 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -285 | -373 | -117 | 57 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,678 | 1,746 | 1,758 | 1,629 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,071 | 1,119 | 1,168 | 985 |
| Net difference, depreciation | . | 607 | 627 | 590 | 644 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -2 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books <br> minus tax) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | -152 | 1,361 | 550 | -1,300 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 452 | 1,993 | 1,153 | -655 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 4,708 | -2,304 | -1,253 | -596 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 488 | 4,590 | 2,753 | 1,871 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 5,196 | 2,286 | 1,500 | 1,275 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 130 | 61 | 108 | 147 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 5,065 | 2,225 | 1,393 | 1,128 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | . | 1,934 | 866 | 548 | 428 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 57 | 25 | 16 | 13 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 508 | 227 | 144 | 113 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 232 | 90 | 52 | 46 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 701 | 186 | 135 | 128 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 19 | 14 | 15 | 18 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 513 | 357 | 202 | 121 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 52 | 6 | 4 | 37 |
| Total federal tax | . | 566 | 363 | 206 | 159 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 607 | 252 | 156 | 121 |
| Total taxes | . | 1,173 | 615 | 362 | 280 |

Table 26-3
Computer and electronic product manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.278 | 0.259 | 0.300 | 0.278 | 0.263 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 11.2 | 8.1 | -6.0 | -4.1 | 1.6 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 10.2 | 4.3 | -7.5 | -6.0 | 1.5 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.9 | 4.0 | -5.0 | -3.9 | 1.8 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.339 | 1.539 | 1.688 | 1.485 | 1.434 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.072 | 1.224 | 1.227 | 1.160 | 1.118 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 8.537 | 9.004 | 6.987 | 8.143 | 9.550 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 2.966 | 3.251 | 3.648 | 3.756 | 5.268 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 24.2 | 31.8 | 24.5 | 16.1 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 22.1 | 27.4 | 25.7 | 21.5 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 41.0 | -25.1 | -12.3 | 0.0 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 45.8 | -13.5 | -13.9 | -5.5 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 2.8 | -155.5 | 39.9 | 139.3 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -56.1 | -37.4 | -19.0 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -47.6 | -41.2 | -22.6 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 27-1
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 9,520 | 12,385 | 13,602 | 13,145 | 11,500 |
| Cash and deposits | 827 | 1,370 | 1,537 | 1,433 | 1,263 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 2,364 | 3,016 | 2,523 | 2,351 | 1,976 |
| Inventories | 1,564 | 2,030 | 2,217 | 1,891 | 1,404 |
| Investments | 1,907 | 2,144 | 3,842 | 4,068 | 3,780 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,596 | 1,924 | 3,577 | 3,849 | 3,617 |
| Portfolio investments | 312 | 220 | 265 | 219 | 163 |
| Loans | 32 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 25 |
| Mortgages | 13 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| Non-mortgages | 18 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 20 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 1,671 | 2,153 | 2,237 | 1,906 | 1,575 |
| Other assets | 1,156 | 1,660 | 1,234 | 1,483 | 1,475 |
| Liabilities | 5,621 | 6,858 | 6,775 | 6,027 | 5,098 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,944 | 2,416 | 2,238 | 2,135 | 1,812 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,117 | 2,006 | 2,214 | 1,292 | 1,671 |
| Borrowings | 1,723 | 1,030 | 1,634 | 1,558 | 1,184 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 847 | 616 | 992 | 768 | 508 |
| From banks | 680 | 439 | 600 | 462 | 446 |
| From others | 167 | 176 | 392 | 306 | 62 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 668 | 315 | 469 | 618 | 445 |
| Bonds and debentures | 8 |  | 40 | 42 | 44 |
| Mortgages | 201 | 100 | 134 | 131 | 187 |
| Deferred income tax | -291 | -91 | -203 | -248 | -143 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,127 | 1,497 | 891 | 1,290 | 574 |
| Equity | 3,900 | 5,527 | 6,827 | 7,119 | 6,402 |
| Share capital | 1,982 | 2,953 | 5,218 | 4,332 | 4,167 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 689 | 451 | 414 | 1,908 | 1,413 |
| Retained earnings | 1,228 | 2,123 | 1,195 | 878 | 823 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 12,831 | 14,733 | 14,062 | 13,347 | 11,576 |
| Sales of goods and services | 12,803 | 14,714 | 14,041 | 13,274 | 11,493 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 28 | 19 | 21 | 73 | 83 |
| Operating expenses | 11,667 | 13,282 | 13,712 | 13,154 | 11,165 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 8,828 | 10,443 | 10,616 | 10,157 | 8,536 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,426 | 2,110 | 2,157 | 2,358 | 2,209 |
| Indirect taxes | 93 | 101 | 68 | 88 | 61 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 285 | 477 | 433 | 427 | 277 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 35 | 151 | 438 | 123 | 82 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,163 | 1,451 | 350 | 193 | 411 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 58 | 106 | 113 | 184 | 66 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 115 | 187 | 222 | 161 | 126 |
| Gains/losses | -121 | 10 | -307 | -173 | -12 |
| Profit before income tax | 985 | 1,382 | -67 | 43 | 339 |
| Income tax | 347 | 573 | 127 | 200 | 216 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 66 | -6 | 58 | 46 | -3 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 704 | 802 | -135 | -111 | 120 |
| Extraordinary gains | -99 | -9 | -11 | -13 | -1 |
| Net profit | 606 | 794 | -147 | -124 | 119 |

Table 27-2
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 794 | -147 | -124 | 119 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 8 | 80 | 85 | 57 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -36 | 290 | 11 | -41 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 441 | 164 | 107 | 224 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 88 | 88 | 69 | -14 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 21 | 139 | 203 | 94 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,273 | 336 | -54 | 252 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | -34 | -8 | 32 | -453 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 3 | 13 | 14 | 5 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -37 | -21 | 17 | -458 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | .. |  | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -20 | -44 | -35 | -13 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -57 | -65 | -17 | -471 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 338 | 444 | 460 | 252 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 388 | 291 | 484 | 236 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -50 | 153 | -24 | 15 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 84 | 407 | -256 | -690 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 33 | 560 | -278 | -672 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,364 | 961 | -315 | 50 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 147 | 164 | 852 | 481 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 1,510 | 1,126 | 538 | 531 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 35 | 27 | 30 | 24 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,476 | 1,099 | 508 | 507 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 562 | 423 | 224 | 209 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 17 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 148 | 110 | 58 | 55 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 82 | 61 | 28 | 24 |
| Investment tax credit | . | 21 | 44 | 11 | 7 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 318 | 205 | 119 | 114 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Total federal tax | . | 321 | 208 | 122 | 118 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 183 | 126 | 63 | 58 |
| Total taxes | .. | 504 | 334 | 185 | 176 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 27-3
Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.729 | 0.549 | 0.564 | 0.400 | 0.446 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 9.1 | 9.9 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 3.5 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 18.1 | 14.5 | -2.0 | -1.6 | 1.9 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 11.7 | 10.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.285 | 1.762 | 1.545 | 1.539 | 1.422 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.907 | 1.243 | 1.008 | 1.062 | 1.018 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 8.203 | 7.259 | 6.343 | 7.056 | 8.244 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.429 | 4.885 | 5.573 | 5.678 | 5.857 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 34.5 | 42.1 | 22.5 | 23.6 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 33.9 | 30.0 | 35.9 | 34.0 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 14.8 | -4.6 | -5.1 | -13.3 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 13.8 | 3.2 | -4.1 | -15.1 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 24.7 | -75.9 | -44.9 | 113.1 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -25.6 | -53.8 | -0.1 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -33.7 | -44.6 | -5.0 |

Table 28-1
Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 41,505 | 52,080 | 53,076 | 52,764 | 50,978 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,298 | 2,536 | 2,498 | 1,772 | 2,682 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 10,589 | 9,783 | 8,068 | 6,461 | 5,361 |
| Inventories | 4,173 | 4,572 | 3,989 | 4,381 | 3,913 |
| Investments | 2,181 | 12,130 | 15,278 | 17,761 | 16,934 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,340 | 11,441 | 14,654 | 15,897 | 16,603 |
| Portfolio investments | 841 | 689 | 624 | 1,863 | 331 |
| Loans | 921 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| Mortgages | 2 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Non-mortgages | 920 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 15,728 | 16,355 | 16,087 | 14,381 | 14,554 |
| Other assets | 6,615 | 6,693 | 7,150 | 8,000 | 7,525 |
| Liabilities | 29,125 | 35,282 | 35,116 | 37,593 | 36,216 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 13,941 | 16,927 | 17,181 | 19,520 | 18,824 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 7,299 | 10,145 | 10,549 | 9,703 | 9,840 |
| Borrowings | 1,064 | 1,939 | 886 | 694 | 912 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,019 | 1,874 | 816 | 559 | 771 |
| From banks | 422 | 1,418 | 380 | 313 | 357 |
| From others | 597 | 456 | 436 | 246 | 414 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper |  | 5 | 8 |  |  |
| Bonds and debentures | 2 | 1 | 1 | 78 | 77 |
| Mortgages | 44 | 58 | 62 | 56 | 63 |
| Deferred income tax | 864 | 1,056 | 486 | 643 | 259 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 5,957 | 5,215 | 6,014 | 7,033 | 6,381 |
| Equity | 12,380 | 16,798 | 17,960 | 15,171 | 14,762 |
| Share capital | 1,701 | 2,965 | 2,986 | 3,103 | 3,163 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 80 | 307 | 330 | 424 | 666 |
| Retained earnings | 10,598 | 13,525 | 14,644 | 11,644 | 10,933 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 113,775 | 114,013 | 105,276 | 112,313 | 103,672 |
| Sales of goods and services | 113,226 | 113,370 | 104,403 | 111,200 | 102,177 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 549 | 643 | 874 | 1,113 | 1,494 |
| Operating expenses | 106,867 | 107,249 | 102,145 | 107,927 | 102,295 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 96,284 | 96,442 | 91,487 | 97,991 | 91,614 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 6,987 | 6,738 | 6,811 | 6,629 | 7,328 |
| Indirect taxes | 223 | 333 | 178 | 161 | 158 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 3,112 | 3,501 | 3,560 | 3,037 | 3,110 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 1 | 0 |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 261 | 233 | 110 | 109 | 85 |
| Operating profit/loss | 6,907 | 6,764 | 3,131 | 4,387 | 1,377 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 627 | 266 | 231 | 157 | 486 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 504 | 720 | 835 | 547 | 554 |
| Gains/losses | -261 | -299 | -148 | -6,219 | 759 |
| Profit before income tax | 6,770 | 6,011 | 2,379 | -2,222 | 2,068 |
| Income tax | 2,493 | 2,263 | 770 | 711 | 778 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 18 | 29 | 127 | 232 | 287 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 4,295 | 3,776 | 1,736 | -2,701 | 1,577 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit | 4,295 | 3,779 | 1,737 | -2,701 | 1,577 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 28-2
Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | of dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 3,779 | 1,737 | -2,701 | 1,577 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 113 | 31 | 14 | -15 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -58 | -196 | 3,563 | -400 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 2,182 | 985 | 869 | 544 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 29 | -199 | -109 | 86 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 30 | 38 | 212 | 1,308 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 6,014 | 2,318 | 1,423 | 484 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | -130 | -41 | -240 | -77 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 6 | 6 | 29 | 7 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -136 | -47 | -269 | -85 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -1,486 | -139 | 416 | 222 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -1,622 | -186 | 147 | 137 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | . | 2,594 | 3,104 | 2,846 | 2,763 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 3,029 | 3,024 | 2,970 | 3,200 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -435 | 80 | -124 | -437 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. |  | 2 | -1 | 1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -1,829 | 643 | 1,957 | 194 |
| Total, timing differences | . | -2,264 | 725 | 1,832 | -242 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 5,372 | 3,229 | 3,109 | 105 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 60 | 885 | 296 | 1,519 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 5,432 | 4,114 | 3,405 | 1,623 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 330 | 81 | 49 | 38 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 5,103 | 4,033 | 3,356 | 1,585 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 1,939 | 1,542 | 1,286 | 608 |
| Corporate surtax | . | 57 | 45 | 38 | 18 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 510 | 406 | 338 | 160 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 323 | 246 | 220 | 101 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 47 | 33 | 41 | 50 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 1 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 1,111 | 892 | 712 | 304 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 25 | 18 | 21 | 391 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 1,136 | 910 | 733 | 695 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 663 | 487 | 374 | 128 |
| Total taxes | . | 1,799 | 1,397 | 1,108 | 823 |

Table 28-3
Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.676 | 0.719 | 0.637 | 0.685 | 0.728 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 6.1 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 1.3 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 34.7 | 22.5 | 9.7 | -17.8 | 10.7 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 22.2 | 14.6 | 7.7 | -8.9 | 7.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.158 | 0.850 | 0.892 | 0.866 | 0.777 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.903 | 0.636 | 0.685 | 0.673 | 0.590 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 27.266 | 24.938 | 26.390 | 25.636 | 26.495 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 10.745 | 11.654 | 13.048 | 17.383 | 19.339 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 29.6 | 39.1 | 45.8 | 62.4 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 34.8 | 34.2 | 32.4 | 27.3 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 0.2 | -7.7 | 6.7 | -7.7 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 0.4 | -4.8 | 5.7 | -5.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -2.1 | -53.7 | 40.1 | -68.6 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -21.0 | -16.8 | -52.8 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -22.4 | -20.7 | -25.7 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 29-1
Motor vehicle parts manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 21,140 | 21,141 | 23,718 | 25,387 | 22,526 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,321 | 733 | 1,021 | 1,215 | 1,517 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 4,360 | 3,939 | 4,119 | 4,246 | 4,338 |
| Inventories | 2,529 | 2,024 | 2,026 | 1,752 | 1,779 |
| Investments | 5,457 | 7,487 | 9,646 | 10,950 | 8,302 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 5,420 | 7,387 | 9,589 | 10,876 | 8,218 |
| Portfolio investments | 37 | 101 | 58 | - 73 | 83 |
| Loans | 15 | 24 | 14 | 18 | 24 |
| Mortgages | 10 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Non-mortgages | 6 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 19 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 6,116 | 5,685 | 5,545 | 5,628 | 5,171 |
| Other assets | 1,341 | 1,248 | 1,346 | 1,579 | 1,396 |
| Liabilities | 10,513 | 9,524 | 9,762 | 10,726 | 11,075 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 4,951 | 3,681 | 3,980 | 4,287 | 4,226 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 2,109 | 2,336 | 3,037 | 3,307 | 3,110 |
| Borrowings | 3,094 | 3,096 | 2,593 | 2,423 | 2,393 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,870 | 2,582 | 2,289 | 2,167 | 2,033 |
| From banks | 2,336 | 1,901 | 1,536 | 1,479 | 1,597 |
| From others | 534 | 681 | 752 | 689 | 436 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 5 | 36 | 3 | 16 | 30 |
| Bonds and debentures | 34 | 290 | 184 | 117 | 199 |
| Mortgages | 186 | 187 | 117 | 123 | 131 |
| Deferred income tax | 360 | 144 | 242 | 228 | 278 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | -1 | 267 | -89 | 481 | 1,069 |
| Equity | 10,627 | 11,617 | 13,956 | 14,661 | 11,451 |
| Share capital | 5,554 | 5,492 | 6,352 | 6,141 | 4,270 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 303 | 599 | 651 | 1,612 | 811 |
| Retained earnings | 4,769 | 5,527 | 6,953 | 6,907 | 6,369 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 27,474 | 25,673 | 25,263 | 25,177 | 25,801 |
| Sales of goods and services | 27,389 | 25,608 | 25,128 | 24,968 | 25,708 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 85 | 65 | 135 | 209 | 93 |
| Operating expenses | 25,304 | 23,479 | 23,315 | 23,088 | 23,987 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 19,109 | 17,918 | 18,086 | 17,383 | 18,187 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 5,085 | 4,260 | 4,086 | 4,317 | 4,750 |
| Indirect taxes | 171 | 111 | 129 | 86 | 54 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 771 | 1,054 | 885 | 889 | 839 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 167 | 136 | 129 | 412 | 158 |
| Operating profit/loss | 2,171 | 2,194 | 1,948 | 2,089 | 1,814 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 190 | 176 | 163 | 55 | 295 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 264 | 287 | 315 | 285 | 257 |
| Gains/losses | 2 | 69 | 6 | 35 | 85 |
| Profit before income tax | 2,099 | 2,152 | 1,801 | 1,895 | 1,937 |
| Income tax | 860 | 752 | 600 | 696 | 602 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 162 | 382 | 338 | 287 | 137 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,401 | 1,782 | 1,539 | 1,486 | 1,472 |
| Extraordinary gains | , 0 | 1, 3 | -163 | , 6 | -2 |
| Net profit | 1,401 | 1,784 | 1,376 | 1,493 | 1,471 |

Table 29-2
Motor vehicle parts manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | of dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,784 | 1,376 | 1,493 | 1,471 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 20 | -111 | 715 | -67 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -488 | -82 | -1 | -140 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | . | 741 | 630 | 733 | 574 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 32 | 42 | 4 | 37 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 56 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 119 | 1,010 | 1,312 | 28 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,916 | 844 | 1,630 | 1,846 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 61 | 20 | 48 | -12 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 7 | 53 | 48 | 7 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 53 | -33 | -1 | -19 |
| Resource allowance | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -77 | -16 | -13 | -16 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | - | -24 | -50 | -14 | -35 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 867 | 934 | 1,021 | 881 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,114 | 975 | 1,037 | 970 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -247 | -41 | -16 | -89 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 354 | 838 | 425 | -100 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 107 | 797 | 410 | -189 |
| Net taxable income | . | 2,046 | 1,691 | 2,054 | 1,691 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 266 | 215 | 190 | 219 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 2,312 | 1,907 | 2,244 | 1,910 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 34 | 78 | 75 | 73 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 2,278 | 1,829 | 2,169 | 1,837 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 878 | 715 | 848 | 703 |
| Corporate surtax | . | 26 | 21 | 25 | 21 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 228 | 188 | 222 | 185 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 154 | 115 | 143 | 121 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 60 | 41 | 53 | 45 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 13 | 21 | 22 | 21 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 443 | 367 | 428 | 347 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 9 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 453 | 372 | 432 | 353 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 305 | 221 | 242 | 201 |
| Total taxes | . | 758 | 593 | 675 | 554 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 29-3
Motor vehicle parts manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.490 | 0.468 | 0.403 | 0.391 | 0.481 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 7.9 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7.0 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 13.2 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 12.9 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 10.0 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 9.9 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.420 | 1.207 | 1.327 | 1.211 | 1.218 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.008 | 0.858 | 0.978 | 0.927 | 0.928 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 10.862 | 12.682 | 12.467 | 14.374 | 14.504 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.302 | 6.518 | 6.133 | 5.930 | 5.948 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 34.3 | 49.1 | 29.5 | 27.0 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 32.8 | 32.1 | 30.9 | 29.8 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | -6.6 | -1.6 | -0.3 | 2.5 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | -7.2 | -0.7 | -1.0 | 3.9 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | 1.1 | -11.2 | 7.3 | -13.2 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | . | -19.7 | 18.6 | -15.3 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -21.7 | 13.7 | -17.9 |

Table 30-1
Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 15,080 | 17,084 | 19,482 | 23,510 | 22,872 |
| Cash and deposits | 726 | 362 | 596 | 391 | 680 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 3,477 | 3,652 | 2,958 | 2,979 | 2,898 |
| Inventories | 3,839 | 5,443 | 6,000 | 8,403 | 8,214 |
| Investments | 3,319 | 3,223 | 4,289 | 6,899 | 6,725 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 3,300 | 3,038 | 4,117 | 6,807 | 6,650 |
| Portfolio investments | 19 | 185 | 172 | 91 | 75 |
| Loans | 71 | 59 | 53 | 29 | 28 |
| Mortgages | 25 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 7 |
| Non-mortgages | 46 | 46 | 47 | 24 | 20 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 2,873 | 3,300 | 3,526 | 3,467 | 3,497 |
| Other assets | 775 | 1,046 | 2,061 | 1,343 | 830 |
| Liabilities | 8,681 | 10,714 | 12,328 | 16,063 | 16,166 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 3,207 | 4,586 | 4,148 | 4,293 | 4,301 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 469 | 654 | 1,527 | 1,905 | 2,002 |
| Borrowings | 3,864 | 4,012 | 5,180 | 6,584 | 6,538 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,180 | 2,155 | 2,292 | 2,204 | 2,339 |
| From banks | 1,869 | 1,691 | 1,882 | 1,889 | 1,982 |
| From others | 310 | 465 | 409 | 315 | 356 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 296 | 63 | 168 | 202 | 72 |
| Bonds and debentures | 1,165 | 1,594 | 2,517 | 3,980 | 3,932 |
| Mortgages | 224 | 200 | 204 | 198 | 197 |
| Deferred income tax | 441 | 726 | 1,049 | 1,160 | 1,216 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 700 | 735 | 423 | 2,120 | 2,109 |
| Equity | 6,399 | 6,370 | 7,154 | 7,447 | 6,706 |
| Share capital | 1,926 | 2,148 | 2,129 | 2,593 | 2,826 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 114 | 202 | 169 | 309 | 378 |
| Retained earnings | 4,360 | 4,020 | 4,856 | 4,545 | 3,502 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 17,195 | 19,477 | 22,391 | 20,336 | 19,800 |
| Sales of goods and services | 17,121 | 19,443 | 22,372 | 20,311 | 19,781 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 74 | 34 | 19 | 26 | 20 |
| Operating expenses | 15,609 | 17,246 | 19,741 | 18,580 | 18,051 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 9,881 | 11,845 | 14,179 | 13,103 | 12,593 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 4,210 | 4,721 | 4,353 | 4,265 | 4,190 |
| Indirect taxes | 1,031 | 153 | 396 | 354 | 357 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 372 | 329 | 358 | 364 | 433 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 115 | 198 | 456 | 494 | 478 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,586 | 2,231 | 2,650 | 1,756 | 1,750 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 49 | 265 | 180 | 34 | 35 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 250 | 431 | 321 | 609 | 827 |
| Gains/losses | 19 | 20 | -34 | -9 | -692 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,405 | 2,084 | 2,476 | 1,171 | 266 |
| Income tax | 436 | 766 | 655 | 391 | 306 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 19 | 6 | 3 | 1 | -6 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 987 | 1,324 | 1,824 | 781 | -46 |
| Extraordinary gains | 1 | 18 | -14 | 0 | 27 |
| Net profit | 989 | 1,342 | 1,810 | 781 | -19 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 30-2
Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | of doll |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,342 | 1,810 | 781 | -19 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -7 | 141 | 570 | 50 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 91 | -344 | -78 | -686 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 405 | 93 | 0 | -265 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 324 | 394 | 374 | -39 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 0 | 39 | 38 | 37 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 48 | 19 | 18 | 67 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 2,108 | 2,036 | 1,592 | -1,063 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 56 | 52 | 108 | -119 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 32 | 19 | 67 | 12 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 25 | 33 | 40 | -131 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | . | -31 | -71 | -75 | -5 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -7 | -38 | -35 | -137 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 828 | 882 | 878 | 907 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 530 | 584 | 537 | 464 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 298 | 299 | 342 | 442 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 31 | 40 | 40 | 14 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -1,636 | -1,581 | -1,308 | 941 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -1,306 | -1,242 | -927 | 1,397 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 809 | 832 | 700 | 471 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 100 | 161 | 114 | 201 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 909 | 993 | 813 | 672 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 34 | 57 | 68 | 163 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 875 | 936 | 745 | 509 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 338 | 366 | 302 | 206 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 10 | 11 | 9 | 6 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 89 | 96 | 79 | 54 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 6 | 6 | 7 | 5 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 56 | 59 | 47 | 31 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 65 | 68 | 67 | 64 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 128 | 144 | 105 | 53 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 17 | 19 | 20 | 23 |
| Total federal tax | . | 145 | 163 | 125 | 76 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 88 | 95 | 81 | 55 |
| Total taxes | . | 234 | 258 | 206 | 131 |

Table 30-3
Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.677 | 0.733 | 0.938 | 1.140 | 1.274 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 9.2 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 8.6 | 8.8 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 15.4 | 20.8 | 25.5 | 10.5 | -0.7 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 10.8 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 7.5 | 4.4 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.562 | 1.578 | 1.553 | 2.000 | 1.909 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.815 | 0.694 | 0.600 | 0.652 | 0.640 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 4.479 | 3.578 | 3.732 | 2.420 | 2.411 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 4.946 | 5.334 | 7.571 | 6.827 | 6.832 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 10.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 19.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 24.8 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 21.2 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 13.3 | 15.0 | -9.2 | -2.6 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change |  | 10.5 | 14.5 | -5.9 | -2.9 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 40.6 | 18.8 | -33.7 | -0.4 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 7.0 | -20.4 | -31.7 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 10.4 | -20.1 | -36.5 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 31-1
Furniture and related product manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 6,827 | 7,751 | 8,096 | 9,709 | 9,538 |
| Cash and deposits | 537 | 494 | 538 | 525 | 507 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 2,153 | 2,221 | 2,074 | 2,226 | 2,227 |
| Inventories | 1,305 | 1,500 | 1,461 | 1,637 | 1,580 |
| Investments | 499 | 743 | 856 | 1,744 | 1,916 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 344 | 648 | 702 | 1,542 | 1,782 |
| Portfolio investments | 155 | 95 | 155 | 202 | 134 |
| Loans | 34 | 28 | 33 | 45 | 47 |
| Mortgages | 19 | 13 | 15 | 20 | 22 |
| Non-mortgages | 15 | 14 | 18 | 25 | 25 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 1,567 | 1,919 | 2,173 | 2,491 | 2,405 |
| Other assets | 732 | 845 | 961 | 1,042 | 856 |
| Liabilities | 4,196 | 4,851 | 4,941 | 5,744 | 5,295 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,899 | 1,802 | 1,660 | 2,261 | 2,119 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 943 | 1,129 | 1,354 | 1,340 | 1,382 |
| Borrowings | 1,211 | 1,644 | 1,566 | 1,697 | 1,621 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 938 | 1,152 | 1,018 | 1,159 | 1,086 |
| From banks | 845 | 1,050 | 911 | 1,001 | 968 |
| From others | 93 | 101 | 108 | 158 | 118 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 12 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Bonds and debentures | 26 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| Mortgages | 235 | 482 | 536 | 523 | 526 |
| Deferred income tax | 71 | 70 | 102 | 124 | 76 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 71 | 206 | 259 | 323 | 98 |
| Equity | 2,631 | 2,900 | 3,155 | 3,965 | 4,243 |
| Share capital | 671 | 954 | 1,124 | 1,572 | 1,530 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 258 | 215 | 203 | 194 | 258 |
| Retained earnings | 1,702 | 1,731 | 1,828 | 2,198 | 2,455 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 12,379 | 13,296 | 13,782 | 14,451 | 14,409 |
| Sales of goods and services | 12,362 | 13,276 | 13,754 | 14,426 | 14,385 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 16 | 20 | 28 | 25 | 24 |
| Operating expenses | 11,400 | 12,344 | 12,966 | 13,605 | 13,750 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 7,578 | 8,383 | 9,155 | 9,527 | 9,466 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 3,388 | 3,507 | 3,176 | 3,332 | 3,562 |
| Indirect taxes | 55 | 72 | 87 | 90 | 73 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 216 | 353 | 408 | 385 | 347 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 162 | 29 | 141 | 271 | 301 |
| Operating profit/loss | 979 | 952 | 816 | 847 | 659 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 14 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 24 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 121 | 149 | 190 | 205 | 164 |
| Gains/losses | 38 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 37 |
| Profit before income tax | 911 | 870 | 680 | 684 | 557 |
| Income tax | 331 | 279 | 235 | 246 | 192 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 8 | 65 | 4 | 20 | 12 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 588 | 657 | 448 | 458 | 376 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 | -1 | -6 | -2 | -5 |
| Net profit | 588 | 656 | 442 | 456 | 371 |

Table 31-2
Furniture and related product manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 656 | 442 | 456 | 371 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 1 | 33 | 109 | 11 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -26 | -9 | -24 | -116 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 318 | 306 | 272 | 211 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 11 | 6 | -14 | -8 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | . | 148 | 25 | 10 | 62 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 811 | 753 | 789 | 407 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 18 | 17 | 8 | 17 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 5 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 13 | 12 | 3 | 7 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | . | . | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 19 | 0 | -1 | -20 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 32 | 12 | 1 | -13 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 287 | 412 | 437 | 326 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 295 | 313 | 348 | 341 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -8 | 99 | 88 | -15 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | . |  |  |  |  |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | -1 | -2 | 0 | -1 |
| Other timing differences | . | 124 | 35 | -123 | 136 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 115 | 131 | -35 | 120 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 894 | 872 | 753 | 540 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 93 | 110 | 137 | 203 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 987 | 982 | 890 | 743 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 47 | 45 | 26 | 29 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 940 | 937 | 864 | 714 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 359 | 357 | 345 | 276 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 94 | 94 | 91 | 72 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 24 | 25 | 36 | 25 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 50 | 50 | 44 | 34 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 199 | 195 | 179 | 145 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 201 | 201 | 180 | 147 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 108 | 101 | 91 | 71 |
| Total taxes | .. | 309 | 303 | 271 | 218 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 31-3
Furniture and related product manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.819 | 0.956 | 0.925 | 0.766 | 0.708 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 7.9 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.6 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 22.3 | 22.6 | 14.2 | 11.5 | 8.9 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 14.1 | 13.5 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 6.9 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.499 | 1.535 | 1.674 | 1.579 | 1.565 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.029 | 1.034 | 1.109 | 1.077 | 1.079 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 9.485 | 8.864 | 9.432 | 8.829 | 9.121 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.750 | 5.986 | 6.644 | 6.492 | 6.470 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 33.1 | 32.2 | 27.4 | 30.9 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 32.7 | 31.7 | 31.2 | 30.2 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 7.4 | 3.7 | 4.9 | -0.3 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 8.3 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 1.1 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -2.8 | -14.2 | 3.7 | -22.2 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -0.3 | -7.8 | -17.4 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | -1.9 | -10.7 | -19.4 |

Table 32-1
Miscellaneous manufacturing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 5,199 | 5,817 | 5,748 | 6,422 | 6,868 |
| Cash and deposits | 386 | 575 | 523 | 560 | 601 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,315 | 1,434 | 1,338 | 1,626 | 1,875 |
| Inventories | 1,225 | 1,334 | 1,260 | 1,352 | 1,455 |
| Investments | 724 | 707 | 836 | 1,004 | 1,105 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 598 | 502 | 631 | 779 | 947 |
| Portfolio investments | 126 | 205 | 205 | 224 | 158 |
| Loans | 94 | 122 | 104 | 38 | 53 |
| Mortgages | 32 | 42 | 23 | 12 | 28 |
| Non-mortgages | 62 | 81 | 81 | 25 | 26 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 1,172 | 1,297 | 1,226 | 1,369 | 1,267 |
| Other assets | 283 | 348 | 462 | 474 | 512 |
| Liabilities | 3,114 | 3,468 | 3,586 | 3,723 | 4,088 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,079 | 1,189 | 1,130 | 1,362 | 1,542 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 913 | 891 | 1,145 | 1,157 | 1,268 |
| Borrowings | 1,044 | 1,250 | 1,037 | 1,059 | 1,078 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 838 | 1,039 | 767 | 743 | 812 |
| From banks | 754 | 915 | 651 | 618 | 709 |
| From others | 84 | 124 | 115 | 125 | 103 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 27 | 13 | 24 | 30 | 51 |
| Bonds and debentures | 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 6 |
| Mortgages | 178 | 189 | 236 | 275 | 210 |
| Deferred income tax | -12 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 43 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 91 | 132 | 270 | 133 | 158 |
| Equity | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,163 | 2,699 | 2,780 |
| Share capital | 722 | 1,566 | 1,277 | 1,540 | 1,148 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 200 | 204 | 199 | 224 | 215 |
| Retained earnings | 1,163 | 580 | 687 | 935 | 1,416 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 7,962 | 8,029 | 8,038 | 9,305 | 9,941 |
| Sales of goods and services | 7,923 | 7,986 | 7,991 | 9,267 | 9,905 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 39 | 43 | 47 | 38 | 36 |
| Operating expenses | 7,455 | 7,719 | 7,787 | 8,808 | 9,372 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 5,365 | 5,587 | 5,724 | 6,669 | 6,922 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 1,847 | 1,772 | 1,637 | 1,734 | 2,051 |
| Indirect taxes | 34 | 50 | 31 | 35 | 30 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 169 | 288 | 255 | 234 | 238 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 40 | 22 | 140 | 136 | 131 |
| Operating profit/loss | 507 | 310 | 251 | 497 | 569 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 31 | 45 | 33 | 26 | 24 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 116 | 124 | 126 | 126 | 127 |
| Gains/losses | -8 | 32 | 32 | 12 | 120 |
| Profit before income tax | 414 | 264 | 190 | 408 | 585 |
| Income tax | 144 | 137 | 112 | 145 | 214 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 0 | 44 | 3 | 5 | 33 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 270 | 171 | 80 | 268 | 405 |
| Extraordinary gains | -2 | 2 | -5 | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit | 268 | 173 | 75 | 268 | 405 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 32-2
Miscellaneous manufacturing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 173 | 75 | 268 | 405 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 2 |  | 0 | 9 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 55 | 57 | 29 | -26 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 143 | 132 | 152 | 190 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 22 | 6 | -2 | -1 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 1 | -7 | -1 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 12 | 12 | 16 | 7 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 383 | 265 | 432 | 569 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 16 | 43 | 27 | 115 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 15 | 12 | 6 | 23 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 1 | 30 | 21 | 93 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | 0 | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. |  | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | 0 | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -26 | -12 | -20 | 2 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -25 | 18 | 1 | 95 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 330 | 248 | 247 | 241 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 309 | 202 | 215 | 240 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 21 | 45 | 32 | 1 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -54 | 18 | -68 | 11 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -33 | 63 | -36 | 12 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 375 | 309 | 396 | 486 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 207 | 247 | 184 | 183 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 581 | 556 | 580 | 669 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 88 | 75 | 55 | 86 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 493 | 482 | 525 | 584 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 188 | 184 | 200 | 222 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 48 | 48 | 53 | 58 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 25 | 27 | 29 | 29 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 19 | 18 | 18 | 20 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 10 | 6 | 10 | 8 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 90 | 90 | 94 | 108 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Total federal tax | . | 92 | 91 | 94 | 110 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 73 | 48 | 48 | 53 |
| Total taxes | . | 165 | 138 | 142 | 163 |

Table 32-3

## Miscellaneous manufacturing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.938 | 0.911 | 1.009 | 0.821 | 0.844 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 6.4 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 12.9 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 9.9 | 14.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.9 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 9.8 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.706 | 1.645 | 1.556 | 1.707 | 1.653 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.061 | 1.045 | 0.994 | 1.118 | 1.087 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 6.499 | 6.019 | 6.377 | 6.881 | 6.832 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.056 | 5.598 | 6.009 | 5.723 | 5.303 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 28.3 | 25.5 | 21.2 | 20.8 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 33.0 | 28.6 | 26.9 | 27.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 0.8 | 0.1 | 15.8 | 6.8 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 3.5 | 0.9 | 13.1 | 6.4 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -38.8 | -19.3 | 98.2 | 14.6 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -2.3 | 9.0 | 11.1 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | -16.0 | 2.5 | 14.8 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 33-1
Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 26,121 | 26,410 | 28,537 | 27,037 | 26,171 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,572 | 943 | 1,859 | 1,988 | 1,971 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 11,259 | 11,467 | 12,267 | 11,604 | 10,704 |
| Inventories | 4,858 | 5,080 | 4,805 | 4,687 | 4,727 |
| Investments | 1,337 | 1,717 | 1,998 | 2,594 | 2,492 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 987 | 1,283 | 1,587 | 1,804 | 1,732 |
| Portfolio investments | 350 | 435 | 411 | 791 | 759 |
| Loans | 1,275 | 706 | 743 | 478 | 467 |
| Mortgages | , 76 | 52 | 82 | 63 | 65 |
| Non-mortgages | 1,199 | 654 | 661 | 414 | 402 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 4,206 | 4,705 | 4,975 | 4,387 | 4,534 |
| Other assets | 1,616 | 1,792 | 1,889 | 1,299 | 1,276 |
| Liabilities | 21,383 | 21,146 | 22,410 | 21,616 | 20,332 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 6,129 | 6,252 | 5,921 | 5,137 | 5,148 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,568 | 2,171 | 2,299 | 3,090 | 2,508 |
| Borrowings | 12,115 | 11,772 | 13,433 | 12,722 | 11,948 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 3,828 | 3,862 | 4,036 | 3,855 | 4,012 |
| From banks | 3,120 | 2,977 | 3,208 | 3,027 | 3,180 |
| From others | 708 | 885 | 827 | 828 | 832 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 6,810 | 6,417 | 7,911 | 7,793 | 6,914 |
| Bonds and debentures | 1,103 | 1,027 | 954 | 560 | 505 |
| Mortgages | 374 | 466 | 533 | 515 | 517 |
| Deferred income tax | 25 | 92 | 133 | 131 | 119 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,546 | 859 | 623 | 536 | 609 |
| Equity | 4,738 | 5,263 | 6,127 | 5,420 | 5,839 |
| Share capital | 1,621 | 2,073 | 2,504 | 1,976 | 2,022 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 499 | 460 | 381 | 236 | 298 |
| Retained earnings | 2,618 | 2,731 | 3,242 | 3,208 | 3,520 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | $61,883$ | 64,889 | 70,818 | 65,070 | 64,820 |
| Sales of goods and services | 61,609 | 64,559 | 70,435 | 64,627 | 64,369 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 274 | 331 | 383 | 443 | 451 |
| Operating expenses | 61,436 | 64,221 | 69,895 | 64,316 | 63,972 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 56,250 | 59,073 | 62,977 | 58,708 | 58,890 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 4,082 | 4,146 | 5,568 | 4,464 | 4,207 |
| Indirect taxes | 182 | 243 | 187 | 138 | 95 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 535 | 617 | 693 | 575 | 575 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 387 | 142 | 471 | 431 | 206 |
| Operating profit/loss | 447 | 668 | 923 | 755 | 848 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 211 | 213 | 193 | 176 | 160 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 388 | 397 | 384 | 299 | 316 |
| Gains/losses | -26 | 35 | -91 | 40 | 5 |
| Profit before income tax | 243 | 519 | 640 | 672 | 696 |
| Income tax | 271 | 367 | 352 | 365 | 374 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 37 | 16 | 55 | 67 | 49 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 9 | 167 | 343 | 374 | 371 |
| Extraordinary gains | -19 | 4 | 2 | -2 | -18 |
| Net profit | -11 | 172 | 344 | 372 | 354 |

Table 33-2
Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 172 | 344 | 372 | 354 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 9 | -24 | -3 | 332 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments |  | -10 | 61 | -67 | 29 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 347 | 344 | 355 | 324 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 3 | -40 | -3 | 11 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | -453 | -269 | -376 | -376 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 143 | 184 | 53 | 401 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 830 | 770 | 977 | 1,024 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 29 | 1 | 30 | 29 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 17 | 34 | 14 | 14 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 12 | -32 | 16 | 15 |
| Resource allowance | .. |  | 0 | 0 | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  | 0 |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -9 | -90 | -61 | -37 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 3 | -123 | -45 | -23 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 386 | 590 | 465 | 520 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 394 | 601 | 455 | 504 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -7 | -11 | 10 | 16 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -17 | -180 | -217 | -166 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -24 | -189 | -207 | -150 |
| Net taxable income | . | 804 | 703 | 815 | 897 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 216 | 191 | 219 | 271 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 1,019 | 894 | 1,034 | 1,168 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 67 | 70 | 84 | 106 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 952 | 825 | 951 | 1,062 |
| Taxes: 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 363 | 359 | 371 | 407 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 95 | 94 | 97 | 107 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 39 | 41 | 45 | 43 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 5 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 1 | 3 | 12 | 29 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 231 | 225 | 218 | 227 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 50 | 10 | 5 | 6 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 281 | 235 | 223 | 233 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 104 | 112 | 108 | 119 |
| Total taxes | . | 385 | 347 | 331 | 352 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 33-3
Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 2.888 | 2.649 | 2.568 | 2.917 | 2.476 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 0.2 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 6.4 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.121 | 1.166 | 1.142 | 1.186 | 1.260 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.825 | 0.846 | 0.868 | 0.901 | 0.708 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 12.739 | 12.773 | 14.737 | 13.884 | 13.712 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.496 | 5.659 | 5.773 | 5.608 | 6.056 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 36.1 | 30.5 | 25.7 | 26.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 35.2 | 40.8 | 34.3 | 32.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 4.9 | 9.1 | -8.1 | -0.4 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 4.5 | 8.8 | -8.0 | -0.5 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 49.7 | 38.1 | -18.3 | 12.3 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change |  |  | -13.4 | 15.3 | 11.7 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | . | -9.9 | -4.5 | 6.3 |

Table 34-1
Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 4,862 | 5,087 | 4,354 | 6,571 | 6,454 |
| Cash and deposits | 232 | 256 | 288 | 207 | 298 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,585 | 1,720 | 1,455 | 3,139 | 3,621 |
| Inventories | 549 | 580 | 579 | 544 | 476 |
| Investments | 1,334 | 1,139 | 1,027 | 1,415 | 796 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,261 | 1,044 | 928 | 1,320 | 677 |
| Portfolio investments | 73 | 95 | 99 | 95 | 118 |
| Loans | 26 | 22 | 17 | 22 | 26 |
| Mortgages | 19 | 15 | 11 | 16 | 14 |
| Non-mortgages | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 11 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 926 | 1,140 | 769 | 914 | 994 |
| Other assets | 210 | 230 | 219 | 330 | 243 |
| Liabilities | 2,990 | 3,298 | 2,618 | 4,244 | 5,109 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,625 | 1,694 | 1,519 | 1,825 | 3,523 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 611 | 771 | 484 | 1,819 | 630 |
| Borrowings | 465 | 577 | 455 | 465 | 833 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 352 | 462 | 369 | 358 | 597 |
| From banks | 321 | 399 | 292 | 272 | 491 |
| From others | 32 | 62 | 78 | 86 | 106 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 28 | 23 | 12 | 17 | 0 |
| Bonds and debentures | 8 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Mortgages | 76 | 88 | 71 | 86 | 232 |
| Deferred income tax | 77 | 108 | 90 | 99 | 39 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 212 | 148 | 71 | 36 | 84 |
| Equity | 1,871 | 1,790 | 1,735 | 2,327 | 1,345 |
| Share capital | 864 | 444 | 395 | 797 | 280 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 96 | 122 | 124 | 141 | 520 |
| Retained earnings | 911 | 1,223 | 1,217 | 1,389 | 544 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 14,221 | 22,184 | 22,448 | 21,807 | 24,194 |
| Sales of goods and services | 14,172 | 22,127 | 22,400 | 21,773 | 24,162 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 49 | 56 | 47 | 34 | 32 |
| Operating expenses | 14,064 | 21,934 | 22,175 | 21,437 | 24,072 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 11,831 | 21,194 | 18,775 | 18,615 | 23,367 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 1,896 | 399 | 2,709 | 2,193 | 529 |
| Indirect taxes | 22 | 27 | 279 | 221 | 20 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 159 | 157 | 113 | 122 | 128 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 158 | 158 | 300 | 286 | 29 |
| Operating profit/loss | 157 | 249 | 272 | 370 | 122 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 145 | 204 | 214 | 220 | 19 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 91 | 61 | 63 | 54 | 56 |
| Gains/losses | 30 | 52 | 10 | 6 | -6 |
| Profit before income tax | 241 | 444 | 432 | 541 | 80 |
| Income tax | 65 | 78 | 83 | 58 | 32 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 7 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 12 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 182 | 385 | 364 | 498 | 60 |
| Extraordinary gains | -1 | -2 | 0 | -1 | 4 |
| Net profit | 181 | 383 | 364 | 497 | 64 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 34-2
Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 383 | 364 | 497 | 64 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -12 | -178 | -197 | 40 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -189 | 23 | -10 | 34 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 60 | 67 | 50 | 0 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 1 | -1 | 2 | 27 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 234 | 14 | 0 | -42 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 18 | 50 | 160 | 160 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | -9 | 211 | 182 | 47 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 19 | 11 | 21 | 13 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 15 | 9 | 18 | 10 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -237 | -15 | -3 | 41 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -221 | -6 | 16 | 51 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | . | 84 | 107 | 104 | 113 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 76 | 95 | 104 | 109 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 8 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | -7 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -59 | -27 | -13 | 20 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -51 | -15 | -13 | 17 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 161 | 202 | 154 | 13 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 25 | 25 | 22 | 152 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 186 | 227 | 176 | 165 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 6 | 25 | 13 | 11 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 180 | 203 | 163 | 154 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 69 | 77 | 62 | 60 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 18 | 20 | 16 | 16 |
| Small business deduction |  | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 43 | 46 | 33 | 32 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 44 | 46 | 35 | 36 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 22 | 23 | 17 | 15 |
| Total taxes | - | 66 | 68 | 51 | 51 |

Table 34-3
Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.575 | 0.753 | 0.541 | 0.982 | 1.088 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 9.7 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 4.4 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.5 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 11.6 | 3.6 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.251 | 0.944 | 1.261 | 1.143 | 1.144 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.997 | 0.690 | 0.957 | 0.987 | 1.024 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 25.918 | 38.253 | 38.783 | 40.097 | 50.777 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 8.974 | 12.897 | 15.424 | 6.946 | 6.682 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 34.7 | 26.9 | 24.7 | 22.8 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 35.9 | 33.7 | 30.7 | 30.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 56.0 | 1.2 | -2.9 | 10.9 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 56.0 | 1.1 | -3.3 | 12.3 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | 59.1 | 9.3 | 35.7 | -66.9 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 12.4 | -19.7 | -5.4 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 3.8 | -24.9 | -0.4 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 35-1
Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 10,976 | 12,362 | 11,984 | 13,704 | 13,927 |
| Cash and deposits | 839 | 592 | 756 | 985 | 868 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 2,384 | 2,572 | 2,894 | 3,382 | 3,576 |
| Inventories | 4,162 | 4,371 | 4,350 | 4,554 | 4,865 |
| Investments | 1,216 | 2,103 | 1,666 | 1,970 | 1,386 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,100 | 1,959 | 1,515 | 1,637 | 1,218 |
| Portfolio investments | 116 | 143 | 151 | 333 | 168 |
| Loans | 166 | 75 | 104 | 145 | 360 |
| Mortgages | 114 | 24 | 49 | 51 | 263 |
| Non-mortgages | 53 | 52 | 55 | 94 | 97 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 1,721 | 2,240 | 1,911 | 2,429 | 2,586 |
| Other assets | 487 | 409 | 303 | 239 | 285 |
| Liabilities | 7,831 | 8,657 | 8,220 | 9,451 | 9,628 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 3,768 | 3,510 | 3,601 | 4,104 | 4,344 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 959 | 1,693 | 1,518 | 2,001 | 2,154 |
| Borrowings | 2,678 | 2,922 | 2,683 | 2,970 | 2,662 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,304 | 2,470 | 2,168 | 2,377 | 2,185 |
| From banks | 1,953 | 1,725 | 1,452 | 1,503 | 1,323 |
| From others | 351 | 745 | 717 | 874 | 862 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 108 | 187 | 260 | 328 | 191 |
| Bonds and debentures | 75 | 63 | 49 | 53 | 47 |
| Mortgages | 191 | 202 | 206 | 212 | 239 |
| Deferred income tax | -37 | -23 | 31 | 60 | 105 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 462 | 555 | 387 | 316 | 364 |
| Equity | 3,145 | 3,706 | 3,765 | 4,252 | 4,299 |
| Share capital | 1,073 | 1,298 | 1,400 | 1,493 | 1,401 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 159 | 93 | 154 | 165 | 131 |
| Retained earnings | 1,912 | 2,314 | 2,211 | 2,594 | 2,767 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 28,051 | 33,258 | 35,028 | 37,970 |  |
| Sales of goods and services | 27,875 | 33,009 | 34,766 | 37,720 | $38,517$ |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 176 | 249 | 263 | 250 | 337 |
| Operating expenses | 27,390 | 32,485 | 34,256 | 36,928 | 37,855 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 24,302 | 29,331 | 31,130 | 33,382 | 33,398 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,106 | 2,380 | 2,421 | 2,696 | 3,667 |
| Indirect taxes | 88 | 113 | 134 | 191 | 208 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 728 | 353 | 322 | 321 | 361 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 165 | 307 | 249 | 338 | 222 |
| Operating profit/loss | 661 | 773 | 772 | 1,042 | 999 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 57 | 70 | 68 | 97 | 76 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 207 | 265 | 247 | 202 | 209 |
| Gains/losses | 39 | 35 | 41 | 21 | 42 |
| Profit before income tax | 550 | 613 | 635 | 958 | 907 |
| Income tax | 211 | 207 | 240 | 292 | 312 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 47 | 21 | 0 | 23 | 47 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 386 | 427 | 395 | 689 | 642 |
| Extraordinary gains | -7 | 0 | 1 | -9 | -2 |
| Net profit | 379 | 427 | 396 | 680 | 640 |

Table 35-2
Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 427 | 396 | 680 | 640 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -42 | 8 | 25 | 34 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -108 | -18 | -83 | -100 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 215 | 243 | 273 | 296 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 28 | 10 | 39 | 73 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 20 | 32 | 94 | 34 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 499 | 607 | 840 | 908 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 1 | 5 | 22 | 7 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 8 | 12 | 10 | 7 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -7 | -8 | 12 | 0 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -19 | -26 | -24 | -10 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -25 | -33 | -12 | -10 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 358 | 411 | 361 | 293 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 750 | 503 | 406 | 427 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -392 | -92 | -45 | -134 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 217 | 132 | -43 | 230 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -174 | 40 | -87 | 96 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 351 | 681 | 765 | 1,015 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 245 | 131 | 112 | 95 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 596 | 813 | 877 | 1,110 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 27 | 122 | 119 | 109 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 569 | 691 | 758 | 1,000 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 226 | 267 | 293 | 383 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 6 | 8 | 8 | 11 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 59 | 70 | 77 | 101 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 26 | 26 | 31 | 28 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 4 | 11 | 31 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 144 | 171 | 180 | 226 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 150 | 176 | 182 | 230 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 69 | 74 | 81 | 109 |
| Total taxes | . | 219 | 251 | 264 | 339 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 35-3
Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.157 | 1.245 | 1.116 | 1.169 | 1.120 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 12.3 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 16.2 | 14.9 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 8.7 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.194 | 1.197 | 1.343 | 1.297 | 1.302 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.539 | 0.543 | 0.659 | 0.678 | 0.662 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 6.739 | 7.609 | 8.052 | 8.337 | 7.986 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 11.767 | 12.931 | 12.103 | 11.226 | 10.864 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 33.6 | 32.1 | 26.7 | 32.3 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 37.4 | 35.6 | 34.4 | 33.5 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 18.6 | 5.3 | 8.4 | 2.3 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 18.6 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 2.5 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 17.0 | -0.1 | 34.9 | -4.1 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 21.3 | 9.7 | 32.1 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 14.4 | 5.2 | 28.6 |

Table 36-1
Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 23,019 | 25,802 | 21,513 | 22,047 | 21,919 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,055 | 1,092 | 1,249 | 1,382 | 1,425 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 6,559 | 7,136 | 6,869 | 7,007 | 7,140 |
| Inventories | 6,272 | 7,030 | 6,482 | 6,791 | 6,563 |
| Investments | 5,063 | 5,868 | 2,682 | 2,636 | 2,790 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 4,495 | 5,474 | 2,320 | 2,273 | 2,387 |
| Portfolio investments | 569 | 394 | 362 | 364 | 404 |
| Loans | 192 | 126 | 158 | 119 | 125 |
| Mortgages | 101 | 52 | 59 | 49 | 48 |
| Non-mortgages | 91 | 74 | 98 | 70 | 77 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 2,737 | 3,135 | 2,860 | 2,843 | 2,709 |
| Other assets | 1,140 | 1,415 | 1,212 | 1,269 | 1,168 |
| Liabilities | 13,357 | 15,658 | 14,157 | 14,221 | 13,963 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 5,730 | 6,279 | 5,849 | 6,009 | 6,003 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 2,347 | 3,493 | 3,051 | 3,340 | 3,671 |
| Borrowings | 4,751 | 5,111 | 4,423 | 4,270 | 3,844 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 3,293 | 3,714 | 3,485 | 3,499 | 3,264 |
| From banks | 2,631 | 2,898 | 3,062 | 3,110 | 2,944 |
| From others | 662 | 816 | 422 | 389 | 319 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 323 | 360 | 320 | 189 | 125 |
| Bonds and debentures | 583 | 375 | 132 | 104 | 9 |
| Mortgages | 553 | 662 | 487 | 479 | 446 |
| Deferred income tax | 110 | 112 | 70 | 67 | 69 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 419 | 663 | 765 | 534 | 376 |
| Equity | 9,662 | 10,143 | 7,356 | 7,826 | 7,956 |
| Share capital | 3,861 | 3,904 | 2,202 | 2,200 | 2,092 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 225 | 337 | 315 | 402 | 304 |
| Retained earnings | 5,576 | 5,902 | 4,838 | 5,223 | 5,561 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 44,779 | 49,934 | 47,595 | 48,791 | 49,755 |
| Sales of goods and services | 44,707 | 49,826 | 47,486 | 48,689 | 49,649 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 72 | 108 | 109 | 102 | 106 |
| Operating expenses | 43,353 | 48,471 | 46,375 | 47,454 | 48,144 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 37,130 | 41,922 | 40,375 | 41,532 | 41,421 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 5,177 | 5,537 | 4,898 | 4,913 | 5,779 |
| Indirect taxes | 155 | 159 | 180 | 146 | 156 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 656 | 603 | 452 | 438 | 435 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| Other operating expenses | 235 | 249 | 469 | 424 | 353 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,426 | 1,464 | 1,221 | 1,337 | 1,612 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 187 | 228 | 103 | 86 | , 78 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 439 | 490 | 450 | 355 | 361 |
| Gains/losses | 28 | 22 | -23 | 9 | 17 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,201 | 1,224 | 850 | 1,076 | 1,346 |
| Income tax | 427 | 421 | 398 | 386 | 469 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 232 | 146 | 69 | 73 | 45 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,006 | 948 | 520 | 764 | 922 |
| Extraordinary gains | -1 | -2 | 4 | 5 | -2 |
| Net profit | 1,006 | 946 | 524 | 769 | 920 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 36-2
Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 946 | 524 | 769 | 920 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -37 | 3 | 79 | 21 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -156 | 55 | -78 | -60 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 431 | 380 | 397 | 449 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | -26 | 30 | 13 | -1 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 24 | 0 | -7 | 1 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 354 | 57 | 67 | 90 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 781 | 935 | 1,118 | 1,239 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 16 | 32 | 50 | 21 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 16 | 23 | 24 | 17 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 1 | 9 | 26 | 4 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -125 | -68 | -66 | -93 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -124 | -59 | -41 | -88 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 566 | 428 | 442 | 415 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 510 | 380 | 392 | 376 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 57 | 48 | 50 | 39 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -5 | -1 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 50 | 42 | -125 | -30 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 103 | 90 | -75 | 10 |
| Net taxable income | . | 1,008 | 1,084 | 1,084 | 1,338 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 324 | 237 | 282 | 206 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,332 | 1,321 | 1,365 | 1,544 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 110 | 162 | 122 | 137 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,221 | 1,159 | 1,243 | 1,407 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 469 | 448 | 481 | 541 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 13 | 13 | 14 | 16 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 123 | 117 | 126 | 142 |
| Small business deduction | . | 57 | 56 | 64 | 61 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 9 | 13 | 13 | 10 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 1 | 5 | 16 | 40 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 293 | 269 | 275 | 302 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 15 | 6 | 8 | 7 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 308 | 275 | 282 | 309 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 133 | 126 | 128 | 139 |
| Total taxes | . | 441 | 401 | 410 | 448 |

Table 36-3
Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.735 | 0.848 | 1.016 | 0.973 | 0.945 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 10.4 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 11.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 7.8 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.607 | 1.548 | 1.591 | 1.596 | 1.611 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.912 | 0.881 | 0.923 | 0.915 | 0.945 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 7.140 | 7.103 | 7.343 | 7.184 | 7.582 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.827 | 6.997 | 6.929 | 6.963 | 6.969 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 35.2 | 31.9 | 28.8 | 29.6 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 34.8 | 34.1 | 32.4 | 31.4 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 11.5 | -4.7 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 11.8 | -4.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 2.7 | -16.6 | 9.5 | 20.6 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -5.1 | 7.2 | 13.2 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | -9.0 | 2.2 | 9.5 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 37-1
Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 18,941 | 19,171 | 19,584 | 20,017 | 19,819 |
| Cash and deposits | 897 | 769 | 960 | 1,006 | 1,099 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 5,330 | 5,272 | 5,480 | 4,731 | 4,821 |
| Inventories | 6,136 | 6,497 | 6,837 | 7,069 | 6,801 |
| Investments | 1,347 | 1,938 | 2,047 | 2,740 | 2,384 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,086 | 1,493 | 1,628 | 2,196 | 1,992 |
| Portfolio investments | 261 | 444 | 419 | 544 | 392 |
| Loans | 1,376 | 586 | 240 | 119 | 150 |
| Mortgages | 105 | 55 | 41 | 35 | 41 |
| Non-mortgages | 1,271 | 531 | 199 | 83 | 109 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 3,189 | 3,128 | 3,041 | 3,265 | 3,332 |
| Other assets | 665 | 982 | 979 | 1,087 | 1,232 |
| Liabilities | 12,889 | 12,722 | 12,869 | 12,881 | 12,646 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 4,684 | 5,236 | 5,305 | 5,526 | 5,550 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,917 | 2,143 | 2,218 | 2,637 | 2,672 |
| Borrowings | 5,317 | 4,745 | 4,610 | 4,008 | 3,787 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 3,016 | 3,371 | 3,184 | 3,089 | 2,762 |
| From banks | 2,435 | 2,446 | 2,593 | 2,380 | 2,190 |
| From others | 581 | 925 | 591 | 709 | 572 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 1,275 | 730 | 804 | 378 | 478 |
| Bonds and debentures | 802 | 216 | 190 | 97 | 99 |
| Mortgages | 225 | 428 | 433 | 444 | 447 |
| Deferred income tax | 93 | 107 | 84 | -2 | 97 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 877 | 490 | 652 | 713 | 541 |
| Equity | 6,052 | 6,449 | 6,715 | 7,136 | 7,173 |
| Share capital | 1,862 | 2,223 | 2,363 | 2,689 | 2,184 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 241 | 327 | 307 | 386 | 468 |
| Retained earnings | 3,950 | 3,900 | 4,045 | 4,060 | 4,522 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 28,825 | 32,383 | 33,142 | 33,467 | 33,497 |
| Sales of goods and services | 28,508 | 31,682 | 32,379 | 32,751 | 32,808 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 317 | 701 | 763 | 716 | 689 |
| Operating expenses | 27,416 | 31,171 | 32,048 | 32,437 | 32,345 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 23,242 | 26,808 | 27,659 | 27,915 | 27,155 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 3,473 | 3,358 | 3,746 | 3,724 | 4,459 |
| Indirect taxes | 91 | 100 | 115 | 100 | 87 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 514 | 539 | 352 | 510 | 495 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 96 | 365 | 175 | 189 | 150 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,409 | 1,212 | 1,094 | 1,030 | 1,151 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 143 | 129 | 123 | 92 | 91 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 399 | 376 | 418 | 360 | 357 |
| Gains/losses | 14 | -20 | 30 | -313 | 31 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,167 | 946 | 829 | 450 | 916 |
| Income tax | 422 | 345 | 347 | 298 | 332 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 60 | 47 | 26 | 18 | 50 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 805 | 648 | 508 | 169 | 634 |
| Extraordinary gains | -9 | -2 | -12 | 4 | -1 |
| Net profit | 795 | 646 | 496 | 173 | 633 |

Table 37-2
Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | of dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 646 | 496 | 173 | 633 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -3 | 0 | -25 | -64 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -9 | -59 | -7 | -15 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 343 | 267 | 272 | 289 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -6 | -7 | 24 | 5 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 1 | -1 | 0 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | . | 58 | 63 | 98 | 161 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 913 | 634 | 341 | 688 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 28 | 102 | -273 | 81 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 17 | 38 | 24 | 43 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 12 | 64 | -298 | 38 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  | 0 |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -44 | -56 | -51 | -60 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -33 | 7 | -350 | -22 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 418 | 542 | 511 | 526 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 481 | 600 | 572 | 501 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -62 | -58 | -61 | 25 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | . | 0 | 1 | 10 | 12 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | -9 | -11 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 13 | 1 | -1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -16 | -3 | 38 | 195 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -79 | -48 | -32 | 208 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 866 | 579 | 659 | 918 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 237 | 365 | 269 | 221 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 1,103 | 945 | 927 | 1,139 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 55 | 77 | 48 | 85 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,049 | 868 | 879 | 1,053 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 404 | 338 | 342 | 407 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 106 | 89 | 89 | 106 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 49 | 50 | 52 | 50 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 10 | 6 | 7 | 10 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 3 | 11 | 27 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 244 | 194 | 185 | 219 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 8 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 252 | 201 | 189 | 230 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 124 | 93 | 90 | 108 |
| Total taxes | .. | 376 | 295 | 278 | 338 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 37-3
Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.195 | 1.068 | 1.017 | 0.931 | 0.900 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 4.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 13.3 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 2.4 | 8.8 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.1 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 6.6 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.581 | 1.416 | 1.503 | 1.501 | 1.483 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.882 | 0.716 | 0.739 | 0.755 | 0.745 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 4.697 | 4.984 | 4.847 | 4.734 | 4.925 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.408 | 6.143 | 6.048 | 7.075 | 6.948 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 32.2 | 27.8 | 28.7 | 33.1 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 35.1 | 33.1 | 31.2 | 31.1 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 12.3 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 13.7 | 2.8 | 1.2 | -0.3 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -13.9 | -9.8 | -5.8 | 11.8 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change |  | .. | -17.3 | 1.3 | 19.8 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -21.7 | -5.5 | 21.5 |

Table 38-1
Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 16,892 | 21,184 | 21,473 | 21,301 | 21,571 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,687 | 1,456 | 2,207 | 2,201 | 2,977 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 6,527 | 8,142 | 7,722 | 6,827 | 6,576 |
| Inventories | 4,091 | 4,284 | 4,214 | 4,071 | 3,801 |
| Investments | 2,030 | 4,094 | 3,969 | 4,107 | 4,435 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,596 | 3,301 | 3,240 | 3,305 | 3,853 |
| Portfolio investments | 433 | 793 | 729 | 802 | 582 |
| Loans | 134 | 202 | 188 | 674 | 706 |
| Mortgages | 79 | 55 | 62 | 57 | 52 |
| Non-mortgages | 55 | 148 | 126 | 617 | 655 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 1,837 | 2,129 | 2,143 | 2,271 | 1,956 |
| Other assets | 587 | 877 | 1,029 | 1,151 | 1,119 |
| Liabilities | 11,308 | 14,620 | 14,147 | 13,631 | 13,277 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 5,699 | 6,411 | 6,669 | 6,219 | 6,175 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 3,175 | 4,005 | 4,208 | 4,260 | 4,028 |
| Borrowings | 2,252 | 2,287 | 2,178 | 1,916 | 1,972 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,936 | 1,916 | 1,773 | 1,557 | 1,607 |
| From banks | 1,579 | 1,601 | 1,507 | 1,210 | 1,223 |
| From others | 357 | 315 | 266 | 346 | 384 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 56 | 98 | 88 | 81 | 46 |
| Bonds and debentures | 28 | 15 | 88 | 50 | 29 |
| Mortgages | 232 | 258 | 229 | 229 | 289 |
| Deferred income tax | -196 | 29 | -177 | 27 | 5 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 378 | 1,888 | 1,270 | 1,209 | 1,097 |
| Equity | 5,584 | 6,565 | 7,326 | 7,670 | 8,294 |
| Share capital | 2,678 | 2,818 | 3,704 | 3,411 | 3,983 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 458 | 641 | 790 | 899 | 729 |
| Retained earnings | 2,448 | 3,106 | 2,831 | 3,359 | 3,582 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 41,780 | 49,331 | 49,509 | 45,044 | 44,526 |
| Sales of goods and services | 41,393 | 49,053 | 49,145 | 44,668 | 44,197 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 387 | 278 | 363 | 375 | 329 |
| Operating expenses | 40,488 | 48,131 | 48,139 | 43,785 | 43,240 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 32,957 | 41,256 | 41,253 | 37,071 | 35,877 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 5,331 | 5,881 | 5,575 | 5,538 | 6,354 |
| Indirect taxes | 143 | 155 | 255 | 174 | 144 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,881 | 641 | 595 | 542 | 448 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Other operating expenses | 176 | 197 | 460 | 460 | 417 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,292 | 1,200 | 1,370 | 1,259 | 1,287 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 131 | 219 | 192 | 175 | 181 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 258 | 295 | 290 | 247 | 239 |
| Gains/losses | 169 | 474 | -32 | -155 | -129 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,334 | 1,598 | 1,240 | 1,032 | 1,099 |
| Income tax | 586 | 697 | 693 | 548 | 517 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 45 | -34 | 50 | 34 | 30 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 793 | 867 | 596 | 517 | 613 |
| Extraordinary gains | 15 | -7 | -16 | 11 | -21 |
| Net profit | 807 | 859 | 581 | 528 | 591 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 38-2
Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 859 | 581 | 528 | 591 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 0 | -15 | -30 | 3 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | 112 | -35 | -82 | 125 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | . | 645 | 634 | 427 | 494 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 106 | 15 | -15 | 10 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | -37 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 72 | 86 | 159 | 133 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 1,687 | 1,095 | 670 | 1,091 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 411 | 47 | 6 | 67 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 206 | 35 | 21 | 23 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 205 | 12 | -14 | 43 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -48 | -79 | -73 | -75 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 157 | -67 | -88 | -31 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 592 | 634 | 564 | 471 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 642 | 606 | 577 | 470 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -49 | 28 | -13 | 1 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses |  | -2 | -3 | 0 | 7 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 51 | 260 | 332 | 141 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -1 | 285 | 320 | 151 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,530 | 1,447 | 1,077 | 1,273 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 421 | 468 | 507 | 461 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,950 | 1,916 | 1,585 | 1,733 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 102 | 124 | 146 | 187 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,849 | 1,792 | 1,439 | 1,547 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 707 | 687 | 560 | 596 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 21 | 20 | 16 | 17 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | . | 185 | 180 | 147 | 157 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 47 | 47 | 50 | 48 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 6 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 18 | 27 | 25 | 12 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 3 | 10 | 22 | 48 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 469 | 434 | 328 | 346 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 7 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| Total federal tax | . | 476 | 437 | 331 | 353 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 208 | 200 | 158 | 165 |
| Total taxes | . | 684 | 637 | 489 | 518 |

Table 38-3
Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.972 | 0.958 | 0.872 | 0.805 | 0.723 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 14.2 | 13.2 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.8 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.435 | 1.440 | 1.382 | 1.503 | 1.655 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.976 | 1.032 | 0.993 | 1.081 | 1.234 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 10.212 | 11.514 | 11.748 | 11.065 | 11.713 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.401 | 6.059 | 6.412 | 6.598 | 6.771 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 30.2 | 35.3 | 34.3 | 29.2 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 36.6 | 35.4 | 33.8 | 33.0 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 18.1 | 0.4 | -9.0 | -1.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 18.9 | 0.0 | -9.0 | -1.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -7.2 | 14.2 | -8.1 | 2.2 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -3.1 | -19.7 | 7.5 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -6.9 | -23.2 | 5.8 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 39-1
Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 41,137 | 51,885 | 52,329 | 54,868 | 55,144 |
| Cash and deposits | 3,680 | 3,723 | 4,180 | 4,494 | 4,509 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 13,065 | 16,198 | 15,706 | 16,087 | 15,982 |
| Inventories | 9,991 | 11,753 | 11,710 | 12,431 | 12,517 |
| Investments | 6,685 | 7,291 | 7,258 | 8,083 | 7,802 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 5,745 | 5,978 | 5,836 | 6,647 | 6,257 |
| Portfolio investments | 939 | 1,313 | 1,422 | 1,437 | 1,545 |
| Loans | 528 | 554 | 540 | 625 | 676 |
| Mortgages | 299 | 185 | 186 | 202 | 230 |
| Non-mortgages | 229 | 369 | 354 | 424 | 446 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 5,618 | 8,036 | 8,174 | 8,441 | 8,711 |
| Other assets | 1,570 | 4,331 | 4,760 | 4,706 | 4,947 |
| Liabilities | 28,277 | 36,350 | 35,371 | 36,228 | 35,436 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 12,703 | 15,129 | 15,623 | 16,665 | 17,262 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 7,142 | 9,823 | 9,854 | 9,779 | 8,651 |
| Borrowings | 7,578 | 10,343 | 9,167 | 9,007 | 8,306 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 5,582 | 6,622 | 6,214 | 6,140 | 5,181 |
| From banks | 4,749 | 5,023 | 4,532 | 4,516 | 4,354 |
| From others | 833 | 1,599 | 1,683 | 1,624 | 827 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 518 | 849 | 683 | 600 | 918 |
| Bonds and debentures | 725 | 1,902 | 1,372 | 1,360 | 1,207 |
| Mortgages | 753 | 969 | 897 | 908 | 1,000 |
| Deferred income tax | 57 | 134 | 35 | 54 | -19 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 797 | 921 | 692 | 723 | 1,237 |
| Equity | 12,860 | 15,535 | 16,958 | 18,640 | 19,707 |
| Share capital | 3,308 | 5,640 | 6,384 | 7,508 | 7,356 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 739 | 819 | 1,445 | 1,206 | 1,457 |
| Retained earnings | 8,813 | 9,076 | 9,129 | 9,926 | 10,895 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue |  |  | $104,382$ | 110,185 |  |
| Sales of goods and services | 89,028 | 101,286 | 103,620 | 109,350 | $114,270$ |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 681 | 717 | 762 | 835 | 901 |
| Operating expenses | 86,975 | 98,243 | 100,590 | 106,323 | 110,694 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 74,269 | 85,160 | 86,422 | 92,745 | 96,627 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 9,047 | 10,204 | 10,804 | 10,414 | 11,327 |
| Indirect taxes | 250 | 416 | 448 | 381 | 322 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 920 | 1,261 | 1,163 | 1,170 | 1,163 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 2,489 | 1,202 | 1,753 | 1,613 | 1,255 |
| Operating profit/loss | 2,733 | 3,760 | 3,792 | 3,863 | 4,477 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 349 | 320 | 344 | 391 | 323 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 756 | 1,013 | 1,106 | 846 | 836 |
| Gains/losses | 92 | 124 | 127 | 84 | 32 |
| Profit before income tax | 2,418 | 3,192 | 3,157 | 3,492 | 3,995 |
| Income tax | 828 | 1,322 | 1,273 | 1,286 | 1,277 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 163 | 213 | 106 | 71 | 43 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,752 | 2,084 | 1,990 | 2,277 | 2,762 |
| Extraordinary gains | -24 | 2,08 | , 12 | 2,274 | 2,76 |
| Net profit | 1,728 | 2,077 | 2,002 | 2,273 | 2,757 |

Table 39-2
Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 2,077 | 2,002 | 2,273 | 2,757 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 13 | 0 | 47 | -189 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -463 | -270 | -309 | 296 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 1,143 | 1,127 | 1,151 | 1,351 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 32 | 50 | 24 | 34 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 14 | 23 | 4 | -3 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 152 | 252 | 334 | 691 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 2,637 | 2,635 | 2,847 | 3,561 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 73 | 301 | 394 | 363 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 87 | 209 | 52 | 56 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -14 | 92 | 343 | 307 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. | 1 |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -94 | -112 | -143 | -183 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -74 | -20 | 199 | 123 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,067 | 1,067 | 1,354 | 1,168 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 992 | 986 | 1,087 | 1,065 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 76 | 81 | 267 | 102 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 3 | 13 | 1 | 1 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 20 | 9 | 1 | 4 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -17 | 3 | 0 | -3 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | 88 | 171 | 130 | 191 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 142 | 258 | 399 | 292 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 2,853 | 2,914 | 3,048 | 3,730 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 778 | 853 | 917 | 807 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 3,630 | 3,767 | 3,965 | 4,538 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 242 | 223 | 266 | 325 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 3,388 | 3,544 | 3,699 | 4,213 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 1,294 | 1,376 | 1,461 | 1,622 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 37 | 39 | 42 | 47 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 337 | 350 | 375 | 413 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 147 | 148 | 156 | 152 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 37 | 26 | 27 | 23 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 106 | 71 | 76 | 99 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 4 | 55 | 93 | 186 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 700 | 766 | 776 | 796 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 13 | 10 | 13 | 17 |
| Total federal tax | . | 713 | 776 | 789 | 813 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 400 | 379 | 387 | 435 |
| Total taxes | . | 1,113 | 1,156 | 1,176 | 1,247 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 39-3
Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.145 | 1.298 | 1.122 | 1.008 | 0.860 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 13.6 | 13.4 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 14.0 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 9.3 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.384 | 1.358 | 1.379 | 1.396 | 1.408 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.891 | 0.888 | 0.912 | 0.916 | 0.916 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 8.979 | 8.679 | 8.914 | 8.864 | 9.201 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.866 | 6.297 | 6.646 | 6.849 | 7.206 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 31.3 | 30.1 | 28.1 | 25.2 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 32.5 | 32.3 | 31.5 | 29.2 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 13.7 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 4.5 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 13.0 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 4.1 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 37.5 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 15.9 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 4.6 | 4.4 | 13.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 3.8 | 1.8 | 6.0 |

Table 40-1
Motor vehicle and parts dealers - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 22,513 | 24,889 | 24,983 | 28,377 | 30,540 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,113 | 1,053 | 1,182 | 1,349 | 1,533 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 2,471 | 2,601 | 2,716 | 3,080 | 3,049 |
| Inventories | 12,570 | 14,650 | 13,853 | 15,986 | 17,391 |
| Investments | 1,151 | 1,195 | 1,372 | 1,564 | 1,795 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 793 | 793 | 1,012 | 1,146 | 1,348 |
| Portfolio investments | 358 | 401 | 360 | 417 | 447 |
| Loans | 201 | 184 | 189 | 187 | 223 |
| Mortgages | 112 | 82 | 96 | 80 | 108 |
| Non-mortgages | 89 | 102 | 93 | 106 | 115 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 4,531 | 4,671 | 5,157 | 5,511 | 5,929 |
| Other assets | 476 | 536 | 514 | 701 | 621 |
| Liabilities | 18,026 | 20,439 | 20,248 | 22,981 | 24,761 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 3,536 | 4,556 | 4,770 | 5,497 | 5,674 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,754 | 2,049 | 2,742 | 2,875 | 3,425 |
| Borrowings | 11,175 | 11,932 | 10,820 | 12,513 | 13,476 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 10,260 | 10,870 | 9,808 | 11,501 | 12,434 |
| From banks | 6,098 | 4,441 | 4,407 | 4,861 | 5,100 |
| From others | 4,162 | 6,429 | 5,401 | 6,641 | 7,335 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 19 | 96 | 105 | 81 | 116 |
| Bonds and debentures | 18 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 30 |
| Mortgages | 878 | 950 | 895 | 916 | 896 |
| Deferred income tax | 267 | 707 | 653 | 689 | 882 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,295 | 1,194 | 1,264 | 1,407 | 1,304 |
| Equity | 4,487 | 4,451 | 4,735 | 5,396 | 5,780 |
| Share capital | 940 | 859 | 939 | 933 | 917 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 183 | 205 | 219 | 238 | 240 |
| Retained earnings | 3,365 | 3,386 | 3,577 | 4,225 | 4,623 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 74,023 | 79,630 | 83,343 | 92,199 | 91,312 |
| Sales of goods and services | 73,268 | 78,825 | 82,711 | 91,477 | 90,521 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 755 | 804 | 632 | 721 | 791 |
| Operating expenses | 73,137 | 78,656 | 82,337 | 91,027 | 90,202 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 66,351 | 71,631 | 76,064 | 84,260 | 82,676 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 5,696 | 5,103 | 5,191 | 5,551 | 6,399 |
| Indirect taxes | 179 | 200 | 208 | 185 | 172 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 851 | 1,478 | 666 | 778 | 795 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 59 | 244 | 208 | 252 | 160 |
| Operating profit/loss | 886 | 974 | 1,006 | 1,172 | 1,110 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 133 | 74 | 79 | 117 | 105 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 457 | 533 | 536 | 439 | 545 |
| Gains/losses | 36 | 70 | 69 | 73 | 82 |
| Profit before income tax | 598 | 584 | 618 | 923 | 752 |
| Income tax | 179 | 190 | 186 | 239 | 239 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 65 | 11 | 80 | 80 | 82 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 485 | 405 | 512 | 764 | 596 |
| Extraordinary gains | 1 | -5 | 1 | 4 | 16 |
| Net profit | 486 | 400 | 513 | 768 | 612 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 40-2
Motor vehicle and parts dealers - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 400 | 513 | 768 | 612 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -21 | -27 | -1 | -1 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -82 | -26 | -39 | -57 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 149 | 172 | 228 | 227 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 10 | -10 | -6 | 15 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 26 | 21 | 23 | 27 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 428 | 600 | 926 | 767 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 89 | 102 | 99 | 131 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 41 | 34 | 31 | 41 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 49 | 68 | 68 | 90 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | . | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -45 | -37 | -38 | -42 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 3 | 31 | 30 | 48 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 924 | 905 | 919 | 965 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,007 | 1,160 | 1,186 | 1,313 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -83 | -256 | -267 | -348 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | -3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 94 | 205 | 138 | 331 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 8 | -50 | -128 | -17 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 433 | 519 | 767 | 703 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 301 | 250 | 192 | 282 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 734 | 769 | 960 | 985 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 105 | 92 | 97 | 99 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 629 | 677 | 863 | 886 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 240 | 260 | 330 | 340 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 7 | 7 | 9 | 10 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 63 | 68 | 87 | 89 |
| Small business deduction |  | 72 | 79 | 95 | 88 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 0 | 3 | 10 | 14 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 112 | 118 | 148 | 158 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 30 | 4 | 5 | 15 |
| Total federal tax | . | 142 | 122 | 154 | 172 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 57 | 56 | 68 | 72 |
| Total taxes | . | 200 | 178 | 222 | 244 |

Table 40-3
Motor vehicle and parts dealers - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 2.881 | 3.142 | 2.864 | 2.852 | 2.924 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 10.8 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 14.2 | 10.3 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 4.8 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.234 | 1.221 | 1.250 | 1.244 | 1.239 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.300 | 0.274 | 0.307 | 0.300 | 0.296 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 5.889 | 5.436 | 6.016 | 5.768 | 5.251 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 29.957 | 30.610 | 30.684 | 29.932 | 29.952 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 26.8 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 22.9 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 27.0 | 25.6 | 25.1 | 25.9 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 7.6 | 4.7 | 10.6 | -1.0 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 7.5 | 4.7 | 10.6 | -0.9 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 9.8 | 3.3 | 16.4 | -5.2 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | 7.7 | 27.4 | 2.7 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -10.9 | 24.7 | 10.1 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 41-1
Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 7,903 | 8,441 | 8,752 | 10,343 | 10,823 |
| Cash and deposits | 945 | 934 | 907 | 912 | 1,060 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,419 | 1,497 | 1,442 | 1,640 | 1,573 |
| Inventories | 2,867 | 2,910 | 3,072 | 3,454 | 3,742 |
| Investments | 847 | 1,032 | 918 | 1,105 | 1,090 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 604 | 750 | 607 | 664 | 723 |
| Portfolio investments | 242 | 282 | 311 | 441 | 367 |
| Loans | 88 | 75 | 86 | 74 | 80 |
| Mortgages | 58 | 40 | 49 | 34 | 41 |
| Non-mortgages | 30 | 35 | 37 | 40 | 40 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 1,526 | 1,585 | 1,810 | 1,923 | 2,048 |
| Other assets | 211 | 408 | 516 | 1,235 | 1,231 |
| Liabilities | 5,457 | 5,944 | 6,103 | 7,742 | 8,228 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,753 | 2,737 | 2,828 | 3,475 | 3,787 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,150 | 1,524 | 1,512 | 2,390 | 2,668 |
| Borrowings | 1,272 | 1,414 | 1,499 | 1,479 | 1,314 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 977 | 1,068 | 1,075 | 1,073 | 975 |
| From banks | 861 | 859 | 838 | 811 | 783 |
| From others | 116 | 208 | 237 | 262 | 192 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 4 | 7 | 14 | 11 | 13 |
| Bonds and debentures | 13 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 13 |
| Mortgages | 278 | 337 | 407 | 393 | 313 |
| Deferred income tax | -3 | 42 | 33 | -24 | -29 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 285 | 227 | 232 | 422 | 488 |
| Equity | 2,446 | 2,497 | 2,649 | 2,601 | 2,596 |
| Share capital | 521 | 701 | 825 | 706 | 863 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 177 | 99 | 133 | 172 | 164 |
| Retained earnings | 1,747 | 1,698 | 1,692 | 1,723 | 1,569 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 20,752 | 21,577 | 22,128 | 23,585 |  |
| Sales of goods and services | 20,606 | 21,445 | 22,000 | 23,450 | 23,726 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 146 | 133 | 128 | 134 | 126 |
| Operating expenses | 20,136 | 20,870 | 21,534 | 22,938 | 23,244 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 17,037 | 17,311 | 17,541 | 18,820 | 18,731 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,573 | 3,023 | 3,280 | 3,469 | 3,773 |
| Indirect taxes | 101 | 91 | 117 | 112 | 90 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 224 | 310 | 291 | 304 | 334 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 201 | 135 | 305 | 233 | 316 |
| Operating profit/loss | 616 | 707 | 594 | 647 | 608 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 39 | 41 | 55 | 35 | 36 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 141 | 206 | 198 | 240 | 260 |
| Gains/losses | 30 | -59 | 11 | 24 | -16 |
| Profit before income tax | 543 | 483 | 462 | 466 | 367 |
| Income tax | 180 | 230 | 198 | 169 | 149 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 6 | 30 | 10 | 14 | 17 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 370 | 282 | 273 | 311 | 235 |
| Extraordinary gains | -65 | -1 | 5 | -1 | 0 |
| Net profit | 305 | 281 | 278 | 310 | 235 |

Table 41-2
Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | f dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 281 | 278 | 310 | 235 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 18 | -18 | 5 | 54 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -42 | -39 | -70 | -84 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | . | 179 | 162 | 142 | 160 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 10 | -16 | 35 | -27 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | . | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 37 | 95 | 36 | 90 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 408 | 271 | 386 | 248 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | -5 | 51 | 11 | 16 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 15 | 32 | 12 | 18 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -20 | 19 | -1 | -2 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. |  | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -20 | -25 | -9 | -27 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -40 | -6 | -10 | -29 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 282 | 299 | 263 | 305 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 301 | 313 | 256 | 304 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -20 | -14 | 7 | 2 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 25 | -2 | -2 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -104 | 90 | 34 | 181 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -124 | 102 | 39 | 180 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 325 | 379 | 435 | 457 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 383 | 314 | 227 | 259 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 708 | 692 | 663 | 716 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 110 | 97 | 102 | 60 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 598 | 595 | 561 | 656 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 228 | 228 | 215 | 250 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 59 | 60 | 56 | 66 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 54 | 53 | 56 | 52 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 2 | 5 | 14 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 119 | 118 | 103 | 124 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 121 | 123 | 104 | 127 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 60 | 56 | 49 | 63 |
| Total taxes | . | 181 | 179 | 153 | 190 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 41-3
Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.990 | 1.176 | 1.137 | 1.487 | 1.534 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 15.1 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 9.0 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 9.9 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 6.6 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.373 | 1.368 | 1.330 | 1.263 | 1.255 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.665 | 0.684 | 0.641 | 0.595 | 0.572 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 7.239 | 7.415 | 7.203 | 6.828 | 6.374 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 14.625 | 14.413 | 15.342 | 14.379 | 15.166 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 25.5 | 27.2 | 22.5 | 29.1 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 30.0 | 29.3 | 27.0 | 28.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 4.0 | 2.6 | 6.6 | 1.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 3.6 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 1.3 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 14.8 | -16.0 | 8.9 | -6.0 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -0.5 | -5.7 | 16.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -1.0 | -14.9 | 24.5 |

Table 42-1
Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 6,726 | 7,176 | 8,518 | 9,578 | 10,622 |
| Cash and deposits | 353 | 325 | 365 | 732 | 881 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,021 | 1,022 | 1,187 | 1,417 | 1,544 |
| Inventories | 2,421 | 2,540 | 2,995 | 3,161 | 3,441 |
| Investments | 576 | 554 | 640 | 697 | 785 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 278 | 267 | 335 | 358 | 424 |
| Portfolio investments | 298 | 287 | 304 | 339 | 361 |
| Loans | 51 | 49 | 69 | 80 | 79 |
| Mortgages | 38 | 37 | 56 | 61 | 59 |
| Non-mortgages | 13 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 21 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 1,944 | 2,221 | 2,738 | 2,961 | 3,266 |
| Other assets | 359 | 465 | 524 | 532 | 625 |
| Liabilities | 4,537 | 4,999 | 5,801 | 6,308 | 6,805 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,602 | 1,741 | 1,946 | 2,233 | 2,567 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,517 | 1,588 | 1,961 | 2,006 | 1,946 |
| Borrowings | 1,276 | 1,415 | 1,799 | 1,719 | 1,871 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 937 | 1,007 | 1,322 | 1,279 | 1,486 |
| From banks | 789 | 859 | 949 | 1,007 | 1,015 |
| From others | 147 | 148 | 372 | 271 | 472 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 62 | 28 | 25 | 27 | 27 |
| Bonds and debentures | 1 | 5 | 49 | 1 | 0 |
| Mortgages | 276 | 375 | 403 | 413 | 357 |
| Deferred income tax | 1 | 8 | -3 | 0 | -16 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 141 | 247 | 98 | 352 | 437 |
| Equity | 2,189 | 2,177 | 2,717 | 3,270 | 3,817 |
| Share capital | 303 | 315 | 575 | 774 | 848 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 599 | 585 | 585 | 573 | 575 |
| Retained earnings | 1,286 | 1,276 | 1,557 | 1,923 | 2,394 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 12,637 | 13,713 | 17,020 | 18,983 | 21,093 |
| Sales of goods and services | 12,582 | 13,645 | 16,915 | 18,899 | 21,007 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 55 | 67 | 105 | 84 | 86 |
| Operating expenses | 12,171 | 13,282 | 16,377 | 18,186 | 19,958 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 9,616 | 11,088 | 13,323 | 14,911 | 16,496 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,150 | 1,856 | 2,601 | 2,773 | 2,989 |
| Indirect taxes | 129 | 96 | 113 | 160 | 107 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 167 | 200 | 245 | 263 | 295 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 108 | 42 | 96 | 78 | 70 |
| Operating profit/loss | 466 | 430 | 642 | 797 | 1,136 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 34 | 33 | 34 | 31 | 37 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 115 | 146 | 285 | 168 | 231 |
| Gains/losses | -1 | 22 | 40 | 146 | 29 |
| Profit before income tax | 384 | 339 | 430 | 806 | 970 |
| Income tax | 143 | 142 | 193 | 190 | 339 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 7 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 8 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 249 | 198 | 240 | 623 | 640 |
| Extraordinary gains | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | -2 |
| Net profit | 250 | 199 | 240 | 625 | 639 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 42-2
Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 199 | 240 | 625 | 639 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 0 | -21 | -220 | -68 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 32 | 17 | -35 | -32 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 139 | 153 | 188 | 267 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | -2 | -5 | -5 | -9 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | -1 | -5 | 0 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 11 | 22 | 11 | 121 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 358 | 368 | 542 | 677 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 32 | 29 | 40 | 45 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 18 | 16 | 15 | 18 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 13 | 14 | 25 | 28 |
| Resource allowance | .. |  | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | .. |  |  |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -12 | -7 | -8 | 73 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 2 | 7 | 16 | 101 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 203 | 227 | 274 | 260 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 154 | 197 | 248 | 237 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 49 | 29 | 26 | 23 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 |  |  |  |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -99 | 2 | -33 | 95 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -50 | 32 | -7 | 118 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 307 | 394 | 519 | 693 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 105 | 98 | 86 | 79 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 412 | 492 | 605 | 772 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 24 | 23 | 27 | 38 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 388 | 469 | 578 | 734 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 107 | 182 | 224 | 286 |
| Corporate surtax | . | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 28 | 48 | 59 | 75 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 31 | 34 | 44 | 42 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 1 | 6 | 18 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 50 | 105 | 122 | 159 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 52 | 108 | 125 | 162 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 25 | 47 | 57 | 75 |
| Total taxes | . | 76 | 154 | 182 | 237 |

Table 42-3
Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.276 | 1.380 | 1.384 | 1.139 | 1.000 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 11.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 19.1 | 16.8 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 10.7 | 10.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.521 | 1.393 | 1.558 | 1.620 | 1.535 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.576 | 0.517 | 0.571 | 0.690 | 0.666 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 5.220 | 5.399 | 5.682 | 6.006 | 6.130 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 12.372 | 13.419 | 14.335 | 13.399 | 13.665 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 16.2 | 31.7 | 27.9 | 29.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 19.3 | 32.2 | 30.9 | 31.8 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 8.5 | 24.1 | 11.5 | 11.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 9.1 | 23.3 | 11.0 | 9.7 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -7.6 | 49.3 | 24.0 | 42.6 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | 20.9 | 23.2 | 27.1 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 102.2 | 17.8 | 30.4 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 43-1
Food and beverage stores - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 19,972 | 22,359 | 23,837 | 29,043 | 31,181 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,792 | 1,594 | 1,801 | 2,309 | 2,321 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,122 | 1,167 | 1,514 | 1,948 | 1,894 |
| Inventories | 4,288 | 4,612 | 4,885 | 5,793 | 6,084 |
| Investments | 1,494 | 2,440 | 2,087 | 2,142 | 2,262 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,065 | 1,814 | 1,509 | 1,501 | 1,584 |
| Portfolio investments | 429 | 626 | 578 | 640 | 678 |
| Loans | 85 | 141 | 144 | 222 | 249 |
| Mortgages | 51 | 97 | 106 | 55 | 64 |
| Non-mortgages | 34 | 44 | 37 | 167 | 185 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 8,430 | 9,442 | 10,615 | 13,050 | 14,273 |
| Other assets | 2,762 | 2,962 | 2,791 | 3,579 | 4,099 |
| Liabilities | 12,926 | 15,015 | 16,581 | 19,012 | 20,125 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 5,392 | 5,975 | 6,591 | 8,018 | 8,193 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,054 | 1,916 | 2,463 | 2,459 | 2,667 |
| Borrowings | 5,747 | 6,388 | 6,745 | 7,595 | 8,179 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,289 | 2,409 | 2,424 | 2,647 | 2,671 |
| From banks | 1,606 | 1,833 | 1,606 | 1,797 | 1,758 |
| From others | 683 | 576 | 817 | 850 | 913 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 655 | 784 | 199 | 536 | 604 |
| Bonds and debentures | 2,089 | 2,432 | 3,401 | 3,632 | 4,143 |
| Mortgages | 714 | 763 | 722 | 780 | 761 |
| Deferred income tax | 98 | 15 | -59 | 81 | 274 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 634 | 721 | 841 | 859 | 812 |
| Equity | 7,046 | 7,343 | 7,255 | 10,032 | 11,056 |
| Share capital | 2,386 | 2,542 | 2,516 | 3,628 | 3,637 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 244 | 204 | 589 | 286 | 291 |
| Retained earnings | 4,416 | 4,598 | 4,150 | 6,117 | 7,128 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 69,495 | 74,208 | 80,926 | 93,548 | $102,534$ |
| Sales of goods and services | 69,237 | 73,923 | 80,448 | 93,174 | 102,183 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 258 | 285 | 478 | 374 | 351 |
| Operating expenses | 64,698 | 69,756 | 74,526 | 86,696 | 95,090 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 53,853 | 60,770 | 65,400 | 75,464 | 82,827 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 8,242 | 7,491 | 7,260 | 7,996 | 10,190 |
| Indirect taxes | 358 | 287 | 264 | 305 | 358 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 832 | 899 | 1,034 | 1,244 | 1,313 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 1,413 | 309 | 569 | 1,687 | 402 |
| Operating profit/loss | 4,798 | 4,452 | 6,400 | 6,852 | 7,444 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 168 | 158 | 171 | 133 | 69 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 449 | 494 | 578 | 613 | 650 |
| Gains/losses | 53 | 29 | 40 | 155 | 116 |
| Profit before income tax | 4,570 | 4,145 | 6,033 | 6,528 | 6,979 |
| Income tax | 468 | 611 | 670 | 765 | 809 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 10 | 3 | 24 | 35 | 28 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 4,112 | 3,537 | 5,387 | 5,797 | 6,197 |
| Extraordinary gains | -2 | 3,537 | 5,12 | 5,7 | 17 |
| Net profit | 4,110 | 3,537 | 5,399 | 5,802 | 6,215 |

Table 43-2
Food and beverage stores - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | s of do |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 3,537 | 5,399 | 5,802 | 6,215 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 135 | 675 | 390 | 923 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -54 | -426 | -321 | -412 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 284 | 513 | 600 | 746 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 43 | 11 | 53 | 21 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | . | 2,673 | 4,349 | 4,247 | 4,546 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 654 | 816 | 621 | 979 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 619 | 1,008 | 1,656 | 1,968 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 26 | 40 | 47 | 50 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 29 | 23 | 26 | 25 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -3 | 17 | 22 | 25 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | . | 2,101 | 39 | 45 | 40 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 2,098 | 56 | 66 | 65 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 777 | 883 | 1,005 | 1,100 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,507 | 867 | 1,077 | 1,169 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -731 | 15 | -72 | -69 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus$\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | 2,558 | -47 | -53 | -97 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 1,809 | -31 | -135 | -167 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 330 | 921 | 1,455 | 1,737 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 327 | 233 | 258 | 249 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 658 | 1,154 | 1,713 | 1,986 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 111 | 119 | 208 | 157 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 547 | 1,035 | 1,506 | 1,829 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 224 | 433 | 584 | 709 |
| Corporate surtax |  | 6 | 12 | 17 | 20 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 58 | 113 | 153 | 186 |
| Small business deduction |  | 43 | 48 | 55 | 54 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 8 | 19 | 47 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 128 | 275 | 368 | 437 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 29 | 9 | 11 | 29 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 157 | 284 | 379 | 466 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 61 | 135 | 182 | 231 |
| Total taxes | .. | 218 | 419 | 561 | 697 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 43-3
Food and beverage stores - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.965 | 1.131 | 1.269 | 1.002 | 0.981 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 6.9 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 58.4 | 48.2 | 74.3 | 57.8 | 56.1 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 32.0 | 24.8 | 35.2 | 31.1 | 30.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.040 | 1.007 | 1.020 | 1.055 | 1.070 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.446 | 0.449 | 0.472 | 0.483 | 0.477 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 16.208 | 16.089 | 16.566 | 16.147 | 16.854 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 61.945 | 63.593 | 53.445 | 48.010 | 54.135 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 23.0 | 29.1 | 27.2 | 30.4 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 34.6 | 39.6 | 36.5 | 36.5 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 6.8 | 9.1 | 15.6 | 9.6 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 7.8 | 6.8 | 16.3 | 9.7 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -7.2 | 43.8 | 7.1 | 8.6 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. |  | 89.2 | 45.4 | 21.5 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 92.0 | 33.9 | 24.3 |

Table 44-1
Gasoline stations - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 2,446 | 3,199 | 3,288 | 3,259 | 3,604 |
| Cash and deposits | 302 | 339 | 338 | 333 | 378 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 219 | 384 | 330 | 283 | 326 |
| Inventories | 380 | 478 | 487 | 490 | 514 |
| Investments | 215 | 417 | 395 | 368 | 442 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 101 | 251 | 242 | 226 | 259 |
| Portfolio investments | 115 | 166 | 153 | 142 | 183 |
| Loans | 41 | 38 | 48 | 47 | 69 |
| Mortgages | 28 | 25 | 34 | 30 | 54 |
| Non-mortgages | 13 | 13 | 14 | 17 | 15 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 1,173 | 1,409 | 1,539 | 1,585 | 1,717 |
| Other assets | 115 | 135 | 150 | 153 | 158 |
| Liabilities | 1,749 | 2,246 | 2,276 | 2,209 | 2,417 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 489 | 663 | 630 | 588 | 650 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 515 | 664 | 685 | 725 | 817 |
| Borrowings | 654 | 783 | 852 | 809 | 840 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 374 | 459 | 469 | 412 | 445 |
| From banks | 287 | 315 | 305 | 265 | 302 |
| From others | 87 | 144 | 164 | 146 | 142 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bonds and debentures |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Mortgages | 280 | 321 | 381 | 396 | 393 |
| Deferred income tax | -1 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 11 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 92 | 112 | 94 | 78 | 99 |
| Equity | 697 | 953 | 1,012 | 1,050 | 1,187 |
| Share capital | 200 | 263 | 253 | 224 | 358 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 44 | 55 | 61 | 66 | 75 |
| Retained earnings | 454 | 635 | 698 | 761 | 754 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 10,672 | 13,459 | 14,661 | 13,850 | 15,344 |
| Sales of goods and services | 10,610 | 13,381 | 14,594 | 13,777 | 15,258 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 62 | 78 | 67 | 73 | 86 |
| Operating expenses | 10,493 | 13,277 | 14,447 | 13,620 | 15,077 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 9,074 | 11,519 | 12,851 | 12,041 | 13,402 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 1,235 | 1,395 | 1,348 | 1,318 | 1,418 |
| Indirect taxes | 46 | 53 | 59 | 58 | 59 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 100 | 278 | 153 | 148 | 155 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 37 | 31 | 36 | 55 | 44 |
| Operating profit/loss | 179 | 182 | 214 | 230 | 267 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 16 | 27 | 58 | 24 | 32 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 90 | 116 | 132 | 111 | 126 |
| Gains/losses | 17 | 31 | -10 | -1 | 44 |
| Profit before income tax | 123 | 124 | 131 | 143 | 217 |
| Income tax | 36 | 44 | 44 | 42 | 46 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 0 | -5 | -5 | 2 | 1 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 87 | 74 | 81 | 103 | 172 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | -4 |
| Net profit | 87 | 74 | 83 | 105 | 169 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 44-2
Gasoline stations - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | f dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 74 | 83 | 105 | 169 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | 3 | -5 | 4 | -18 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 40 | 47 | 40 | 50 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 8 | -9 | 1 | -1 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 11 | 8 | 3 | 2 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 114 | 109 | 147 | 198 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | -5 | 18 | 42 | 54 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 15 | 15 | 9 | 17 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -21 | 2 | 33 | 36 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | . | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 4 | 8 | 11 | 20 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -17 | 10 | 43 | 57 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 409 | 402 | 141 | 149 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 405 | 384 | 128 | 137 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 4 | 17 | 13 | 12 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 135 | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -20 | 27 | 20 | 0 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 119 | 178 | 34 | 12 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 250 | 277 | 138 | 153 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 90 | 75 | 71 | 70 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 340 | 352 | 209 | 223 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 35 | 28 | 23 | 25 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 305 | 324 | 186 | 198 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 116 | 124 | 72 | 77 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 30 | 32 | 19 | 20 |
| Small business deduction | . | 17 | 19 | 22 | 22 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 71 | 75 | 31 | 35 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 72 | 76 | 32 | 35 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 33 | 35 | 15 | 15 |
| Total taxes | . | 105 | 110 | 46 | 51 |

Table 44-3
Gasoline stations - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.676 | 1.518 | 1.517 | 1.460 | 1.396 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 12.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 14.5 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.5 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 9.7 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.260 | 1.283 | 1.226 | 1.277 | 1.234 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.785 | 0.841 | 0.773 | 0.785 | 0.788 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 28.064 | 28.185 | 30.119 | 28.294 | 29.837 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 48.728 | 35.025 | 44.369 | 48.870 | 47.043 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 49.7 | 51.8 | 19.3 | 17.3 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 34.1 | 34.0 | 24.6 | 25.2 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 26.1 | 8.9 | -5.5 | 10.8 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 26.5 | 8.8 | -5.7 | 10.7 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 1.6 | 17.8 | 7.4 | 15.9 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 6.1 | -42.4 | 6.4 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 5.2 | -58.0 | 9.3 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 45-1
Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 29,401 | 31,157 | 33,491 | 35,065 | 35,621 |
| Cash and deposits | 2,096 | 1,624 | 1,773 | 1,794 | 2,494 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 2,551 | 2,929 | 3,112 | 3,940 | 3,287 |
| Inventories | 12,240 | 13,244 | 13,399 | 13,653 | 13,713 |
| Investments | 2,725 | 2,473 | 3,221 | 3,370 | 3,661 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 2,195 | 1,742 | 2,526 | 2,679 | 3,048 |
| Portfolio investments | 530 | 732 | 695 | 691 | 613 |
| Loans | 150 | 138 | 137 | 210 | 159 |
| Mortgages | 101 | 83 | 69 | 78 | 84 |
| Non-mortgages | 49 | 55 | 68 | 132 | 75 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 7,740 | 8,597 | 9,283 | 9,632 | 10,043 |
| Other assets | 1,899 | 2,152 | 2,567 | 2,466 | 2,264 |
| Liabilities | 18,086 | 19,543 | 21,560 | 22,280 | 22,158 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 8,534 | 9,390 | 9,586 | 10,588 | 10,533 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 3,548 | 3,622 | 4,335 | 4,225 | 4,451 |
| Borrowings | 5,570 | 5,914 | 6,830 | 6,937 | 6,351 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,764 | 3,151 | 3,499 | 3,846 | 3,704 |
| From banks | 2,231 | 2,179 | 2,297 | 2,340 | 2,308 |
| From others | 533 | 972 | 1,202 | 1,506 | 1,395 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 293 | 199 | 178 | 466 | 191 |
| Bonds and debentures | 1,942 | 2,041 | 2,583 | 2,072 | 1,954 |
| Mortgages | 570 | 524 | 571 | 552 | 503 |
| Deferred income tax | -98 | 14 | 298 | 55 | 257 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 533 | 604 | 510 | 476 | 566 |
| Equity | 11,315 | 11,614 | 11,931 | 12,785 | 13,463 |
| Share capital | 6,630 | 6,356 | 6,620 | 6,959 | 7,758 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 541 | 587 | 582 | 530 | 545 |
| Retained earnings | 4,144 | 4,671 | 4,729 | 5,296 | 5,160 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 58,177 | 65,070 | 67,625 | 70,063 | 70,379 |
| Sales of goods and services | 56,949 | 63,063 | 66,374 | 68,836 | 69,205 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 1,228 | 2,007 | 1,251 | 1,228 | 1,174 |
| Operating expenses | 56,569 | 63,452 | 65,978 | 68,148 | 68,530 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 42,746 | 51,145 | 53,507 | 55,452 | 56,328 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 12,185 | 9,067 | 9,587 | 9,638 | 9,740 |
| Indirect taxes | , 379 | 652 | 611 | , 548 | 507 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 965 | 1,199 | 1,233 | 1,265 | 1,276 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 294 | 1,389 | 1,040 | 1,245 | 679 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,608 | 1,618 | 1,646 | 1,915 | 1,849 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 373 | 682 | 573 | 504 | 527 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 594 | 632 | 679 | 709 | 792 |
| Gains/losses | -35 | -149 | 209 | -200 | -4 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,352 | 1,519 | 1,749 | 1,510 | 1,580 |
| Income tax | 436 | 667 | 750 | 549 | 626 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 49 | 40 | 42 | 1 | 19 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 965 | 892 | 1,041 | 962 | 973 |
| Extraordinary gains | -26 | -3 | 25 | 11 | 1 |
| Net profit | 938 | 890 | 1,066 | 973 | 974 |

Table 45-2
Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 890 | 1,066 | 973 | 974 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 177 | 134 | -30 | 182 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -29 | -110 | 14 | 48 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 473 | 604 | 544 | 301 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 121 | -3 | 75 | 289 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 3 | 2 | 2 | -1 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 300 | 380 | 86 | 353 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 1,328 | 1,309 | 1,487 | 1,442 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 28 | 112 | 34 | -52 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 37 | 51 | 51 | 32 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -9 | 62 | -17 | -84 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 15 | 18 | -143 | -2 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 6 | 80 | -160 | -87 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,188 | 1,118 | 1,174 | 1,228 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,297 | 1,166 | 1,157 | 1,251 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -109 | -47 | 17 | -23 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | -2 | 1 | 4 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 23 | 637 | 412 | -578 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -87 | 588 | 431 | -597 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,235 | 1,817 | 2,078 | 932 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 610 | 794 | 562 | 529 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,845 | 2,612 | 2,640 | 1,461 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 278 | 861 | 990 | 242 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,567 | 1,751 | 1,650 | 1,219 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 672 | 649 | 622 | 464 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 18 | 18 | 15 | 12 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 162 | 163 | 139 | 114 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 61 | 66 | 72 | 68 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 3 | 14 | 23 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 462 | 429 | 408 | 268 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 23 | 11 | 11 | 25 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 486 | 441 | 419 | 293 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 175 | 182 | 144 | 109 |
| Total taxes | . | 661 | 623 | 563 | 402 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 45-3
Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.806 | 0.821 | 0.936 | 0.873 | 0.802 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.443 | 1.406 | 1.446 | 1.411 | 1.378 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.435 | 0.415 | 0.448 | 0.485 | 0.451 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 4.753 | 4.913 | 5.047 | 5.132 | 5.132 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 22.808 | 22.217 | 21.729 | 17.783 | 21.414 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 32.5 | 30.3 | 25.8 | 18.2 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 40.7 | 34.9 | 33.4 | 30.9 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 11.8 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 0.5 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 12.2 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 0.6 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 0.6 | 1.8 | 16.3 | -3.4 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 11.7 | -5.7 | -26.1 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -5.8 | -9.6 | -28.6 |

Table 46-1
Miscellaneous retailers - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 12,860 | 13,171 | 13,719 | 14,351 | 14,017 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,301 | 1,347 | 1,367 | 1,583 | 1,544 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,860 | 1,847 | 1,767 | 1,834 | 1,974 |
| Inventories | 4,006 | 4,307 | 4,531 | 4,817 | 4,670 |
| Investments | 1,566 | 1,647 | 1,857 | 2,129 | 1,785 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 988 | 1,022 | 1,180 | 1,469 | 1,076 |
| Portfolio investments | 578 | 625 | 677 | 660 | 709 |
| Loans | 264 | 177 | 152 | 157 | 199 |
| Mortgages | 132 | 72 | 81 | 70 | 74 |
| Non-mortgages | 132 | 105 | 71 | 88 | 125 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 2,765 | 2,811 | 2,972 | 3,038 | 2,916 |
| Other assets | 1,098 | 1,036 | 1,072 | 794 | 929 |
| Liabilities | 8,739 | 9,217 | 9,301 | 9,534 | 8,766 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 3,347 | 3,468 | 3,702 | 3,871 | 3,927 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 2,341 | 2,655 | 2,824 | 3,000 | 2,620 |
| Borrowings | 2,690 | 2,786 | 2,376 | 2,363 | 2,478 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,807 | 1,864 | 1,679 | 1,618 | 1,801 |
| From banks | 1,565 | 1,463 | 1,352 | 1,229 | 1,425 |
| From others | 241 | 401 | 327 | 389 | 376 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 221 | 307 | 97 | 116 | 70 |
| Bonds and debentures | 124 | 64 | 68 | 68 | 30 |
| Mortgages | 538 | 551 | 532 | 561 | 576 |
| Deferred income tax | -65 | 2 | -17 | -39 | -20 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 426 | 306 | 416 | 339 | -238 |
| Equity | 4,121 | 3,953 | 4,418 | 4,817 | 5,251 |
| Share capital | 1,692 | 2,009 | 2,186 | 1,728 | 1,306 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 142 | 247 | 243 | 236 | 239 |
| Retained earnings | 2,287 | 1,697 | 1,988 | 2,854 | 3,706 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 29,823 | 31,806 | 33,282 | 34,955 | 36,891 |
| Sales of goods and services | 29,576 | 31,576 | 32,979 | 34,715 | 36,653 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 247 | 231 | 303 | 241 | 239 |
| Operating expenses | 28,837 | 31,084 | 32,406 | 33,931 | 35,442 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 23,534 | 25,359 | 26,275 | 28,036 | 28,597 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 4,485 | 4,820 | 5,193 | 4,989 | 5,853 |
| Indirect taxes | 148 | 136 | 158 | 153 | 209 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 510 | 493 | 503 | 493 | 458 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 160 | 276 | 276 | 259 | 324 |
| Operating profit/loss | 986 | 723 | 876 | 1,024 | 1,450 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 98 | 79 | 144 | 73 | 67 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 278 | 301 | 301 | 289 | 292 |
| Gains/losses | 63 | 32 | 65 | 31 | 75 |
| Profit before income tax | 870 | 532 | 785 | 840 | 1,299 |
| Income tax | 304 | 209 | 239 | 296 | 365 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 24 | 6 | 20 | 17 | 16 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 590 | 329 | 566 | 560 | 950 |
| Extraordinary gains | -4 | -4 | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| Net profit | 587 | 325 | 569 | 566 | 952 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 46-2
Miscellaneous retailers - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | f dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 325 | 569 | 566 | 952 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 22 | -5 | 26 | -323 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -5 | -35 | 46 | -34 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 259 | 279 | 280 | 272 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -15 | -5 | 5 | 9 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 9 | -4 | 2 | 4 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 26 | 102 | 136 | 48 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 552 | 706 | 784 | 824 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 27 | 58 | 63 | 64 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 31 | 27 | 24 | 22 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -4 | 31 | 38 | 41 |
| Resource allowance | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -13 | 26 | 5 | -7 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -18 | 56 | 43 | 34 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 527 | 492 | 480 | 452 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 447 | 416 | 436 | 422 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 81 | 75 | 44 | 30 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | . | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 5 | 108 | 164 | 8 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 85 | 184 | 208 | 38 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 654 | 834 | 950 | 828 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 503 | 399 | 366 | 369 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 1,157 | 1,233 | 1,316 | 1,197 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 103 | 134 | 229 | 97 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,054 | 1,099 | 1,087 | 1,100 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 381 | 388 | 417 | 422 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 99 | 101 | 109 | 110 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 91 | 101 | 117 | 110 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 2 | 7 | 14 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 200 | 193 | 196 | 199 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 203 | 196 | 199 | 202 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 103 | 93 | 93 | 91 |
| Total taxes | .. | 306 | 288 | 291 | 294 |

Table 46-3

## Miscellaneous retailers - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.221 | 1.376 | 1.177 | 1.113 | 0.971 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.9 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 14.3 | 8.3 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 18.1 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.8 | 6.1 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 11.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.364 | 1.430 | 1.398 | 1.515 | 1.447 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.650 | 0.691 | 0.649 | 0.720 | 0.698 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 7.444 | 7.385 | 7.345 | 7.256 | 7.900 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 16.036 | 17.220 | 18.831 | 19.064 | 18.684 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 28.9 | 24.1 | 23.6 | 22.5 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 28.7 | 26.1 | 26.5 | 26.4 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 6.7 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 7.8 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -26.7 | 21.3 | 16.9 | 41.5 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 4.2 | -1.1 | 1.2 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | . | -5.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 47-1
Air transportation - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 12,345 | 14,290 | 14,179 | 13,632 | 13,235 |
| Cash and deposits | , 977 | 983 | 1,572 | 1,134 | 1,373 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,188 | 1,845 | 1,282 | 1,292 | 1,100 |
| Inventories | 610 | 629 | 550 | 618 | 471 |
| Investments | 606 | 594 | 1,256 | 1,196 | 1,089 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 513 | 387 | 1,069 | 991 | 546 |
| Portfolio investments | 94 | 208 | 187 | 205 | 543 |
| Loans | 326 | 819 | 1,716 | 1,595 | 1,543 |
| Mortgages | 32 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 13 |
| Non-mortgages | 294 | 810 | 1,706 | 1,587 | 1,531 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 6,050 | 6,348 | 5,128 | 5,234 | 5,209 |
| Other assets | 2,589 | 3,073 | 2,674 | 2,564 | 2,451 |
| Liabilities | 10,817 | 13,052 | 13,825 | 14,002 | 15,515 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,357 | 2,975 | 2,539 | 2,382 | 2,327 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 442 | 1,149 | 1,526 | 1,450 | 1,389 |
| Borrowings | 5,356 | 5,470 | 6,381 | 6,304 | 7,023 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,537 | 1,541 | 1,427 | 1,840 | 2,026 |
| From banks | 853 | 776 | 599 | 1,046 | 1,197 |
| From others | 684 | 764 | 827 | 793 | 829 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper |  |  | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| Bonds and debentures | 3,588 | 3,562 | 4,689 | 4,191 | 4,828 |
| Mortgages | 231 | 368 | 265 | 273 | 155 |
| Deferred income tax | 492 | 364 | 300 | 271 | 282 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 2,170 | 3,093 | 3,079 | 3,595 | 4,494 |
| Equity | 1,528 | 1,238 | 354 | -370 | -2,280 |
| Share capital | 1,857 | 1,581 | 3,218 | 1,926 | 1,946 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 410 | 82 | 89 | 91 | 77 |
| Retained earnings | -739 | -425 | -2,953 | -2,387 | -4,304 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 14,315 | 14,564 | 14,242 | 14,839 | 13,857 |
| Sales of goods and services | 14,272 | 14,312 | 14,164 | 14,710 | 13,714 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 42 | 252 | 78 | 129 | 143 |
| Operating expenses | 13,739 | 14,694 | 14,812 | 14,619 | 14,381 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 9,683 | 10,307 | 10,547 | 10,193 | 9,703 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 3,331 | 3,562 | 3,475 | 3,689 | 3,617 |
| Indirect taxes | 72 | 97 | 71 | 76 | 77 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 635 | 717 | 705 | 641 | 647 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 19 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 337 |
| Operating profit/loss | 575 | -130 | -569 | 220 | -524 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 72 | 117 | 84 | 81 | 82 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 401 | 410 | 439 | 370 | 421 |
| Gains/losses | 66 | 109 | 36 | -36 | -277 |
| Profit before income tax | 313 | -314 | -888 | -104 | -1,139 |
| Income tax | 236 | 33 | -169 | 41 | 71 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 34 | 21 | -8 | 13 | 10 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 111 | -326 | -727 | -133 | -1,200 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 | 25 | 2 | -31 | 0 |
| Net profit | 110 | -301 | -725 | -164 | -1,200 |

Table 47-2

## Air transportation - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | -301 | -725 | -164 | -1,200 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -211 | 239 | -1,156 | 11 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -179 | 271 | 69 | 0 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 73 | 14 | 25 | 57 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -146 | -136 | 186 | 396 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 0 | 2 | -1 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 29 | 25 | 158 | 65 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | -793 | -365 | -1,197 | -802 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | -272 | 109 | 80 | 53 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 108 | 103 | 196 | 18 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -381 | 6 | -116 | 35 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | . | 0 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -176 | -129 | -154 | -219 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -557 | -123 | -271 | -185 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 622 | 533 | 666 | 585 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 273 | 239 | 349 | 298 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 350 | 294 | 317 | 287 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 7 | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -197 | -10 | -558 | 482 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 160 | 287 | -239 | 774 |
| Net taxable income | .. | -76 | 45 | -1,165 | 157 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 483 | 279 | 1,338 | 222 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 407 | 324 | 173 | 378 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 258 | 215 | 71 | 293 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 149 | 109 | 102 | 85 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 67 | 51 | 48 | 33 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 17 | 13 | 12 | 9 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 47 | 34 | 29 | 18 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 10 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 57 | 36 | 31 | 26 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 23 | 16 | 14 | 8 |
| Total taxes | .. | 80 | 52 | 45 | 34 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 47-3
Air transportation - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 3.794 | 5.345 | 22.311 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 4.0 | -0.9 | -4.0 | 1.5 | -3.8 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 7.2 | -26.3 | -205.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 5.2 | 0.1 | -4.7 | 2.4 | -13.9 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 0.753 | 0.809 | 0.849 | 0.973 | 1.028 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.599 | 0.676 | 0.730 | 0.801 | 0.883 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 23.480 | 23.161 | 25.875 | 24.003 | 29.438 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 12.050 | 7.895 | 11.113 | 11.487 | 12.592 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 32.1 | 15.8 | 12.1 | 6.4 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 47.0 | 45.4 | 42.3 | 30.7 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 1.7 | -2.2 | 4.2 | -6.6 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 7.0 | 0.8 | -1.3 | -1.6 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -122.6 | -337.1 | 138.7 | -337.6 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -26.9 | -5.9 | -17.0 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -35.8 | -13.1 | -24.2 |

Table 48-1
Rail, truck, water and other transportation - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 45,973 | 49,942 | 53,390 | 55,507 | 56,035 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,727 | 1,552 | 2,259 | 1,863 | 1,943 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 5,883 | 6,411 | 7,042 | 6,864 | 6,804 |
| Inventories | 656 | 581 | 616 | 650 | 653 |
| Investments | 8,844 | 8,772 | 8,705 | 9,447 | 9,248 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 7,681 | 7,357 | 7,526 | 8,114 | 7,948 |
| Portfolio investments | 1,163 | 1,416 | 1,179 | 1,333 | 1,300 |
| Loans | 190 | 191 | 250 | 231 | 225 |
| Mortgages | 124 | 95 | 133 | 86 | 87 |
| Non-mortgages | 66 | 97 | 117 | 145 | 138 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 26,607 | 27,852 | 28,782 | 29,728 | 29,822 |
| Other assets | 2,067 | 4,584 | 5,736 | 6,723 | 7,342 |
| Liabilities | 28,779 | 31,133 | 35,573 | 36,316 | 35,600 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 7,853 | 7,870 | 7,343 | 7,996 | 7,569 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 4,631 | 4,228 | 4,884 | 5,544 | 5,457 |
| Borrowings | 11,317 | 14,338 | 16,479 | 15,748 | 14,381 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 7,588 | 7,521 | 7,441 | 8,919 | 7,575 |
| From banks | 3,688 | 3,625 | 3,280 | 3,474 | 3,197 |
| From others | 3,901 | 3,896 | 4,161 | 5,445 | 4,378 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 125 | 784 | 935 | 170 | 94 |
| Bonds and debentures | 2,626 | 4,608 | 6,737 | 5,319 | 5,452 |
| Mortgages | 978 | 1,425 | 1,367 | 1,340 | 1,260 |
| Deferred income tax | 602 | 904 | 1,147 | 1,300 | 1,726 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 4,376 | 3,794 | 5,720 | 5,727 | 6,467 |
| Equity | 17,194 | 18,809 | 17,816 | 19,190 | 20,435 |
| Share capital | 7,618 | 7,715 | 7,140 | 7,754 | 7,181 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 3,469 | 4,790 | 3,989 | 4,056 | 4,440 |
| Retained earnings | 6,106 | 6,304 | 6,687 | 7,381 | 8,813 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 47,924 | 51,970 | 55,644 | 56,236 | 57,765 |
| Sales of goods and services | 46,333 | 50,612 | 54,423 | 55,025 | 56,621 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 1,590 | 1,359 | 1,221 | 1,211 | 1,145 |
| Operating expenses | 44,875 | 48,572 | 52,545 | 52,787 | 54,301 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 26,374 | 29,066 | 33,002 | 32,750 | 32,780 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 14,507 | 15,433 | 15,285 | 16,034 | 17,346 |
| Indirect taxes | 750 | 680 | 578 | 498 | 480 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 3,106 | 3,270 | 3,496 | 3,297 | 3,518 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 138 | 122 | 183 | 209 | 177 |
| Operating profit/loss | 3,048 | 3,399 | 3,099 | 3,449 | 3,464 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 218 | 305 | 165 | 160 | 313 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 1,308 | 1,305 | 1,411 | 1,413 | 1,393 |
| Gains/losses | -496 | -49 | 18 | 171 | 1,066 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,463 | 2,349 | 1,871 | 2,366 | 3,450 |
| Income tax | 707 | 740 | 716 | 694 | 822 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 32 | -51 | 110 | 66 | 158 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 788 | 1,558 | 1,264 | 1,738 | 2,786 |
| Extraordinary gains | -33 | -7 | 3 | -1 | -2 |
| Net profit | 755 | 1,551 | 1,267 | 1,737 | 2,784 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 48-2
Rail, truck, water and other transportation - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 1,551 | 1,267 | 1,737 | 2,784 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -54 | 246 | 209 | 248 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 14 | 2 | -34 | -210 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining |  | 716 | 671 | 668 | 687 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 135 | 123 | 34 | 50 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | -313 | -132 | 34 | 107 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 675 | 1,159 | 400 | 858 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 2,000 | 1,282 | 2,179 | 2,594 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 269 | 272 | 207 | 135 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 112 | 126 | 125 | 114 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 157 | 147 | 82 | 21 |
| Resource allowance |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -28 | 74 | -11 | -184 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 129 | 220 | 71 | -163 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 3,118 | 2,878 | 2,898 | 3,030 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 3,641 | 3,338 | 3,163 | 2,950 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -523 | -461 | -265 | 81 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | 1 | 1 | -2 | 1 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | -10 | 1 | 2 | -33 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -176 | 294 | -353 | -1,380 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -707 | -165 | -618 | -1,331 |
| Net taxable income | . | 1,164 | 897 | 1,491 | 1,426 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 588 | 682 | 566 | 539 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 1,752 | 1,579 | 2,057 | 1,965 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 421 | 205 | 278 | 301 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,332 | 1,374 | 1,779 | 1,664 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | . | 514 | 534 | 692 | 632 |
| Corporate surtax | . | 14 | 14 | 19 | 16 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 134 | 136 | 153 | 165 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 99 | 108 | 121 | 115 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 3 | 13 | 15 | 17 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 1 | 6 | 28 | 40 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 291 | 285 | 393 | 311 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 30 | 11 | 20 | 36 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 321 | 296 | 412 | 348 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 141 | 138 | 180 | 145 |
| Total taxes | . | 463 | 435 | 592 | 492 |

Table 48-3
Rail, truck, water and other transportation - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.928 | 0.987 | 1.199 | 1.110 | 0.971 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 4.6 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 13.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 5.3 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 9.6 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 0.873 | 0.947 | 0.933 | 0.832 | 0.865 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.810 | 0.891 | 0.884 | 0.778 | 0.807 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 73.103 | 89.463 | 90.404 | 86.563 | 88.527 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 8.145 | 8.107 | 7.902 | 8.193 | 8.490 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 18.5 | 17.7 | 20.8 | 14.0 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 32.5 | 30.8 | 32.2 | 27.4 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 8.4 | 7.1 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 8.2 | 8.2 | 0.5 | 2.9 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | 11.5 | -8.8 | 11.3 | 0.4 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | . | 3.2 | 29.5 | -6.5 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -6.1 | 36.2 | -16.9 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 49-1
Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 44,909 | 53,217 | 51,590 | 54,459 | 55,702 |
| Cash and deposits | 2,427 | 2,998 | 1,774 | 2,082 | 1,830 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 3,769 | 4,579 | 4,424 | 4,881 | 5,133 |
| Inventories | 832 | 946 | 958 | 947 | 852 |
| Investments | 8,118 | 9,105 | 9,171 | 9,008 | 7,826 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 7,186 | 7,866 | 8,245 | 7,351 | 6,012 |
| Portfolio investments | 932 | 1,240 | 926 | 1,657 | 1,814 |
| Loans | 91 | 220 | 259 | 165 | 170 |
| Mortgages | 59 | 75 | 150 | 50 | 41 |
| Non-mortgages | 32 | 144 | 109 | 115 | 129 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 28,308 | 33,018 | 33,110 | 32,255 | 34,292 |
| Other assets | 1,363 | 2,351 | 1,894 | 5,121 | 5,599 |
| Liabilities | 32,665 | 35,955 | 35,279 | 36,871 | 39,064 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 4,074 | 5,144 | 4,884 | 5,312 | 5,693 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 4,847 | 4,947 | 8,131 | 6,132 | 5,622 |
| Borrowings | 21,918 | 22,721 | 20,558 | 23,723 | 25,644 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 4,926 | 4,088 | 14,638 | 14,977 | 16,085 |
| From banks | 4,006 | 3,243 | 9,174 | 9,808 | 14,311 |
| From others | 921 | 845 | 5,464 | 5,169 | 1,774 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 1,992 | 2,168 | 1,602 | 1,807 | 1,748 |
| Bonds and debentures | 13,924 | 15,604 | 3,449 | 5,916 | 7,169 |
| Mortgages | 1,075 | 860 | 869 | 1,023 | 642 |
| Deferred income tax | 424 | 716 | 493 | 574 | 787 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,402 | 2,427 | 1,213 | 1,129 | 1,318 |
| Equity | 12,245 | 17,262 | 16,310 | 17,588 | 16,638 |
| Share capital | 7,063 | 7,677 | 11,121 | 12,124 | 10,437 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 2,060 | 7,280 | 1,835 | 2,661 | 2,717 |
| Retained earnings | 3,121 | 2,305 | 3,355 | 2,803 | 3,483 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 25,187 | 28,169 | 28,754 | 27,866 | 28,747 |
| Sales of goods and services | 24,244 | 27,447 | 28,082 | 26,959 | 28,308 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 943 | 722 | 672 | 907 | 439 |
| Operating expenses | 22,967 | 25,900 | 26,699 | 24,498 | 25,268 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 16,440 | 17,248 | 18,504 | 16,187 | 16,666 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 4,646 | 5,894 | 5,187 | 5,622 | 5,824 |
| Indirect taxes | 516 | 598 | 576 | 444 | 376 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,112 | 1,817 | 1,762 | 2,059 | 2,241 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 1,8 | , 7 |  | - 0 |
| Other operating expenses | 254 | 343 | 663 | 185 | 162 |
| Operating profit/loss | 2,220 | 2,269 | 2,055 | 3,368 | 3,479 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 555 | 386 | 400 | 338 | 385 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 1,763 | 1,831 | 2,088 | 1,926 | 1,950 |
| Gains/losses | 88 | 180 | -119 | 166 | 129 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,099 | 1,005 | 248 | 1,947 | 2,042 |
| Income tax | -46 | 84 | 10 | 586 | 712 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 68 | 202 | 503 | 102 | 229 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,213 | 1,123 | 741 | 1,462 | 1,559 |
| Extraordinary gains | -11 | -4 | -3 | -2 | 0 |
| Net profit | 1,202 | 1,119 | 738 | 1,460 | 1,559 |

Table 49-2
Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,119 | 738 | 1,460 | 1,559 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 182 | 137 | -476 | -480 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 76 | -33 | -140 | -50 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 455 | 259 | 405 | 450 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | -7 | -2 | -45 | 100 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 224 | 136 | 177 | 132 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 308 | 356 | 277 | 315 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,294 | 606 | 749 | 1,133 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 76 | 181 | 142 | 72 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 98 | 67 | 64 | 33 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -22 | 115 | 78 | 39 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 1 | 18 | 23 | 25 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 1 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 1 | -13 | -7 | -6 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -76 | -61 | 42 | -10 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -98 | 41 | 114 | 23 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,248 | 906 | 1,296 | 1,382 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,087 | 767 | 999 | 998 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 161 | 139 | 296 | 384 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 3 | 46 | 64 | 63 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 4 | 38 | 40 | 47 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -1 | 9 | 24 | 17 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | -3 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -674 | -223 | -176 | -305 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -513 | -74 | 144 | 93 |
| Net taxable income | . | 878 | 491 | 780 | 1,202 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 338 | 395 | 468 | 334 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,216 | 886 | 1,249 | 1,536 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 49 | 140 | 156 | 357 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,167 | 746 | 1,093 | 1,180 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 502 | 295 | 429 | 466 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 14 | 8 | 12 | 13 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 131 | 77 | 112 | 122 |
| Small business deduction | . | 33 | 33 | 36 | 34 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 1 | 5 | 14 | 35 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 347 | 185 | 277 | 284 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 46 | 10 | 20 | 40 |
| Total federal tax | . | 393 | 194 | 298 | 324 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 114 | 88 | 134 | 146 |
| Total taxes | . | 507 | 283 | 431 | 469 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 49-3
Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 2.186 | 1.603 | 1.759 | 1.697 | 1.879 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 8.8 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 9.9 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 9.4 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.0 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 0.814 | 0.875 | 0.857 | 0.880 | 0.960 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.727 | 0.792 | 0.761 | 0.797 | 0.877 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 30.273 | 29.779 | 30.027 | 29.411 | 33.732 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.682 | 6.151 | 6.500 | 5.709 | 5.600 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 31.0 | 23.8 | 29.4 | 27.5 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 39.5 | 36.6 | 37.6 | 36.4 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 11.8 | 2.1 | -3.1 | 3.2 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 12.8 | 3.1 | -8.2 | 3.1 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 2.2 | -9.4 | 63.9 | 3.3 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -36.1 | 46.6 | 8.0 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | . | -44.3 | 52.5 | 8.8 |

Table 50-1
Publishing industries (except Internet) - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 27,113 | 29,634 | 37,216 | 42,400 | 38,349 |
| Cash and deposits | 872 | 1,328 | 1,874 | 1,909 | 1,398 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 2,230 | 2,571 | 3,100 | 3,184 | 3,042 |
| Inventories | 560 | 627 | 632 | 721 | 701 |
| Investments | 18,002 | 19,517 | 20,570 | 22,199 | 19,489 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 17,897 | 19,019 | 18,894 | 20,633 | 18,644 |
| Portfolio investments | 106 | 498 | 1,676 | 1,566 | 846 |
| Loans | 48 | 58 | 81 | 49 | 103 |
| Mortgages | 23 | 25 | 33 | 19 | 31 |
| Non-mortgages | 25 | 33 | 48 | 30 | 72 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 2,533 | 2,644 | 3,518 | 3,329 | 3,326 |
| Other assets | 2,868 | 2,890 | 7,441 | 11,009 | 10,290 |
| Liabilities | 12,852 | 10,175 | 18,250 | 23,140 | 20,741 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,272 | 2,817 | 2,836 | 2,863 | 2,546 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 6,785 | 4,179 | 7,266 | 10,502 | 9,923 |
| Borrowings | 2,642 | 2,319 | 7,095 | 8,630 | 7,629 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,269 | 1,810 | 6,301 | 8,193 | 6,653 |
| From banks | 1,907 | 1,709 | 6,103 | 8,060 | 6,300 |
| From others | 362 | 101 | 198 | 133 | 354 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 1 | 8 | 0 | 18 | 298 |
| Bonds and debentures | 340 | 364 | 276 | 264 | 318 |
| Mortgages | 32 | 137 | 518 | 156 | 360 |
| Deferred income tax | 267 | 253 | 587 | 592 | 208 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 885 | 606 | 465 | 552 | 435 |
| Equity | 14,261 | 19,459 | 18,966 | 19,261 | 17,609 |
| Share capital | 13,588 | 19,859 | 24,074 | 25,839 | 24,568 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 2,348 | 3,208 | 3,263 | 2,717 | 3,210 |
| Retained earnings | -1,674 | -3,608 | -8,371 | -9,295 | -10,170 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 12,864 | 14,722 | 15,064 | 15,409 | 15,751 |
| Sales of goods and services | 12,700 | 14,295 | 14,603 | 14,891 | 15,240 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 164 | 428 | 460 | 518 | 511 |
| Operating expenses | 11,709 | 13,488 | 14,073 | 14,358 | 14,421 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 7,693 | 7,886 | 9,051 | 9,070 | 8,734 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,654 | 4,058 | 3,667 | 3,645 | 4,081 |
| Indirect taxes | 447 | 92 | 149 | 155 | 141 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 474 | 684 | 816 | 803 | 1,048 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 441 | 768 | 390 | 685 | 417 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,155 | 1,234 | 991 | 1,051 | 1,330 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 629 | 296 | 137 | 141 | 175 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 635 | 406 | 754 | 719 | 987 |
| Gains/losses | 309 | 1,785 | 622 | -91 | 228 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,458 | 2,909 | 996 | 383 | 746 |
| Income tax | 379 | 776 | 266 | 295 | 246 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 186 | -78 | -77 | -155 | 27 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,265 | 2,055 | 652 | -66 | 527 |
| Extraordinary gains | -6 | -6 | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| Net profit | 1,259 | 2,049 | 652 | -67 | 526 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 50-2
Publishing industries (except Internet) - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | f dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 2,049 | 652 | -67 | 526 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 313 | -635 | -185 | 275 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | 0 | 94 | 234 | -82 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | . | 865 | 401 | 285 | 298 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -153 | 48 | -15 | 10 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 58 | 0 | -38 | -58 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 81 | 720 | 440 | 910 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 2,935 | -161 | -150 | 174 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 1,737 | 95 | 101 | 76 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 88 | 51 | 36 | 36 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 1,650 | 44 | 64 | 40 |
| Resource allowance | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -11 | -15 | 7 | 9 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 1,638 | 29 | 72 | 49 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 512 | 597 | 660 | 616 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 354 | 438 | 558 | 714 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 157 | 159 | 102 | -98 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. |  |  | 0 | 1 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 90 | 593 | 114 | -249 |
| Total, timing differences | . | 252 | 755 | 221 | -344 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,549 | 566 | -1 | -218 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 469 | 688 | 952 | 1,085 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 2,018 | 1,253 | 951 | 867 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 126 | 447 | 221 | 166 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,892 | 806 | 730 | 701 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 747 | 319 | 307 | 289 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 11 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 196 | 83 | 81 | 75 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 17 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 24 | 15 | 16 | 19 |
| Investment tax credit | . | 32 | 40 | 29 | 26 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 1 | 4 | 13 | 18 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 487 | 169 | 158 | 142 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 4 | 2 | 2 | 18 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 491 | 171 | 161 | 160 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 251 | 101 | 92 | 87 |
| Total taxes | .. | 742 | 272 | 253 | 246 |

Table 50-3
Publishing industries (except Internet) - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.661 | 0.334 | 0.757 | 0.993 | 0.997 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 9.0 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 8.4 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 8.9 | 10.6 | 3.4 | -0.3 | 3.0 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 7.4 | 9.1 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 0.782 | 1.063 | 0.844 | 0.727 | 0.714 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.683 | 0.967 | 0.778 | 0.667 | 0.646 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 22.977 | 23.471 | 23.834 | 21.364 | 22.458 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 5.768 | 5.727 | 4.859 | 4.839 | 5.178 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 20.4 | 26.1 | 24.8 | 19.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 39.0 | 33.4 | 34.3 | 32.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 14.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 15.2 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 0.4 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | 6.8 | -19.7 | 6.1 | 26.5 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -57.4 | -9.4 | -3.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | -63.4 | -7.0 | -2.5 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 51-1
Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 20,453 | 22,580 | 20,063 | 22,523 | 23,772 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,638 | 1,438 | 1,291 | 1,357 | 1,513 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 3,429 | 3,783 | 3,513 | 4,174 | 4,344 |
| Inventories | 627 | , 980 | , 866 | 897 | , 850 |
| Investments | 6,548 | 5,129 | 4,836 | 5,771 | 5,467 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 5,249 | 3,608 | 4,025 | 5,047 | 4,778 |
| Portfolio investments | 1,298 | 1,521 | 811 | 724 | 690 |
| Loans | 309 | 285 | 126 | 152 | 516 |
| Mortgages | 188 | 78 | 57 | 31 | 407 |
| Non-mortgages | 121 | 207 | 69 | 122 | 108 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 3,618 | 4,264 | 3,651 | 3,886 | 3,986 |
| Other assets | 4,285 | 6,701 | 5,780 | 6,285 | 7,096 |
| Liabilities | 12,847 | 14,481 | 13,197 | 14,726 | 14,827 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 3,189 | 2,868 | 3,105 | 3,490 | 3,776 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 3,822 | 3,788 | 3,859 | 4,524 | 4,233 |
| Borrowings | 4,928 | 6,753 | 4,952 | 4,973 | 5,491 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 4,151 | 3,353 | 3,455 | 3,009 | 3,734 |
| From banks | 3,400 | 2,736 | 3,020 | 2,582 | 2,296 |
| From others | 751 | 617 | 435 | 427 | 1,438 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 604 | 795 | 80 | 219 | 102 |
| Bonds and debentures | 17 | 2,215 | 996 | 1,310 | 1,216 |
| Mortgages | 156 | 391 | 421 | 435 | 439 |
| Deferred income tax | 209 | -48 | 55 | 100 | 112 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 699 | 1,121 | 1,226 | 1,639 | 1,215 |
| Equity | 7,607 | 8,099 | 6,866 | 7,796 | 8,945 |
| Share capital | 4,776 | 6,788 | 6,280 | 8,518 | 9,317 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 536 | 586 | 519 | 558 | 726 |
| Retained earnings | 2,295 | 725 | 68 | -1,280 | -1,097 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 14,270 | 14,501 | $14,548$ | 15,790 |  |
| Sales of goods and services | 13,565 | 13,913 | 13,709 | 14,785 | $13,821$ |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 705 | 588 | 839 | 1,004 | 839 |
| Operating expenses | 13,432 | 13,732 | 14,128 | 15,665 | 14,216 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 8,480 | 8,485 | 9,447 | 10,384 | 9,483 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,778 | 3,349 | 3,042 | 3,345 | 3,005 |
| Indirect taxes | 224 | 94 | 134 | 132 | 84 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,307 | 965 | 1,099 | 1,288 | 1,188 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Other operating expenses | 644 | 838 | 406 | 516 | 457 |
| Operating profit/loss | 838 | 770 | 420 | 125 | 444 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 163 | 107 | 88 | 133 | 116 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 352 | 451 | 426 | 461 | 466 |
| Gains/losses | 134 | 134 | 287 | -154 | 186 |
| Profit before income tax | 783 | 559 | 368 | -357 | 280 |
| Income tax | 337 | 400 | 221 | 217 | 196 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 200 | 169 | 65 | 52 | 82 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 646 | 329 | 213 | -521 | 166 |
| Extraordinary gains | -1 | -8 | 7 | 2 | -1 |
| Net profit | 645 | 320 | 220 | -520 | 166 |

Table 51-2
Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 320 | 220 | -520 | 166 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 64 | 408 | -315 | 632 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -102 | 132 | 138 | -76 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 344 | 277 | 410 | 254 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -28 | -32 | -87 | 19 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 17 | 17 | 80 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 64 | 812 | 440 | 397 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 518 | 175 | -893 | 598 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 128 | -4 | 89 | 359 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 1,321 | 216 | 185 | 69 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -1,193 | -219 | -96 | 290 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. |  |  | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -86 | -83 | -101 | -59 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -1,279 | -302 | -197 | 232 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 938 | 1,197 | 1,332 | 1,203 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,780 | 1,157 | 1,671 | 1,852 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -842 | 40 | -339 | -650 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | -6 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 522 | -150 | 1,027 | 395 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -312 | -103 | 688 | -260 |
| Net taxable income | . | 1,485 | 375 | -8 | 106 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 568 | 938 | 1,176 | 1,104 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 2,053 | 1,313 | 1,168 | 1,210 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 197 | 390 | 293 | 404 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,856 | 923 | 875 | 806 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 795 | 371 | 411 | 348 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 21 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 191 | 96 | 106 | 90 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 32 | 35 | 37 | 35 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 4 | 9 | 6 | 2 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 3 | 5 | 15 | 27 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 586 | 235 | 257 | 200 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 22 | 5 | 21 | 27 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 608 | 240 | 278 | 227 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 115 | 112 | 121 | 99 |
| Total taxes | .. | 723 | 352 | 399 | 327 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 51-3
Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.150 | 1.302 | 1.283 | 1.218 | 1.087 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 5.9 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 3.0 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 8.5 | 4.1 | 3.1 | -6.7 | 1.9 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 5.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | -1.0 | 2.7 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 0.976 | 1.082 | 1.056 | 1.095 | 1.299 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.878 | 0.938 | 0.926 | 0.968 | 1.162 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 22.753 | 14.795 | 16.795 | 17.594 | 17.245 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 4.162 | 3.833 | 4.142 | 3.782 | 3.375 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 59.1 | 25.9 | 36.7 | 21.6 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 37.8 | 37.6 | 43.2 | 37.2 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 1.6 | 0.3 | 8.5 | -7.2 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 2.2 | 2.9 | 10.9 | -9.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | -8.1 | -45.5 | -70.3 | 255.8 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | . | -50.3 | -5.1 | -7.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -51.3 | 13.3 | -18.1 |

Table 52-1
Telecommunications - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 76,375 | 102,567 | 112,338 | 97,904 | 82,313 |
| Cash and deposits | 2,549 | 1,876 | 3,203 | 2,612 | 1,691 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 5,122 | 7,307 | 7,913 | 6,223 | 4,447 |
| Inventories | 496 | 787 | 672 | 505 | 694 |
| Investments | 18,685 | 29,392 | 30,059 | 21,164 | 6,533 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 16,407 | 27,393 | 28,807 | 20,675 | 6,016 |
| Portfolio investments | 2,279 | 2,000 | 1,252 | 489 | 516 |
| Loans | 90 | 106 | 51 | 21 | 18 |
| Mortgages | 31 | 64 | 17 | 15 | 13 |
| Non-mortgages | 59 | 42 | 35 | 5 | 5 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 37,265 | 44,908 | 49,788 | 46,991 | 45,733 |
| Other assets | 12,168 | 18,191 | 20,653 | 20,388 | 23,197 |
| Liabilities | 46,553 | 65,286 | 71,762 | 73,409 | 52,395 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 6,889 | 8,907 | 10,233 | 8,839 | 7,451 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,175 | 9,051 | 7,402 | 10,158 | 3,710 |
| Borrowings | 34,960 | 41,349 | 47,051 | 47,744 | 32,923 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 6,106 | 5,644 | 5,821 | 6,455 | 3,148 |
| From banks | 4,195 | 3,112 | 4,514 | 4,804 | 1,510 |
| From others | 1,911 | 2,532 | 1,307 | 1,651 | 1,639 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 2,749 | 7,507 | 3,040 | 3,519 | 2,164 |
| Bonds and debentures | 26,019 | 27,946 | 37,969 | 37,423 | 27,437 |
| Mortgages | 87 | 251 | 222 | 347 | 174 |
| Deferred income tax | 801 | 1,962 | 1,954 | 1,579 | 2,143 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 2,728 | 4,017 | 5,122 | 5,090 | 6,169 |
| Equity | 29,822 | 37,281 | 40,576 | 24,495 | 29,918 |
| Share capital | 27,115 | 37,077 | 43,184 | 42,456 | 26,144 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 2,161 | 1,646 | -3,251 | -1,648 | 4,682 |
| Retained earnings | 546 | -1,441 | 643 | -16,313 | -909 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 33,034 | 36,533 | 41,177 | 40,014 | 42,401 |
| Sales of goods and services | 32,800 | 36,043 | 40,649 | 39,396 | 41,903 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 234 | 490 | 529 | 619 | 498 |
| Operating expenses | 28,501 | 31,113 | 37,399 | 35,230 | 35,751 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 15,184 | 13,655 | 19,537 | 17,886 | 18,032 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 5,795 | 8,028 | 8,781 | 8,247 | 8,786 |
| Indirect taxes | 730 | 724 | 663 | 611 | 634 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 6,196 | 6,567 | 8,077 | 7,498 | 7,773 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  | - 0 |
| Other operating expenses | 596 | 2,138 | 341 | 987 | 527 |
| Operating profit/loss | 4,533 | 5,420 | 3,778 | 4,784 | 6,650 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 564 | 741 | 1,339 | 624 | 232 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 2,899 | 3,061 | 4,381 | 4,115 | 3,151 |
| Gains/losses | 1,118 | 262 | -1,055 | -11,904 | 1,051 |
| Profit before income tax | 3,315 | 3,363 | -319 | -10,612 | 4,782 |
| Income tax | 1,719 | 2,084 | 432 | 1,095 | 1,651 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 186 | -45 | 534 | -145 | 22 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,782 | 1,234 | -217 | -11,851 | 3,153 |
| Extraordinary gains | -8 | -4 | -4 | -1 | 4 |
| Net profit | 1,773 | 1,231 | -221 | -11,852 | 3,157 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 52-2
Telecommunications - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,231 | -221 | -11,852 | 3,157 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -204 | -190 | -71 | 1,222 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | 169 | 136 | 98 | -1,812 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 1,449 | 1,212 | 1,363 | 661 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 377 | -269 | -72 | 30 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 110 | 130 | 108 | 115 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 1,177 | 1,507 | 1,505 | 630 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,736 | -969 | -12,146 | 2,514 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 508 | 172 | 273 | -272 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 222 | 378 | 207 | 134 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 286 | -206 | 66 | -406 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 |
| Less: royalties | . | .. | . | . |  |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | . | .. | .. | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -28 | -256 | 44 | 134 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 258 | -462 | 109 | -272 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 5,408 | 6,596 | 8,309 | 4,678 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 6,602 | 5,522 | 6,285 | 5,851 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -1,194 | 1,073 | 2,024 | -1,173 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. |  |  |  | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | -342 | -700 | 7,927 | -2,825 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -1,530 | 379 | 9,952 | -3,997 |
| Net taxable income | .. | -52 | -129 | -2,304 | -1,211 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 2,927 | 4,102 | 6,412 | 3,232 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 2,875 | 3,973 | 4,108 | 2,021 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 550 | 1,066 | 1,181 | 755 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 2,325 | 2,906 | 2,928 | 1,266 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 973 | 1,182 | 1,190 | 594 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 29 | 35 | 35 | 17 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 256 | 311 | 313 | 156 |
| Small business deduction |  | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 91 | 259 | 260 | 85 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 2 | 29 | 38 | 74 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 647 | 612 | 607 | 291 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 113 | 92 | 92 | 83 |
| Total federal tax | . | 760 | 704 | 699 | 374 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 320 | 364 | 392 | 195 |
| Total taxes | . | 1,081 | 1,068 | 1,092 | 569 |

Table 52-3
Telecommunications - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.212 | 1.352 | 1.342 | 2.364 | 1.224 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 13.7 | 14.8 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 15.7 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 6.0 | 3.3 | -0.5 | -48.4 | 10.5 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 5.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | -10.4 | 8.0 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 0.866 | 0.541 | 0.660 | 0.422 | 0.695 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.822 | 0.503 | 0.626 | 0.403 | 0.639 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 66.631 | 46.436 | 61.262 | 79.281 | 61.064 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.449 | 4.999 | 5.204 | 6.430 | 9.535 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 28.0 | 32.9 | 29.5 | 11.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 41.6 | 33.6 | 34.1 | 38.4 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 10.6 | 12.7 | -2.8 | 6.0 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 9.2 | 20.2 | -5.8 | 1.5 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 19.6 | -30.3 | 26.6 | 39.0 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | 25.0 | 0.7 | -56.7 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -1.2 | 2.2 | -47.8 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 53-1
Banking and other depository credit intermediation - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 1,099,302 | 1,159,218 | 1,250,490 | 1,290,511 | 1,362,927 |
| Cash and deposits | 39,953 | 37,127 | 41,537 | 36,465 | 38,162 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 5,815 | 6,294 | 5,720 | 5,460 | 5,015 |
| Inventories | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Investments | 296,554 | 320,814 | 367,311 | 393,330 | 417,179 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 70,645 | 73,054 | 88,197 | 94,885 | 107,668 |
| Portfolio investments | 225,909 | 247,760 | 279,114 | 298,445 | 309,511 |
| Loans | 619,468 | 662,592 | 710,042 | 740,654 | 751,760 |
| Mortgages | 263,985 | 294,384 | 320,529 | 341,286 | 354,345 |
| Non-mortgages | 355,483 | 368,208 | 389,513 | 399,369 | 397,414 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances | 48,577 | 53,362 | 45,740 | 38,860 | 33,121 |
| Capital assets, net | 7,316 | 8,368 | 7,722 | 7,301 | 7,262 |
| Other assets | 81,620 | 70,660 | 72,416 | 68,437 | 110,426 |
| Liabilities | 1,032,448 | 1,089,281 | 1,171,341 | 1,209,259 | 1,279,802 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 11,580 | 12,181 | 11,597 | 11,191 | 12,658 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 51,825 | 44,246 | 51,830 | 53,201 | 65,568 |
| Borrowings | 27,319 | 25,435 | 26,930 | 23,252 | 21,969 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 5,978 | 2,068 | 4,377 | 2,715 | 907 |
| From banks | 70 | 107 | 1,728 | 921 | 14 |
| From others | 5,908 | 1,960 | 2,649 | 1,794 | 893 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 167 | 648 | 207 | 181 |  |
| Bonds and debentures | 21,025 | 22,491 | 22,202 | 20,128 | 20,828 |
| Mortgages | 149 | 228 | 144 | 227 | 234 |
| Deferred income tax | -1,158 | 1,788 | 821 | 670 | 572 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances | 48,577 | 53,362 | 45,740 | 38,777 | 33,121 |
| Other liabilities | 894,306 | 952,270 | 1,034,423 | 1,082,168 | 1,145,914 |
| Equity | 66,855 | 69,937 | 79,149 | 81,251 | 83,124 |
| Share capital | 31,635 | 33,221 | 36,035 | 36,078 | 35,174 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 903 | 1,453 | 4,269 | 4,624 | 5,735 |
| Retained earnings | 34,316 | 35,262 | 38,845 | 40,550 | 42,216 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 76,978 | 86,167 | 85,635 | 73,810 | 76,973 |
| Sales of goods and services | 14,917 | 18,998 | 18,174 | 17,648 | 17,965 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 56,302 | 61,027 | 61,896 | 51,267 | 52,807 |
| Other operating revenue | 5,759 | 6,142 | 5,564 | 4,894 | 6,201 |
| Operating expenses | 58,578 | 66,897 | 67,842 | 58,945 | 55,387 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 6,952 | 18,777 | 19,216 | 21,947 | 13,031 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 11,796 | 12,269 | 16,036 | 16,178 | 17,122 |
| Indirect taxes | 779 | 2,844 | 726 | 591 | 700 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,618 | 1,623 | 3,255 | 2,582 | 2,302 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 26,642 | 29,673 | 28,251 | 17,409 | 17,807 |
| Other operating expenses | 10,792 | 1,711 | , 359 | 238 | 4,425 |
| Operating profit/loss | 18,400 | 19,270 | 17,793 | 14,865 | 21,586 |
| Interest and dividend revenue |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 6,714 | 7,068 | 7,402 | 5,241 | 5,722 |
| Gains/losses | -70 | 1 | 21 | 7 | 11 |
| Profit before income tax | 11,615 | 12,204 | 10,412 | 9,631 | 15,875 |
| Income tax | 2,919 | 2,736 | 2,043 | 944 | 3,304 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | - 1 | -1 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | -2 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 8,697 | 9,467 | 8,369 | 8,687 | 12,569 |
| Extraordinary gains | 8,697 | , -3 |  |  |  |
| Net profit | 8,697 | 9,465 | 8,369 | 8,687 | 12,569 |

Table 53-2
Banking and other depository credit intermediation - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 9,465 | 8,369 | 8,687 | 12,569 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -264 | -441 | -513 | -574 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | 3,963 | 7,568 | 5,729 | 7,769 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 4,583 | 3,901 | 3,167 | 4,201 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | -62 | -34 | 348 | 129 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 4,770 | 4,399 | 4,671 | 4,724 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 3,931 | 7,788 | 7,743 | 11,713 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 8,984 | 7,176 | 5,005 | 7,658 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 322 | 1,245 | 337 | 238 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 164 | 691 | 208 | 303 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 159 | 554 | 128 | -65 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . | 0 |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -48 | 74 | -31 | -243 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 111 | 628 | 97 | -308 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 578 | 847 | 934 | 996 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,124 | 1,102 | 1,401 | 1,430 |
| Net difference, depreciation | . | -546 | -254 | -467 | -434 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | 938 | -351 | 2,413 | 12,936 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 392 | -575 | 1,809 | 12,502 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 9,266 | 5,973 | 6,717 | 20,469 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 379 | 434 | 501 | 33 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 9,645 | 6,407 | 7,217 | 20,502 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 148 | 274 | 1,186 | 503 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 9,497 | 6,133 | 6,031 | 19,999 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 3,675 | 2,666 | 2,577 | 7,691 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 108 | 78 | 76 | 226 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 839 | 642 | 613 | 1,715 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 0 |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 658 | 368 | 336 | 1,184 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 2,286 | 1,732 | 1,702 | 5,017 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 161 | 280 | 183 | 203 |
| Total federal tax | . | 2,447 | 2,011 | 1,885 | 5,220 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 1,115 | 846 | 795 | 2,144 |
| Total taxes | . | 3,562 | 2,857 | 2,680 | 7,363 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 53-3
Banking and other depository credit intermediation - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.184 | 0.996 | 0.995 | 0.941 | 1.053 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 23.9 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 20.1 | 28.0 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 13.0 | 13.5 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 15.1 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 9.1 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 9.8 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | . | . | .. | . | .. |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | . | 28 |  |  |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 38.4 | 38.8 | 47.7 | 95.0 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 35.8 | 42.0 | 41.4 | 35.8 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 11.9 | -0.6 | -13.8 | 4.3 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 14.2 | 1.4 | -13.1 | -6.0 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 4.7 | -7.7 | -16.5 | 45.2 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -35.4 | -1.7 | 231.6 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -19.8 | -6.2 | 174.7 |

Table 54-1
Local credit unions - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 114,938 | 122,198 | 128,967 | 140,694 | 155,078 |
| Cash and deposits | 17,438 | 19,358 | 11,396 | 12,153 | 13,843 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 576 | 676 | 680 | 739 | 872 |
| Inventories |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments | 3,179 | 3,481 | 10,098 | 9,914 | 11,781 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 93 | 103 | 2,748 | 2,881 | 2,897 |
| Portfolio investments | 3,087 | 3,378 | 7,350 | 7,033 | 8,883 |
| Loans | 91,930 | 97,679 | 104,772 | 115,018 | 126,236 |
| Mortgages | 62,133 | 65,788 | 70,685 | 76,339 | 84,988 |
| Non-mortgages | 29,797 | 31,891 | 34,087 | 38,679 | 41,248 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 1,970 | 2,099 | 1,774 | 1,787 | 1,847 |
| Other assets | -156 | -1,095 | 246 | 1,082 | 500 |
| Liabilities | 106,954 | 113,797 | 119,654 | 130,801 | 143,961 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,878 | 2,115 | 2,654 | 2,715 | 2,933 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 9 | 7 | 453 | 1,259 | 3,481 |
| Borrowings | 4,951 | 4,005 | 551 | 694 | 997 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 4,950 | 4,004 | 550 | 694 | 997 |
| From banks | 258 | 149 | 35 | 76 | 102 |
| From others | 4,691 | 3,855 | 516 | 618 | 895 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bonds and debentures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgages | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred income tax | 0 | -1 | -10 | 43 | 38 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 100,116 | 107,671 | 116,005 | 126,089 | 136,512 |
| Equity | 7,983 | 8,401 | 9,313 | 9,892 | 11,117 |
| Share capital | 2,298 | 2,196 | 1,928 | 2,019 | 2,200 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 1,251 | 4,534 | 5,405 | 814 |  |
| Retained earnings | 4,434 | 1,671 | 1,980 | 7,059 | 8,917 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 8,434 | 9,335 | 9,581 | 9,451 | 9,841 |
| Sales of goods and services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 7,439 | 8,140 | 8,243 | 8,008 | 8,355 |
| Other operating revenue | 995 | 1,194 | 1,338 | 1,442 | 1,486 |
| Operating expenses | 7,419 | 7,987 | 8,139 | 7,835 | 8,320 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 843 | 1,756 | 4,052 | 4,434 | 4,604 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 807 | 1,499 | .. | .. | .. |
| Indirect taxes | 471 | 268 |  |  |  |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 285 | 297 | 271 | 209 | 192 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 3,451 | 3,787 | 3,816 | 3,192 | 3,347 |
| Other operating expenses | 1,562 | 380 |  |  | 177 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,015 | 1,348 | 1,442 | 1,616 | 1,521 |
| Interest and dividend revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 450 | 456 | 449 | 118 | 54 |
| Gains/losses | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Profit before income tax | 565 | 892 | 994 | 1,503 | 1,471 |
| Income tax | 148 | 214 | 203 | 229 | 266 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 8 | 13 | -5 | 152 | 196 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 425 | 691 | 786 | 1,425 | 1,401 |
| Extraordinary gains |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Net profit | 425 | 691 | 785 | 1,425 | 1,401 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 54-2
Local credit unions - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | f dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 691 | 785 | 1,425 | 1,401 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 101 | 159 | -248 | -6 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 229 | 277 | 373 | 384 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | -17 | -10 | -30 | -1 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 13 | 6 | 3 | 11 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 990 | 1,206 | 1,517 | 1,767 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 1 | 1 | 12 | 5 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 0 | -1 | 9 | 5 |
| Resource allowance | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 266 | 222 | 166 | 168 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 266 | 222 | 174 | 173 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 246 | 248 | 249 | 215 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 231 | 230 | 233 | 185 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 15 | 18 | 16 | 30 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | .. |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. |  |  |  | .. |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | .. |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | -222 | -315 | -407 | -517 |
| Total, timing differences | . | -207 | -297 | -391 | -487 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 516 | 688 | 952 | 1,107 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 3 |  |  |  |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 519 | 688 | 952 | 1,107 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 17 | 30 | 20 | 5 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 503 | 658 | 931 | 1,102 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 213 | 264 | 368 | 419 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 6 | 8 | 11 | 11 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 56 | 70 | 97 | 110 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 32 | 33 | 77 | 31 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. |  | . | .. | .. |
| Investment tax credit | . | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 41 | 56 | 35 | 90 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 90 | 113 | 170 | 199 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 4 | 4 | 3 | 8 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 93 | 116 | 173 | 207 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 57 | 65 | 84 | 103 |
| Total taxes | . | 150 | 182 | 257 | 310 |

Table 54-3
Local credit unions - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.621 | 0.478 | 0.108 | 0.198 | 0.403 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 12.0 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 17.1 | 15.5 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 5.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 14.4 | 12.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 5.5 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 9.3 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | . | . | .. | . | . |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | . | . | . | .. |  |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | . | 15.2 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 17.6 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 29.1 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 27.4 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 10.7 | 2.6 | -1.4 | 4.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 7.7 | 1.9 | -3.7 | 6.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 32.8 | 7.0 | 12.0 | -5.9 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | 30.9 | 41.6 | 18.4 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | 21.3 | 41.1 | 21.0 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 55-1
Non-depository credit intermediation - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 152,155 | 158,782 | 161,765 | 173,379 | 174,952 |
| Cash and deposits | 6,688 | 4,959 | 8,442 | 7,365 | 9,964 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 7,904 | 5,249 | 5,003 | 4,957 | 5,063 |
| Inventories | 247 | 184 | 172 | 198 | 185 |
| Investments | 35,647 | 36,416 | 33,136 | 31,385 | 33,575 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 28,745 | 28,394 | 24,831 | 21,383 | 20,654 |
| Portfolio investments | 6,902 | 8,022 | 8,305 | 10,002 | 12,921 |
| Loans | 85,748 | 97,057 | 99,602 | 111,735 | 106,212 |
| Mortgages | 26,532 | 24,330 | 22,997 | 24,650 | 26,075 |
| Non-mortgages | 59,216 | 72,727 | 76,605 | 87,085 | 80,136 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 13,145 | 12,469 | 13,131 | 15,570 | 16,602 |
| Other assets | 2,777 | 2,448 | 2,280 | 2,169 | 3,351 |
| Liabilities | 139,105 | 140,413 | 141,958 | 154,621 | 154,430 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 4,290 | 5,040 | 4,896 | 5,269 | 5,818 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 26,153 | 26,729 | 27,605 | 29,153 | 25,783 |
| Borrowings | 98,068 | 98,127 | 98,504 | 103,965 | 104,648 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 10,144 | 11,347 | 4,578 | 5,284 | 5,538 |
| From banks | 6,619 | 5,173 | 2,121 | 3,030 | 2,997 |
| From others | 3,525 | 6,175 | 2,457 | 2,255 | 2,541 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 33,538 | 29,337 | 26,339 | 26,242 | 23,162 |
| Bonds and debentures | 52,365 | 54,670 | 65,845 | 70,511 | 73,926 |
| Mortgages | 2,020 | 2,773 | 1,742 | 1,928 | 2,023 |
| Deferred income tax | 640 | 832 | 716 | 910 | 922 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 9,954 | 9,685 | 10,237 | 15,324 | 17,260 |
| Equity | 13,049 | 18,369 | 19,807 | 18,758 | 20,521 |
| Share capital | 11,298 | 10,993 | 11,583 | 12,825 | 12,872 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 2,551 | 2,892 | 2,577 | 3,120 | 2,550 |
| Retained earnings | -800 | 4,483 | 5,648 | 2,813 | 5,099 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 17,767 | 19,053 | 19,243 | 19,770 | 20,301 |
| Sales of goods and services | 3,964 | 3,004 | 3,725 | 3,991 | 3,891 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 11,700 | 13,506 | 13,009 | 12,988 | 13,466 |
| Other operating revenue | 2,102 | 2,542 | 2,509 | 2,792 | 2,944 |
| Operating expenses | 10,616 | 10,473 | 10,962 | 11,089 | 11,038 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 3,979 | 4,103 | 6,022 | 5,720 | 4,676 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 1,845 | 1,371 | 1,315 | 1,380 | 1,573 |
| Indirect taxes | 252 | 515 | 126 | 132 | 120 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 2,510 | 2,347 | 2,087 | 2,664 | 2,817 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 1,082 | 1,388 | 1,068 | 738 | 751 |
| Other operating expenses | , 948 | 749 | 344 | 455 | 1,101 |
| Operating profit/loss | 7,150 | 8,580 | 8,281 | 8,681 | 9,263 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 378 | -275 |  | 101 |  |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 5,386 | 6,252 | 5,972 | 5,700 | 6,221 |
| Gains/losses | -627 | -805 | -33 | -7 | -45 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,515 | 1,798 | 2,276 | 3,074 | 2,997 |
| Income tax | 654 | 560 | 906 | 921 | 1,110 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 56 | 95 | 119 | 93 | 73 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 917 | 1,333 | 1,490 | 2,246 | 1,960 |
| Extraordinary gains | -21 | -12 | -17 | -1 | -3 |
| Net profit | 896 | 1,321 | 1,473 | 2,245 | 1,958 |

Table 55-2
Non-depository credit intermediation - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 1,321 | 1,473 | 2,245 | 1,958 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 33 | 78 | 85 | -59 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -626 | -317 | -161 | 7 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 360 | 517 | 796 | 831 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | -73 | 66 | 162 | 159 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 340 | 117 | 387 | 332 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 553 | 507 | 486 | 166 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 122 | 1,192 | 2,254 | 2,397 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 30 | 66 | 326 | 61 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 128 | 77 | 110 | 103 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -98 | -11 | 216 | -42 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -37 | 4 | -46 | -81 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -134 | -7 | 169 | -122 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 5,813 | 2,604 | 2,762 | 2,596 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 8,571 | 5,768 | 5,642 | 5,068 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -2,758 | -3,164 | -2,880 | -2,472 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 1 | 2 | -2 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | 3,224 | 3,409 | 2,513 | 2,438 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 466 | 244 | -365 | -36 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 722 | 1,443 | 1,719 | 2,483 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 513 | 627 | 619 | 610 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .- | 1,235 | 2,071 | 2,338 | 3,092 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 118 | 739 | 652 | 576 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,118 | 1,332 | 1,686 | 2,516 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 469 | 514 | 663 | 972 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 13 | 14 | 19 | 28 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 116 | 129 | 170 | 251 |
| Small business deduction |  | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 2 | 9 | 24 | 103 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 356 | 379 | 476 | 635 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 100 | 48 | 34 | 78 |
| Total federal tax | . | 455 | 427 | 510 | 713 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 161 | 168 | 207 | 268 |
| Total taxes | . | 616 | 595 | 717 | 980 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 55-3
Non-depository credit intermediation-Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | . | 6.797 | 6.367 | 7.097 | 6.356 |
| Profit margin (percent) | .. | 45.0 | 43.0 | 43.9 | 45.6 |
| Return on equity (percent) |  | 7.3 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 9.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | .. | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) |  | $\cdot$ | . |  | .. |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 50.7 | 31.4 | 23.6 | 32.3 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 46.2 | 41.0 | 40.5 | 35.9 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 7.2 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | -1.4 | 4.7 | 1.2 | -0.5 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 20.0 | -3.5 | 4.8 | 6.7 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change |  | .. | 19.2 | 26.6 | 49.2 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -3.5 | 20.6 | 36.7 |

Table 56-1
Central credit unions - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 32,033 | 33,751 | 22,464 | 22,069 | 25,919 |
| Cash and deposits | 6,391 | 6,337 | 1,916 | 2,286 | 2,324 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 423 | 396 | 187 | 221 | 192 |
| Inventories |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments | 13,631 | 15,989 | 14,362 | 13,824 | 14,018 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 1,054 | 1,468 | 1,494 | 1,870 | 1,618 |
| Portfolio investments | 12,577 | 14,521 | 12,868 | 11,954 | 12,400 |
| Loans | 10,011 | 9,952 | 4,781 | 4,236 | 7,895 |
| Mortgages | 611 | 562 | 467 | 510 | 625 |
| Non-mortgages | 9,400 | 9,390 | 4,314 | 3,726 | 7,270 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 363 | 492 | 70 | 73 | 59 |
| Other assets | 1,214 | 585 | 1,148 | 1,428 | 1,430 |
| Liabilities | 30,237 | 31,852 | 21,075 | 20,586 | 24,187 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 449 | 425 | 421 | 340 | 331 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 14 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 20 |
| Borrowings | 3,068 | 1,699 | 811 | 816 | 1,252 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,895 | 1,585 | 461 | 461 | 929 |
| From banks | 2 | 5 | 1 | 31 | 0 |
| From others | 2,893 | 1,580 | 460 | 429 | 929 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds and debentures | 173 | 114 | 351 | 355 | 323 |
| Mortgages |  |  |  |  | .. |
| Deferred income tax | -1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 26,707 | 29,716 | 19,828 | 19,416 | 22,584 |
| Equity | 1,796 | 1,900 | 1,389 | 1,483 | 1,732 |
| Share capital | 1,091 | 1,111 | 1,031 | 1,088 | 1,308 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 372 | 375 | 107 |  |  |
| Retained earnings | 333 | 414 | 251 | 394 | 424 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 2,231 | 2,390 | 1,783 | 982 | 1,022 |
| Sales of goods and services |  | 4 | 5 |  |  |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 1,701 | 1,891 | 1,428 | 781 | 798 |
| Other operating revenue | 530 | 495 | 350 | 201 | 224 |
| Operating expenses | 1,853 | 2,032 | 1,527 | 835 | 878 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 112 | 217 | 283 | 196 | 267 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 102 | 182 | 228 | 228 | .. |
| Indirect taxes | 59 | 33 |  |  |  |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 140 | 122 | 72 | 16 | 13 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 1,242 | 1,432 | 944 | 394 | 581 |
| Other operating expenses | 197 | 46 |  |  | 17 |
| Operating profit/loss | 378 | 358 | 256 | 147 | 145 |
| Interest and dividend revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 164 | 117 | 89 | 92 | 97 |
| Gains/losses | 1 | -2 | -5 | 22 | 16 |
| Profit before income tax | 215 | 239 | 162 | 76 | 63 |
| Income tax | 9 | 9 | 18 | 9 | 8 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains Extraordinary gains | 208 | 233 | 145 | 69 | 62 |
| Net profit | 208 | 233 | 145 | 69 | 62 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 56-2
Central credit unions - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 233 | 145 | 69 | 62 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. |  | 0 |  |  |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -114 | -76 | 205 | 233 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 10 | 4 | 31 | 39 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -1 | 4 | -8 | -6 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Deductible dividends |  | 6 | 83 | 7 | 94 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 123 | -6 | 290 | 234 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Resource allowance | . | .. | . | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 121 | 8 | 5 | 2 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 121 | 7 | 7 | 2 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 65 | 25 | 32 | 29 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 57 | 34 | 54 | 61 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 8 | -9 | -22 | -32 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 23 | 66 | -183 | -74 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 31 | 57 | -205 | -106 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 32 | 44 | 78 | 126 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 33 | 45 | 79 | 127 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 31 | 44 | 79 | 126 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 11 | 16 | 30 | 48 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 3 | 4 | 8 | 13 |
| Small business deduction | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction |  |  |  |  | .. |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 4 | 6 | 0 | 19 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 3 | 5 | 19 | 17 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Total federal tax | . | 4 | 6 | 21 | 19 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10 |
| Total taxes | . | 7 | 10 | 28 | 29 |

Table 56-3

## Central credit unions - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.717 | 0.900 | 0.594 | 0.559 | 0.734 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 16.9 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 14.2 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 11.6 | 12.3 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 3.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 7.2 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 5.7 | 4.2 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | .. |  | .. | .. |  |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | . |  | $15 \ddot{\sim}$ |  |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 5.8 | 15.2 | 9.7 | 12.5 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 18.5 | 19.8 | 32.9 | 21.7 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 7.2 | -25.4 | -44.9 | 4.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 9.7 | -24.9 | -45.3 | 5.1 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -5.3 | -28.5 | -42.7 | -1.3 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | 40.5 | 81.4 | 59.2 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 36.3 | 187.4 | 3.9 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 57-1
Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 677 | 1,360 | 1,302 | 1,804 | 1,512 |
| Cash and deposits | 92 | 195 | 289 | 421 | 336 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 36 | 335 | 91 | 139 | 155 |
| Inventories | 6 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| Investments | 114 | 172 | 372 | 331 | 292 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 71 | 89 | 229 | 178 | 209 |
| Portfolio investments | 43 | 83 | 143 | 154 | 83 |
| Loans | 351 | 370 | 237 | 507 | 184 |
| Mortgages | 328 | 330 | 91 | 113 | 130 |
| Non-mortgages | 23 | 40 | 145 | 394 | 53 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 55 | 199 | 215 | 250 | 388 |
| Other assets | 23 | 86 | 93 | 149 | 149 |
| Liabilities | 509 | 781 | 763 | 966 | 986 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 67 | 332 | 379 | 354 | 374 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 113 | 189 | 237 | 270 | 252 |
| Borrowings | 311 | 232 | 100 | 263 | 204 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 277 | 137 | 50 | 225 | 143 |
| From banks | 273 | 130 | 34 | 48 | 119 |
| From others | 4 | 7 | 16 | 177 | 24 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 8 |  |  | .. |  |
| Bonds and debentures |  | 3 | 1 |  | 0 |
| Mortgages | 27 | 92 | 48 | 37 | 61 |
| Deferred income tax | 7 | 10 | -5 | -3 | -5 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 12 | 18 | 53 | 82 | 160 |
| Equity | 167 | 580 | 539 | 838 | 526 |
| Share capital | 99 | 357 | 270 | 462 | 417 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 6 | 132 | 157 | 165 | 30 |
| Retained earnings | 62 | 90 | 113 | 211 | 80 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 386 | 1,172 | 1,230 | 1,481 | 1,910 |
| Sales of goods and services | 331 | 1,119 | 1,165 | 1,373 | 1,786 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 32 | 25 | 30 | 46 | 34 |
| Other operating revenue | 23 | 27 | 35 | 62 | 90 |
| Operating expenses | 381 | 1,129 | 1,105 | 1,294 | 1,802 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 208 | 646 | 559 | 894 | 1,133 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 135 | 424 | 437 | 300 | 564 |
| Indirect taxes | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 14 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 11 | 39 | 43 | 58 | 60 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other operating expenses | 24 | 16 | 63 | 36 | 31 |
| Operating profit/loss | 4 | 43 | 125 | 187 | 108 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 17 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 30 |
| Gains/losses | 1 | 1 | -4 | -9 | 5 |
| Profit before income tax | -12 | 10 | 90 | 147 | 84 |
| Income tax | 5 | 22 | 57 | 77 | 49 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 32 | 19 | 19 | 36 | 25 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 15 | 7 | 52 | 106 | 60 |
| Extraordinary gains | -3 | -4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit | 12 | 3 | 52 | 106 | 60 |

Table 57-2
Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | f dolla |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 3 | 52 | 106 | 60 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -3 | 80 | 19 | 54 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 20 | 158 | 63 | 67 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 0 | -3 | -3 | 0 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 19 | 285 | 185 | 179 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 1 | 15 | 1 | 2 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Resource allowance | .. | . | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | . | .. | .. | .. |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 0 | -6 | -4 | -7 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 0 | -2 | -4 | -6 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 17 | 100 | 53 | 61 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 9 | 103 | 55 | 65 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 7 | -2 | -2 | -5 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | .. |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | .. | 0 |  | .. |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -10 | 34 | -28 | -5 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -3 | 31 | -30 | -10 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 16 | 318 | 159 | 175 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 41 | 69 | 37 | 28 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 57 | 387 | 196 | 202 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | , | 1 | 5 | 20 | 10 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 56 | 382 | 176 | 192 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 21 | 146 | 67 | 73 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 6 | 38 | 18 | 19 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 13 | 106 | 41 | 42 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 13 | 106 | 41 | 42 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 7 | 49 | 20 | 21 |
| Total taxes | . | 20 | 155 | 61 | 64 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 57-3
Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 2.532 | 0.726 | 0.624 | 0.636 | 0.867 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 1.1 | 3.7 | 10.2 | 12.6 | 5.7 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 8.8 | 1.2 | 9.6 | 12.7 | 11.5 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 4.5 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 8.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | .. |  |  | .. | . |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | . | . | . | . | .. |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 33.0 | 43.4 | 26.6 | 28.5 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 35.7 | 40.5 | 34.8 | 33.0 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 203.8 | 5.0 | 20.4 | 29.0 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 196.1 | -2.1 | 17.1 | 39.3 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 880.5 | 190.6 | 49.6 | -42.2 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | 586.5 | -54.0 | 8.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | . | 671.7 | -60.4 | 3.6 |

Table 58-1
Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 29,966 | 30,420 | 30,184 | 36,114 | 33,887 |
| Cash and deposits | 2,587 | 2,571 | 2,490 | 1,741 | 1,894 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 12,302 | 10,877 | 11,550 | 10,348 | 8,925 |
| Inventories | 44 | 53 | 41 | 30 | 24 |
| Investments | 13,219 | 15,345 | 14,877 | 22,426 | 21,585 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 4,466 | 2,839 | 3,124 | 4,256 | 4,711 |
| Portfolio investments | 8,753 | 12,506 | 11,753 | 18,171 | 16,873 |
| Loans | 757 | 412 | 316 | 282 | 252 |
| Mortgages | 98 | 101 | 109 | 76 | 47 |
| Non-mortgages | 659 | 310 | 207 | 206 | 205 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 601 | 396 | 431 | 423 | 377 |
| Other assets | 458 | 765 | 479 | 864 | 831 |
| Liabilities | 25,749 | 26,469 | 26,529 | 30,042 | 28,493 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 13,314 | 12,862 | 12,948 | 14,124 | 13,249 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,894 | 3,165 | 3,534 | 4,179 | 4,515 |
| Borrowings | 4,134 | 1,679 | 1,571 | 2,274 | 1,751 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,653 | 1,196 | 1,229 | 1,902 | 1,564 |
| From banks | 2,360 | 962 | 919 | 717 | 525 |
| From others | 293 | 234 | 309 | 1,185 | 1,039 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 167 | 92 | 35 | 56 | 1 |
| Bonds and debentures | 245 | 188 | 153 | 165 | 13 |
| Mortgages | 1,069 | 202 | 155 | 151 | 173 |
| Deferred income tax | 34 | 139 | 450 | 494 | 0 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 6,372 | 8,625 | 8,027 | 8,971 | 8,977 |
| Equity | 4,218 | 3,950 | 3,655 | 6,073 | 5,394 |
| Share capital | 2,751 | 2,762 | 2,053 | 3,433 | 3,362 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 241 | 254 | 630 | 556 | 448 |
| Retained earnings | 1,226 | 934 | 972 | 2,084 | 1,584 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 5,581 | 7,146 | 7,410 | 6,502 | 6,883 |
| Sales of goods and services | 4,064 | 5,642 | 5,688 | 4,703 | 5,232 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 1,028 | 1,048 | 1,221 | 1,103 | 1,026 |
| Other operating revenue | 489 | 456 | , 500 | 696 | 624 |
| Operating expenses | 4,779 | 6,464 | 6,835 | 5,704 | 5,998 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 2,166 | 3,233 | 4,161 | 3,615 | 3,844 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 1,731 | 2,279 | 1,637 | 1,399 | 1,595 |
| Indirect taxes | 28 | 55 | 149 | 47 | 15 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 131 | 231 | 226 | 207 | 139 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 266 | 365 | 524 | 384 | 295 |
| Other operating expenses | 456 | 299 | 138 | 53 | 110 |
| Operating profit/loss | 803 | 682 | 575 | 798 | 884 |
| Interest and dividend revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 559 | 385 | 347 | 354 | 386 |
| Gains/losses | 18 | 10 | 322 | 14 | -479 |
| Profit before income tax | 262 | 307 | 550 | 459 | 19 |
| Income tax | 126 | 192 | 68 | 123 | 89 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 192 | 252 | 30 | 6 | 107 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 327 | 367 | 512 | 342 | 37 |
| Extraordinary gains | -6 | -3 | -8 | 0 | -1 |
| Net profit | 321 | 364 | 504 | 341 | 37 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 58-2
Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 364 | 504 | 341 | 37 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -2 | 38 | 27 | -28 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -14 | 235 | -29 | -60 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | . | 225 | 221 | 41 | 95 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 14 | -36 | 26 | 3 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 0 | -8 | 101 | -392 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 65 | 92 | 75 | 116 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 524 | 878 | 230 | 322 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 40 | 144 | 45 | 208 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 43 | 67 | 67 | 119 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -3 | 76 | -21 | 89 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  | 0 |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 18 | 225 | 58 | 362 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 15 | 302 | 37 | 451 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 153 | 194 | 227 | 129 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 150 | 79 | 111 | 63 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 3 | 115 | 116 | 67 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | -1 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -22 | -208 | -205 | -72 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -20 | -93 | -87 | -4 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 488 | 483 | 106 | -132 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 183 | 136 | 253 | 573 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 671 | 619 | 359 | 441 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 99 | 79 | 53 | 49 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 573 | 541 | 306 | 392 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 225 | 210 | 122 | 153 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 7 | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 59 | 54 | 31 | 39 |
| Small business deduction | . | 9 | 8 | 12 | 7 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 3 | 5 | 16 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 163 | 152 | 77 | 95 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 9 | 16 | 17 | 10 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 172 | 168 | 93 | 104 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 72 | 69 | 36 | 46 |
| Total taxes | . | 244 | 237 | 129 | 150 |

Table 58-3
Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.429 | 1.226 | 1.396 | 1.063 | 1.162 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 14.4 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 12.8 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 7.8 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 5.6 | 0.7 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.9 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 2.4 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | . | .. | . | .. | . |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | . |  | 2. | - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 37.1 | 22.4 | 23.8 | 28.4 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 41.0 | 40.8 | 36.9 | 35.8 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 28.0 | 3.7 | -12.3 | 5.9 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 35.3 | 5.7 | -16.5 | 5.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | -15.0 | -15.7 | 38.7 | 10.8 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -5.6 | -43.4 | 28.0 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -2.6 | -45.4 | 15.8 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 59-1
Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 135,865 | 126,528 | 134,300 | 127,142 | 132,347 |
| Cash and deposits | 16,181 | 10,691 | 10,288 | 10,302 | 11,275 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 5,984 | 5,311 | 4,967 | 4,817 | 5,702 |
| Inventories | 857 | 894 | 907 | 698 | 776 |
| Investments | 86,290 | 90,074 | 94,105 | 88,232 | 88,227 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 34,527 | 39,210 | 39,729 | 41,137 | 43,776 |
| Portfolio investments | 51,763 | 50,864 | 54,377 | 47,094 | 44,450 |
| Loans | 7,122 | 5,453 | 6,136 | 5,804 | 6,294 |
| Mortgages | 4,710 | 3,206 | 4,078 | 3,666 | 3,880 |
| Non-mortgages | 2,412 | 2,247 | 2,058 | 2,138 | 2,414 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 12,433 | 9,867 | 9,252 | 8,436 | 9,140 |
| Other assets | 6,996 | 4,239 | 8,644 | 8,852 | 10,935 |
| Liabilities | 53,024 | 54,333 | 55,095 | 53,834 | 56,231 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 6,358 | 7,028 | 7,279 | 7,368 | 7,832 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 20,430 | 26,201 | 25,721 | 26,528 | 26,347 |
| Borrowings | 17,236 | 14,998 | 16,382 | 15,802 | 16,474 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 6,985 | 8,368 | 8,871 | 8,432 | 7,853 |
| From banks | 5,036 | 6,609 | 4,655 | 5,081 | 5,087 |
| From others | 1,949 | 1,758 | 4,216 | 3,351 | 2,766 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 251 | 371 | 855 | 1,094 | 440 |
| Bonds and debentures | 2,862 | 808 | 1,843 | 2,743 | 3,354 |
| Mortgages | 7,138 | 5,451 | 4,813 | 3,534 | 4,827 |
| Deferred income tax | 2,025 | 3,331 | 3,045 | 2,340 | 2,634 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 6,975 | 2,774 | 2,669 | 1,795 | 2,944 |
| Equity | 82,841 | 72,196 | 79,204 | 73,308 | 76,116 |
| Share capital | 34,377 | 30,294 | 34,474 | 32,968 | 35,587 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 16,906 | 16,757 | 18,565 | 15,400 | 15,222 |
| Retained earnings | 31,558 | 25,145 | 26,165 | 24,940 | 25,307 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 27,057 | 33,150 | 33,174 | 29,860 | 31,219 |
| Sales of goods and services | 15,128 | 19,951 | 22,683 | 21,199 | 23,015 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 6,971 | 7,027 | 5,840 | 5,032 | 5,465 |
| Other operating revenue | 4,959 | 6,172 | 4,651 | 3,629 | 2,739 |
| Operating expenses | 17,668 | 22,090 | 23,943 | 22,003 | 23,928 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 10,707 | 14,553 | 16,432 | 14,985 | 16,136 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 4,318 | 5,097 | 5,038 | 4,811 | 5,515 |
| Indirect taxes | 251 | 407 | 358 | 325 | 281 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,084 | 1,159 | 1,518 | 1,410 | 1,354 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 30 | 171 | 50 | 46 | 26 |
| Other operating expenses | 1,278 | 703 | 546 | 427 | 617 |
| Operating profit/loss | 9,390 | 11,060 | 9,231 | 7,857 | 7,291 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 5 | 39 | 173 | 37 | 0 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 1,297 | 2,188 | 1,423 | 1,305 | 1,306 |
| Gains/losses | -30 | 186 | -143 | -1,472 | 40 |
| Profit before income tax | 8,067 | 9,097 | 7,838 | 5,116 | 6,026 |
| Income tax | 1,507 | 1,887 | 1,360 | 1,418 | 1,344 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 1,677 | 1,180 | 1,792 | 1,272 | 1,073 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 8,237 | 8,390 | 8,270 | 4,969 | 5,755 |
| Extraordinary gains | -122 | -5 | -25 | 14 | -11 |
| Net profit | 8,115 | 8,384 | 8,245 | 4,983 | 5,766 |

Table 59-2
Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 8,384 | 8,245 | 4,983 | 5,766 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 150 | 790 | 732 | 836 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -900 | -1,090 | -441 | -462 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 1,706 | 1,591 | 1,294 | 1,277 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | -114 | -213 | -103 | 14 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | . | 203 | 275 | 10 | 203 |
| Deductible dividends | . | 5,509 | 5,909 | 6,089 | 5,630 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 3,515 | 3,139 | 367 | 1,598 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 3,635 | 2,932 | 1,326 | 1,348 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | . | 3,123 | 2,423 | 1,336 | 1,192 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 512 | 509 | -10 | 156 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 137 | 78 | 62 | 45 |
| Less: royalties | . | 129 | 73 | 64 | 45 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 7 | 5 | -2 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 45 | 227 | 67 | -389 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 565 | 742 | 56 | -232 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,026 | 871 | 1,070 | 1,216 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 645 | 620 | 599 | 691 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 382 | 251 | 471 | 524 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 251 | 53 | 58 | 43 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 268 | 69 | 74 | 68 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -17 | -16 | -17 | -25 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 129 | 35 | 43 | 15 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 301 | 1,413 | 2,607 | 884 |
| Total, timing differences | . | 795 | 1,683 | 3,104 | 1,398 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 3,745 | 4,081 | 3,415 | 3,228 |
| Plus: current year tax losses |  | 1,679 | 1,584 | 1,382 | 1,534 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 5,424 | 5,665 | 4,797 | 4,762 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 462 | 738 | 696 | 459 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 4,962 | 4,928 | 4,101 | 4,303 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 2,040 | 2,025 | 1,675 | 1,785 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 51 | 51 | 44 | 48 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 479 | 486 | 409 | 441 |
| Small business deduction | . | 54 | 57 | 63 | 60 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | . | 9 | 12 | 9 | 13 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 10 | 11 | 9 | 8 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 28 | 38 | 59 | 128 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 1,512 | 1,471 | 1,171 | 1,183 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 424 | 339 | 343 | 430 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 1,936 | 1,810 | 1,514 | 1,613 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 619 | 648 | 509 | 534 |
| Total taxes | . | 2,555 | 2,458 | 2,023 | 2,147 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 59-3
Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | . | 0.571 | 0.532 | 0.577 | 0.563 |
| Profit margin (percent) | .. | 33.4 | 27.8 | 26.3 | 23.4 |
| Return on equity (percent) |  | 11.6 | 10.4 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | . | 9.0 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 5.7 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) |  | . | $\cdot$ | .. | .. |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 36.6 | 33.7 | 38.2 | 37.1 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 42.9 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 39.9 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 22.5 | 0.1 | -10.0 | 4.6 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 25.0 | 8.4 | -8.1 | 8.7 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 17.8 | -16.5 | -14.9 | -7.2 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -0.7 | -16.8 | 4.9 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -3.8 | -17.7 | 6.1 |

Table 60-1
Life, health and medical insurance carriers - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 181,447 | 190,336 | 203,111 | 221,073 | 238,217 |
| Cash and deposits | 2,236 | 2,071 | 1,588 | 1,355 | 1,538 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 5,574 | 6,572 | 6,481 | 6,664 | 8,325 |
| Inventories |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments | 119,651 | 128,244 | 141,826 | 159,813 | 169,163 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 18,217 | 17,534 | 23,330 | 34,126 | 32,259 |
| Portfolio investments | 101,434 | 110,710 | 118,496 | 125,687 | 136,903 |
| Loans | 44,654 | 44,559 | 43,764 | 43,441 | 42,942 |
| Mortgages | 39,752 | 39,658 | 38,898 | 37,958 | 38,106 |
| Non-mortgages | 4,902 | 4,900 | 4,865 | 5,483 | 4,835 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 6,856 | 6,532 | 6,762 | 6,722 | 6,362 |
| Other assets | 2,476 | 2,358 | 2,691 | 3,077 | 9,887 |
| Liabilities | 147,237 | 153,402 | 162,445 | 170,562 | 185,040 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 5,585 | 6,463 | 6,868 | 8,175 | 10,518 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,277 | 1,430 | 2,827 | 2,300 | 2,205 |
| Borrowings | 3,611 | 3,994 | 6,592 | 9,217 | 7,639 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,142 | 2,401 | 3,050 | 3,950 | 2,852 |
| From banks | 1,579 | 1,999 | 2,570 | 3,005 | 1,217 |
| From others | 563 | 402 | 480 | 945 | 1,635 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds and debentures | 1,353 | 1,476 | 3,354 | 5,146 | 4,665 |
| Mortgages | 116 | 117 | 188 | 121 | 121 |
| Deferred income tax | 29 | -213 | 363 | 401 | 511 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 136,736 | 141,727 | 145,795 | 150,468 | 164,168 |
| Equity | 34,210 | 36,934 | 40,666 | 50,511 | 53,176 |
| Share capital | 5,398 | 6,098 | 6,506 | 12,906 | 16,669 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 650 | 813 | 995 | 1,095 | 1,366 |
| Retained earnings | 28,162 | 30,023 | 33,164 | 36,510 | 35,141 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 37,929 | 39,708 | 41,079 | 43,399 | 45,902 |
| Sales of goods and services | 24,763 | 25,295 | 27,282 | 30,047 | 31,675 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 10,887 | 10,973 | 10,850 | 10,504 | 10,861 |
| Other operating revenue | 2,279 | 3,440 | 2,947 | 2,848 | 3,366 |
| Operating expenses | 34,854 | 36,259 | 37,370 | 39,312 | 41,372 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 32,586 | 34,115 | 34,906 | 36,404 | 38,344 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,542 | 1,848 | 2,702 | 2,879 | 2,954 |
| Indirect taxes | 74 | 586 | 402 | 429 | 472 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | -1,001 | -976 | -939 | -780 | -778 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 315 | 341 | 248 | 204 | 162 |
| Other operating expenses | 338 | 345 | 51 | 174 | 218 |
| Operating profit/loss | 3,075 | 3,449 | 3,708 | 4,087 | 4,529 |
| Interest and dividend revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 374 | 308 | 313 | 390 | 482 |
| Gains/losses | 89 | 7 | -115 | -250 | 85 |
| Profit before income tax | 2,789 | 3,148 | 3,281 | 3,448 | 4,132 |
| Income tax | 991 | 1,112 | 1,170 | 871 | 949 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 451 | 564 | 593 | 299 | 883 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains Extraordinary gains | 2,249 | 2,599 | 2,703 | 2,875 | 4,065 |
| Net profit | 2,249 | 2,599 | 2,703 | 2,875 | 4,065 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 60-2
Life, health and medical insurance carriers - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 2,599 | 2,703 | 2,875 | 4,065 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 156 | -1 | -3 | -8 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -1,365 | -745 | 41 | -985 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 352 | 432 | 352 | 621 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 276 | 287 | 169 | 53 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 114 | 816 | 414 | 443 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 337 | 365 | 428 | 1,991 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,567 | 1,495 | 2,594 | 1,313 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 36 | 241 | 39 | 253 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 87 | 117 | -50 | 199 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -51 | 124 | 88 | 54 |
| Resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -137 | -711 | -241 | -368 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -188 | -587 | -153 | -314 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 219 | -29 | 164 | 139 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 274 | 207 | 218 | 74 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -54 | -236 | -54 | 65 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . |  |  | .. |  |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 1 | 1 | . | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -1 | -1 |  | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | -1 | -6 | -4 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -1,445 | -1,177 | -2,127 | -324 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -1,500 | -1,414 | -2,187 | -262 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 255 | 667 | 560 | 1,366 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 848 | 132 | 281 | 379 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,103 | 799 | 841 | 1,745 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 23 | 227 | 34 | 28 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 1,080 | 572 | 807 | 1,717 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 406 | 217 | 302 | 646 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 12 | 6 | 9 | 18 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 106 | 57 | 79 | 170 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 5 | 13 | 82 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 311 | 160 | 217 | 410 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 83 | 82 | 78 | 46 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 394 | 242 | 295 | 456 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 151 | 74 | 100 | 202 |
| Total taxes | . | 545 | 316 | 395 | 658 |

Table 60-3
Life, health and medical insurance carriers - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.143 | 0.147 | 0.232 | 0.228 | 0.185 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 8.1 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.9 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 7.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.4 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 7.0 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | . | . | .. | .. |  |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | . |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 24.5 | 16.1 | 14.7 | 23.2 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 42.8 | 40.8 | 39.3 | 35.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 1.0 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | -0.2 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 14.9 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 10.8 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -47.0 | 41.2 | 112.7 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -42.0 | 25.2 | 66.4 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 61-1
Property and casualty insurance carriers - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 70,542 | 71,718 | 75,422 | 84,196 | 91,761 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,560 | 2,059 | 2,653 | 2,636 | 2,534 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 8,345 | 8,816 | 9,472 | 10,491 | 11,473 |
| Inventories | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |
| Investments | 47,277 | 47,643 | 48,372 | 53,572 | 59,352 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 2,100 | 1,808 | 2,324 | 2,237 | 2,143 |
| Portfolio investments | 45,177 | 45,835 | 46,048 | 51,335 | 57,209 |
| Loans | 1,291 | 669 | 600 | 866 | 1,085 |
| Mortgages | 1,291 | 669 | 600 | 866 | 1,085 |
| Non-mortgages |  |  |  |  | .. |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 1,188 | 1,174 | 1,229 | 1,179 | 1,057 |
| Other assets | 10,878 | 11,352 | 13,094 | 15,449 | 16,261 |
| Liabilities | 51,705 | 51,724 | 56,251 | 64,457 | 70,107 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 29,953 | 31,142 | 33,904 | 38,932 | 42,801 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 270 | 590 | 463 | 498 | 489 |
| Borrowings | 240 | 252 | 186 | 183 | 198 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 231 | 241 | 158 | 168 | 159 |
| From banks | 199 | 207 | 128 | 136 | 129 |
| From others | 32 | 34 | 30 | 32 | 30 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper Bonds and debentures | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mortgages | 10 | 11 | 27 | 15 | 39 |
| Deferred income tax | -798 | -844 | -696 | -667 | -682 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 22,040 | 20,585 | 22,395 | 25,511 | 27,300 |
| Equity | 18,836 | 19,993 | 19,171 | 19,739 | 21,654 |
| Share capital | 3,186 | 3,431 | 3,604 | 3,811 | 3,710 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 820 | 767 | 819 | 942 | 863 |
| Retained earnings | 14,830 | 15,795 | 14,748 | 14,987 | 17,081 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 25,526 | 27,885 | 30,363 | 32,291 | 36,090 |
| Sales of goods and services | 21,979 | 23,633 | 26,304 | 29,121 | 32,183 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 2,814 | 2,842 | 2,802 | 2,641 | 2,787 |
| Other operating revenue | 734 | 1,410 | 1,257 | 530 | 1,120 |
| Operating expenses | 23,892 | 25,836 | 29,898 | 31,757 | 32,445 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 21,564 | 22,551 | 27,582 | 29,238 | 29,918 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 1,880 | 2,869 | 1,971 | 2,214 | 2,168 |
| Indirect taxes | 138 | 899 | 165 | 125 | 160 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 98 | 125 | 152 | 127 | 144 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 212 | -609 | 28 | 53 | 55 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,634 | 2,049 | 465 | 535 | 3,645 |
| Interest and dividend revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 26 | 24 | 35 | 14 | 21 |
| Gains/losses | 86 | 7 | -7 | -225 | -202 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,695 | 2,032 | 423 | 295 | 3,422 |
| Income tax | 505 | 623 | 367 | 278 | 856 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 125 | 305 | 92 | 10 | 88 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,315 | 1,714 | 148 | 28 | 2,653 |
| Extraordinary gains |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Net profit | 1,315 | 1,714 | 148 | 28 | 2,654 |

Table 61-2
Property and casualty insurance carriers - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 1,714 | 148 | 28 | 2,654 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -89 | -142 | 32 | 0 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -93 | 1,623 | 1,008 | -4,271 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 371 | 206 | 102 | 625 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 164 | 126 | 618 | -64 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 527 | -344 | -116 | 530 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 357 | 358 | 326 | 296 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,183 | 1,946 | 1,578 | -1,884 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 419 | 211 | 39 | 238 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 187 | 44 | -3 | 6 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 232 | 167 | 42 | 232 |
| Resource allowance | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. |  | .. | .. |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -80 | 96 | -289 | -287 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 152 | 263 | -247 | -55 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 139 | 128 | 99 | 128 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 153 | 108 | 94 | 104 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -13 | 21 | 5 | 24 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | .. | .. | -1 | .. |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | .. | .. |  | .. |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . |  |  | -1 |  |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | -3 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -629 | -1,420 | -2,103 | 3,846 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -642 | -1,398 | -2,096 | 3,866 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 390 | 284 | -272 | 2,038 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 569 | 689 | 823 | 192 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 959 | 973 | 551 | 2,230 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 330 | 499 | 122 | 277 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 629 | 474 | 429 | 1,952 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 323 | 239 | 203 | 739 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 9 | 6 | 5 | 20 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 85 | 62 | 49 | 186 |
| Small business deduction | . | 4 | 4 | 6 | 3 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 14 | 8 | 109 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 243 | 165 | 144 | 460 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 19 | 15 | 9 | 20 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 262 | 181 | 153 | 480 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 110 | 76 | 53 | 227 |
| Total taxes | .. | 372 | 257 | 206 | 707 |

Table 61-3
Property and casualty insurance carriers - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.027 | 0.042 | 0.034 | 0.035 | 0.032 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 6.4 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 10.1 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 7.0 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 12.3 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.9 | 8.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 11.9 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | . | . | .. | .. | . |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | .. | . | . | . | . |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | . | 26.7 | 10.7 | 8.7 | 32.3 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 56.1 | 50.8 | 46.0 | 35.2 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 7.5 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 11.8 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 5.1 | 15.7 | 6.2 | 2.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | 51.5 | -77.3 | 15.0 | 581.7 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -24.6 | -9.5 | 354.7 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | -31.0 | -19.5 | 242.3 |

Table 62-1
Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 6,404 | 6,272 | 6,588 | 7,512 | 8,434 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,103 | 1,100 | 1,143 | 1,339 | 1,573 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,569 | 1,776 | 1,758 | 2,092 | 2,357 |
| Inventories | 36 | 22 | 29 | 41 | 24 |
| Investments | 1,468 | 1,591 | 1,691 | 1,955 | 2,184 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 780 | 959 | 1,110 | 1,277 | 1,409 |
| Portfolio investments | 688 | 632 | 581 | 678 | 775 |
| Loans | 153 | 90 | 86 | 112 | 114 |
| Mortgages | 83 | 45 | 46 | 60 | 68 |
| Non-mortgages | 69 | 45 | 40 | 52 | 46 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 720 | 545 | 579 | 579 | 621 |
| Other assets | 1,356 | 1,148 | 1,301 | 1,394 | 1,561 |
| Liabilities | 4,496 | 4,445 | 4,578 | 5,175 | 5,624 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,066 | 2,207 | 2,252 | 2,683 | 3,001 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,168 | 974 | 972 | 1,098 | 1,133 |
| Borrowings | 842 | 877 | 951 | 943 | 957 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 428 | 466 | 482 | 521 | 490 |
| From banks | 353 | 352 | 295 | 393 | 355 |
| From others | 76 | 114 | 188 | 128 | 135 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bonds and debentures | 129 | 134 | 137 | 149 | 127 |
| Mortgages | 285 | 278 | 331 | 273 | 339 |
| Deferred income tax | 51 | 116 | 42 | 47 | 46 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 368 | 270 | 362 | 405 | 488 |
| Equity | 1,909 | 1,826 | 2,010 | 2,337 | 2,810 |
| Share capital | 649 | 533 | 640 | 800 | 881 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 81 | 196 | 191 | 181 | 214 |
| Retained earnings | 1,179 | 1,097 | 1,179 | 1,355 | 1,715 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 5,723 | 5,862 | 6,093 | 6,630 | 7,347 |
| Sales of goods and services | 5,559 | 5,680 | 5,933 | 6,453 | 7,124 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) | 98 | 104 | 102 | 114 | 159 |
| Other operating revenue | 65 | 78 | 58 | 63 | 63 |
| Operating expenses | 5,340 | 5,394 | 5,506 | 5,860 | 6,370 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 2,100 | 2,064 | 2,217 | 2,395 | 2,433 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,593 | 2,977 | 2,947 | 3,100 | 3,620 |
| Indirect taxes | 44 | 44 | 78 | 75 | 63 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 178 | 190 | 187 | 181 | 174 |
| Interest expense (operating) | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Other operating expenses | 424 | 118 | 76 | 106 | 79 |
| Operating profit/loss | 383 | 468 | 587 | 770 | 977 |
| Interest and dividend revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 87 | 86 | 94 | 126 | 133 |
| Gains/losses | 3 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 8 |
| Profit before income tax | 300 | 383 | 500 | 649 | 852 |
| Income tax | 117 | 141 | 185 | 225 | 264 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 88 | 90 | 66 | 84 | 93 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 271 | 332 | 380 | 508 | 680 |
| Extraordinary gains | 0 | 5 | 1 | -1 | 0 |
| Net profit | 271 | 337 | 381 | 508 | 680 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 62-2
Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 337 | 381 | 508 | 680 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -11 | -36 | -31 | 7 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | 8 | 2 | -6 | -14 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 152 | 188 | 221 | 250 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | -8 | -18 | 1 | 2 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 8 | 1 | 2 | 13 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 81 | 38 | 74 | 62 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 387 | 478 | 616 | 850 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 48 | 33 | 25 | 34 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 23 | 22 | 12 | 12 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 24 | 11 | 13 | 23 |
| Resource allowance | . | .. | .. | 0 |  |
| Less: royalties | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | .. | . | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -63 | -58 | -58 | -64 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -38 | -46 | -45 | -41 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 179 | 196 | 188 | 171 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 134 | 137 | 139 | 147 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 45 | 59 | 49 | 24 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 69 | 52 | 39 | -30 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 115 | 111 | 88 | -6 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 541 | 635 | 749 | 885 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 80 | 71 | 70 | 73 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 620 | 707 | 820 | 958 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 15 | 26 | 31 | 27 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 606 | 681 | 789 | 931 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 232 | 260 | 302 | 355 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 60 | 68 | 79 | 93 |
| Small business deduction | . | 63 | 64 | 70 | 78 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 0 |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 2 | 8 | 17 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 115 | 133 | 153 | 177 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total federal tax | . | 116 | 134 | 155 | 178 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 57 | 63 | 69 | 79 |
| Total taxes | .. | 173 | 197 | 224 | 257 |

Table 62-3
Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.053 | 1.014 | 0.956 | 0.873 | 0.743 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 6.7 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 13.3 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 14.2 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 24.2 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.5 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 13.7 | 16.0 |
| Working capital (ratio) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | . | $\cdot$ | .. | .. | .. |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | .. | .. | .. |  | .. |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | .. |  |  |  | - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 31.8 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 26.9 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 28.3 | 28.8 | 28.2 | 27.5 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | $\cdot$ | 2.4 | 3.9 | 8.8 | 10.8 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 1.0 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 8.7 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | 22.1 | 25.4 | 31.2 | 26.9 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 12.4 | 15.9 | 18.0 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 13.9 | 13.6 | 15.1 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 63-1
Real estate - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 152,318 | 141,903 | 149,256 | 161,166 | 165,633 |
| Cash and deposits | 8,159 | 6,494 | 7,428 | 7,812 | 8,600 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 3,130 | 3,336 | 3,405 | 4,050 | 3,539 |
| Inventories | 5,909 | 3,756 | 3,743 | 3,776 | 3,505 |
| Investments | 24,058 | 27,129 | 24,547 | 26,069 | 29,082 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 16,771 | 19,888 | 17,481 | 18,188 | 20,121 |
| Portfolio investments | 7,286 | 7,241 | 7,066 | 7,881 | 8,961 |
| Loans | 19,348 | 3,620 | 3,906 | 3,763 | 4,009 |
| Mortgages | 7,315 | 2,538 | 2,829 | 2,638 | 2,760 |
| Non-mortgages | 12,033 | 1,083 | 1,077 | 1,125 | 1,249 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 87,530 | 94,305 | 102,806 | 111,867 | 112,314 |
| Other assets | 4,184 | 3,262 | 3,420 | 3,830 | 4,585 |
| Liabilities | 104,178 | 105,320 | 108,598 | 111,245 | 116,988 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 7,236 | 6,718 | 7,093 | 7,200 | 7,738 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 25,614 | 26,839 | 26,687 | 29,638 | 31,631 |
| Borrowings | 65,797 | 66,319 | 69,941 | 69,954 | 71,427 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 11,333 | 10,039 | 8,194 | 9,313 | 8,760 |
| From banks | 8,152 | 6,027 | 4,809 | 5,906 | 5,144 |
| From others | 3,181 | 4,012 | 3,384 | 3,407 | 3,615 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 139 | 273 | 366 | 215 | 142 |
| Bonds and debentures | 6,898 | 5,151 | 5,407 | 4,236 | 5,643 |
| Mortgages | 47,426 | 50,856 | 55,974 | 56,191 | 56,883 |
| Deferred income tax | 1,617 | 1,716 | 1,452 | 1,595 | 1,758 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 3,915 | 3,728 | 3,426 | 2,858 | 4,435 |
| Equity | 48,140 | 36,583 | 40,657 | 49,921 | 48,645 |
| Share capital | 32,405 | 24,151 | 24,638 | 28,338 | 27,405 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 8,368 | 8,416 | 8,712 | 8,034 | 7,634 |
| Retained earnings | 7,367 | 4,015 | 7,308 | 13,550 | 13,606 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 28,841 | 31,697 | 33,293 | 36,130 | 37,404 |
| Sales of goods and services | 12,323 | 12,851 | 12,995 | 14,278 | 14,898 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 16,518 | 18,846 | 20,298 | 21,851 | 22,506 |
| Operating expenses | 22,923 | 24,783 | 25,702 | 27,459 | 28,801 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 11,781 | 12,500 | 14,129 | 15,428 | 15,746 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 5,311 | 6,093 | 5,971 | 6,383 | 7,118 |
| Indirect taxes | 2,507 | 2,916 | 2,460 | 2,410 | 2,598 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 2,911 | 2,982 | 2,862 | 2,969 | 3,083 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 2, 3 |  | - 0 | 10 |
| Other operating expenses | 413 | 288 | 280 | 269 | 246 |
| Operating profit/loss | 5,918 | 6,914 | 7,591 | 8,671 | 8,603 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 1,180 | 1,347 | 1,448 | 1,737 | 1,510 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 4,615 | 5,302 | 5,384 | 5,334 | 5,248 |
| Gains/losses | 1,401 | 1,115 | 1,827 | 1,809 | 1,932 |
| Profit before income tax | 3,883 | 4,074 | 5,482 | 6,882 | 6,798 |
| Income tax | 1,041 | 1,208 | 965 | 1,253 | 1,182 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 1,102 | 671 | 651 | 813 | 827 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 3,944 | 3,537 | 5,168 | 6,442 | 6,443 |
| Extraordinary gains | 158 | 5 | -12 | -1 | 11 |
| Net profit | 4,102 | 3,543 | 5,157 | 6,443 | 6,454 |

Table 63-2

## Real estate - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 3,543 | 5,157 | 6,443 | 6,454 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 600 | 104 | -63 | 188 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -1,295 | -219 | -972 | -232 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 909 | 879 | 1,033 | 958 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | -72 | 13 | -63 | 149 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 157 | 859 | 1,090 | 1,169 |
| Deductible dividends | . | 2,027 | 2,186 | 1,868 | 2,066 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 1,500 | 2,889 | 3,421 | 4,282 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 521 | 1,316 | 1,597 | 1,916 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 1,182 | 1,177 | 1,032 | 1,001 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -660 | 139 | 565 | 915 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 314 | -90 | 99 | 472 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -346 | 50 | 664 | 1,388 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 2,860 | 2,456 | 2,758 | 2,855 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 2,162 | 1,674 | 1,457 | 1,845 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 698 | 782 | 1,301 | 1,011 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 6 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 5 | 4 | 14 | 12 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 1 | 6 | -8 | -8 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | -799 | -1,062 | -586 | -317 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -82 | -248 | 699 | 670 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,764 | 2,591 | 3,456 | 3,564 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 1,978 | 1,420 | 1,155 | 1,066 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 3,742 | 4,011 | 4,610 | 4,630 |
| Less: prior year losses applied |  | 922 | 1,171 | 1,262 | 898 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 2,821 | 2,840 | 3,349 | 3,733 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 1,120 | 1,173 | 1,402 | 1,548 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 29 | 30 | 36 | 40 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | . | 268 | 283 | 338 | 373 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 106 | 114 | 184 | 144 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Investment tax credit | . | 2 | 0 | -1 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 29 | 20 | 41 | 65 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 743 | 787 | 875 | 1,005 |
| Other direct federal taxes |  | 287 | 63 | 71 | 166 |
| Total federal tax | . | 1,029 | 850 | 946 | 1,171 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 358 | 343 | 375 | 447 |
| Total taxes | .. | 1,388 | 1,192 | 1,321 | 1,618 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 63-3
Real estate - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.899 | 2.546 | 2.377 | 1.995 | 2.119 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 20.5 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 24.0 | 23.0 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 8.2 | 9.7 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13.2 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.0 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 2.261 | 1.058 | 1.084 | 1.037 | 1.064 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.849 | 0.841 | 0.885 | 0.851 | 0.900 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 4.881 | 8.438 | 8.894 | 9.568 | 10.672 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 9.214 | 9.501 | 9.778 | 8.921 | 10.569 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 33.9 | 23.4 | 23.9 | 25.9 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 39.0 | 39.8 | 37.4 | 38.9 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 9.9 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 3.5 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 8.1 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 4.9 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 16.8 | 9.8 | 14.2 | -0.8 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 0.7 | 17.9 | 11.5 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -14.1 | 10.8 | 22.4 |

Table 64-1
Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 21,136 | 36,052 | 35,649 | 35,374 | 37,569 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,079 | 1,567 | 1,734 | 1,197 | 1,211 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,877 | 3,546 | 3,013 | 2,852 | 3,029 |
| Inventories | 1,003 | 1,162 | 1,141 | 1,170 | 1,200 |
| Investments | 3,277 | 4,579 | 5,003 | 6,399 | 7,109 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 2,319 | 3,424 | 3,451 | 4,300 | 4,771 |
| Portfolio investments | 959 | 1,155 | 1,552 | 2,099 | 2,339 |
| Loans | 1,423 | 8,029 | 8,993 | 9,438 | 9,944 |
| Mortgages | 526 | 339 | 250 | 967 | 1,082 |
| Non-mortgages | 897 | 7,690 | 8,743 | 8,471 | 8,862 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 11,026 | 13,940 | 12,329 | 12,119 | 13,017 |
| Other assets | 1,451 | 3,229 | 3,436 | 2,199 | 2,059 |
| Liabilities | 15,283 | 27,632 | 27,267 | 28,641 | 30,571 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,203 | 3,458 | 2,591 | 2,675 | 2,760 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 2,714 | 3,669 | 4,311 | 5,878 | 13,484 |
| Borrowings | 8,328 | 17,805 | 17,399 | 17,442 | 11,779 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 4,337 | 4,169 | 3,713 | 4,343 | 4,238 |
| From banks | 2,746 | 1,909 | 1,557 | 2,001 | 2,387 |
| From others | 1,590 | 2,260 | 2,156 | 2,342 | 1,852 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 159 | 6,072 | 6,679 | 6,355 | 547 |
| Bonds and debentures | 215 | 3,783 | 3,739 | 3,664 | 3,582 |
| Mortgages | 3,617 | 3,781 | 3,268 | 3,081 | 3,411 |
| Deferred income tax | 801 | 1,238 | 1,132 | 1,064 | 963 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,237 | 1,462 | 1,835 | 1,581 | 1,586 |
| Equity | 5,853 | 8,420 | 8,382 | 6,732 | 6,998 |
| Share capital | 1,742 | 2,490 | 2,696 | 2,468 | 2,249 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 799 | 1,091 | 1,004 | 457 | 469 |
| Retained earnings | 3,312 | 4,839 | 4,682 | 3,808 | 4,280 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 12,737 | 18,060 | 18,324 | 14,315 | 15,326 |
| Sales of goods and services | 8,110 | 10,792 | 10,384 | 9,293 | 9,776 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 4,627 | 7,268 | 7,940 | 5,022 | 5,550 |
| Operating expenses | 11,604 | 15,887 | 15,409 | 13,210 | 13,917 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 6,720 | 8,481 | 7,644 | 7,456 | 7,699 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,076 | 3,714 | 4,108 | 2,954 | 3,431 |
| Indirect taxes | 159 | 261 | 129 | 102 | 104 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 2,384 | 3,271 | 3,366 | 2,548 | 2,513 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 265 | 161 | 163 | 150 | 170 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,133 | 2,173 | 2,915 | 1,105 | 1,409 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 277 | 255 | 220 | 1,025 | 1,144 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 610 | 1,108 | 1,806 | 1,127 | 1,242 |
| Gains/losses | 147 | 314 | -13 | -50 | 160 |
| Profit before income tax | 947 | 1,634 | 1,316 | 953 | 1,470 |
| Income tax | 303 | 398 | 667 | 475 | 527 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 64 | 59 | 33 | 29 | 82 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 708 | 1,295 | 682 | 507 | 1,025 |
| Extraordinary gains | -7 | -12 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Net profit | 701 | 1,283 | 682 | 508 | 1,030 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 64-2
Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,283 | 682 | 508 | 1,030 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -566 | -118 | 52 | -62 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -55 | -45 | -42 | -52 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining |  | 265 | 275 | 272 | 305 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 117 | 7 | 46 | 37 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 26 | 5 | 15 | 45 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 167 | 197 | 122 | 307 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 851 | 598 | 700 | 905 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 317 | 194 | 215 | 189 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 81 | 48 | 45 | 38 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 235 | 146 | 169 | 151 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 10 | 11 | 9 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -98 | -60 | -51 | -128 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 138 | 95 | 128 | 24 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 2,805 | 2,454 | 2,529 | 2,557 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 4,025 | 3,374 | 3,423 | 3,741 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | -1,220 | -920 | -893 | -1,183 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 1 | 9 | 9 | 4 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 1 | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 718 | 701 | 633 | 990 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -501 | -213 | -254 | -190 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 213 | 291 | 318 | 690 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 554 | 579 | 581 | 459 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 767 | 870 | 899 | 1,149 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 136 | 241 | 253 | 431 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 631 | 630 | 647 | 718 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 273 | 259 | 271 | 320 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 71 | 67 | 70 | 82 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 38 | 38 | 41 | 42 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits |  | 1 | 3 | 13 | 24 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 169 | 157 | 154 | 181 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 37 | 15 | 9 | 27 |
| Total federal tax | . | 206 | 172 | 163 | 208 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 73 | 72 | 70 | 85 |
| Total taxes | . | 279 | 244 | 233 | 293 |

Table 64-3
Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.887 | 2.550 | 2.590 | 3.464 | 3.610 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 8.9 | 12.0 | 15.9 | 7.7 | 9.2 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 12.1 | 15.4 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 14.7 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.7 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 5.7 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 0.915 | 0.786 | 0.842 | 0.602 | 0.575 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.740 | 0.701 | 0.755 | 0.532 | 0.510 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 12.700 | 15.539 | 16.063 | 12.235 | 12.772 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 6.787 | 5.093 | 6.082 | 5.020 | 5.059 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 23.3 | 22.6 | 19.4 | 21.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 38.3 | 36.4 | 34.6 | 37.0 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | .. | 41.8 | 1.5 | -21.9 | 7.1 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 36.9 | -3.0 | -14.3 | 5.4 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 91.8 | 34.2 | -62.1 | 27.5 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -0.2 | 2.7 | 11.1 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | . | -12.4 | -4.6 | 25.7 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 65-1
Professional, scientific and technical services - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 55,273 | 73,553 | 79,309 | 83,521 | 84,315 |
| Cash and deposits | 9,693 | 10,718 | 11,333 | 12,230 | 12,316 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 12,051 | 15,388 | 15,701 | 16,219 | 17,131 |
| Inventories | 2,724 | 3,056 | 3,182 | 3,365 | 3,243 |
| Investments | 15,806 | 25,418 | 26,687 | 29,607 | 27,607 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 9,577 | 15,291 | 16,414 | 17,404 | 17,171 |
| Portfolio investments | 6,230 | 10,127 | 10,273 | 12,203 | 10,437 |
| Loans | 1,334 | 1,624 | 1,654 | 1,678 | 1,809 |
| Mortgages | 830 | 750 | 700 | 783 | 801 |
| Non-mortgages | 504 | 874 | 955 | 895 | 1,008 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 7,929 | 9,707 | 12,320 | 12,203 | 12,058 |
| Other assets | 5,734 | 7,643 | 8,431 | 8,219 | 10,151 |
| Liabilities | 32,116 | 45,341 | 48,343 | 50,098 | 53,168 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 12,276 | 16,728 | 16,655 | 17,151 | 17,351 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 8,233 | 13,828 | 15,986 | 17,321 | 18,672 |
| Borrowings | 8,545 | 10,006 | 11,367 | 10,784 | 11,885 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 5,515 | 6,411 | 7,468 | 7,140 | 7,679 |
| From banks | 3,843 | 4,216 | 4,278 | 4,276 | 4,460 |
| From others | 1,672 | 2,195 | 3,190 | 2,864 | 3,219 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 67 | 11 | 107 | 143 | 209 |
| Bonds and debentures | 182 | 891 | 926 | 851 | 1,142 |
| Mortgages | 2,781 | 2,694 | 2,866 | 2,650 | 2,854 |
| Deferred income tax | 210 | 541 | 354 | 427 | 107 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Other liabilities | 2,852 | 4,237 | 3,981 | 4,414 | 5,153 |
| Equity | 23,157 | 28,212 | 30,966 | 33,423 | 31,147 |
| Share capital | 14,507 | 23,281 | 27,556 | 29,347 | 27,348 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 2,301 | 2,932 | 3,153 | 3,139 | 3,634 |
| Retained earnings | 6,350 | 1,999 | 257 | 936 | 165 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 60,036 | 75,555 | 77,976 | 78,069 | 79,954 |
| Sales of goods and services | 58,962 | 73,835 | 76,059 | 75,893 | 77,908 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 1,075 | 1,720 | 1,917 | 2,175 | 2,046 |
| Operating expenses | 58,168 | 74,551 | 77,030 | 76,905 | 78,570 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 33,599 | 46,076 | 47,883 | 47,213 | 45,312 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 20,436 | 24,308 | 24,976 | 25,610 | 29,091 |
| Indirect taxes | 364 | 490 | 342 | 357 | 317 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 2,150 | 2,616 | 2,894 | 2,853 | 2,842 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| Other operating expenses | 1,619 | 1,062 | 935 | 873 | 1,008 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,868 | 1,004 | 946 | 1,163 | 1,384 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 1,061 | 1,558 | 1,377 | 1,311 | 1,081 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 449 | 884 | 920 | 938 | 982 |
| Gains/losses | 120 | 605 | -94 | 130 | 213 |
| Profit before income tax | 2,600 | 2,283 | 1,309 | 1,666 | 1,697 |
| Income tax | 1,194 | 1,281 | 1,457 | 1,437 | 1,579 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 772 | 653 | 580 | 730 | 799 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 2,178 | 1,655 | 432 | 959 | 917 |
| Extraordinary gains | -30 | -45 | -8 | -47 | -24 |
| Net profit | 2,148 | 1,611 | 424 | 913 | 893 |

Table 65-2
Professional, scientific and technical services - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,611 | 424 | 913 | 893 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 210 | 66 | -56 | 134 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -51 | -169 | -227 | -689 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 1,312 | 1,459 | 1,428 | 1,327 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | 28 | -6 | 11 | -37 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 75 | 8 | 25 | 168 |
| Deductible dividends | . | 1,749 | 1,257 | 1,157 | 967 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | 1,286 | 509 | 886 | 493 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 639 | 362 | 206 | 273 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 765 | 475 | 369 | 362 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -126 | -113 | -164 | -89 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 51 | 90 | 71 | 42 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 46 | 82 | 70 | 36 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 5 | 8 | 1 | 6 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -281 | -214 | -324 | -477 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -402 | -320 | -487 | -560 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 2,473 | 2,438 | 2,767 | 2,631 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 2,048 | 1,858 | 2,251 | 2,159 |
| Net difference, depreciation | . | 426 | 580 | 517 | 472 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 68 | 112 | 103 | 80 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 108 | 178 | 136 | 104 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | -41 | -66 | -33 | -24 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 11 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 2,015 | 2,342 | 1,598 | 1,959 |
| Total, timing differences | . | 2,411 | 2,859 | 2,084 | 2,408 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 4,098 | 3,688 | 3,457 | 3,461 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 3,078 | 3,829 | 4,138 | 3,971 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 7,177 | 7,516 | 7,594 | 7,431 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 604 | 649 | 675 | 855 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 6,573 | 6,867 | 6,919 | 6,576 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 2,529 | 2,662 | 2,682 | 2,550 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 69 | 72 | 73 | 69 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 654 | 692 | 699 | 663 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 490 | 569 | 592 | 604 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 8 | 8 | 10 | 22 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 157 | 130 | 132 | 161 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 17 | 37 | 66 | 100 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 1,273 | 1,299 | 1,256 | 1,069 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 105 | 47 | 37 | 42 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 1,378 | 1,346 | 1,293 | 1,111 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 703 | 668 | 620 | 557 |
| Total taxes | - | 2,081 | 2,014 | 1,913 | 1,668 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 65-3
Professional, scientific and technical services - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.725 | 0.845 | 0.883 | 0.841 | 0.981 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 9.4 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.3 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.474 | 1.281 | 1.350 | 1.356 | 1.365 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.331 | 1.176 | 1.241 | 1.247 | 1.263 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 22.036 | 24.721 | 24.507 | 23.201 | 24.657 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 4.982 | 4.910 | 4.966 | 4.813 | 4.667 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 35.1 | 29.1 | 26.9 | 23.5 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 30.1 | 28.6 | 27.1 | 24.7 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 25.8 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 2.4 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 28.2 | 3.3 | -0.2 | 2.2 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | -46.2 | -5.8 | 23.0 | 19.0 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | 4.5 | 0.8 | -5.0 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -3.2 | -5.0 | -12.8 |

Table 66-1
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 30,895 | 29,918 | 33,640 | 35,809 | 38,935 |
| Cash and deposits | 3,725 | 3,473 | 3,936 | 4,517 | 4,826 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 4,828 | 5,049 | 5,469 | 5,779 | 6,150 |
| Inventories | 1,033 | 804 | 751 | 767 | 879 |
| Investments | 7,726 | 8,658 | 9,720 | 10,290 | 11,086 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 4,485 | 6,197 | 6,493 | 7,339 | 7,800 |
| Portfolio investments | 3,241 | 2,461 | 3,227 | 2,952 | 3,287 |
| Loans | 1,749 | 1,761 | 1,780 | 1,744 | 1,835 |
| Mortgages | 329 | 295 | 384 | 329 | 387 |
| Non-mortgages | 1,420 | 1,466 | 1,396 | 1,415 | 1,448 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 7,508 | 7,251 | 8,074 | 8,368 | 9,680 |
| Other assets | 4,326 | 2,923 | 3,910 | 4,345 | 4,478 |
| Liabilities | 20,071 | 20,774 | 23,118 | 24,729 | 26,846 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 4,557 | 5,308 | 5,850 | 5,915 | 6,112 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 6,405 | 8,070 | 8,914 | 10,159 | 10,656 |
| Borrowings | 5,091 | 5,391 | 6,000 | 6,275 | 6,954 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 3,082 | 2,861 | 3,362 | 3,420 | 3,354 |
| From banks | 2,561 | 2,122 | 2,224 | 2,311 | 2,239 |
| From others | 521 | 739 | 1,138 | 1,109 | 1,114 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 370 | 325 | 49 | 104 | 1 |
| Bonds and debentures | 149 | 638 | 578 | 982 | 1,334 |
| Mortgages | 1,490 | 1,567 | 2,011 | 1,769 | 2,265 |
| Deferred income tax | 569 | 491 | 368 | 356 | 295 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 3,449 | 1,514 | 1,987 | 2,023 | 2,829 |
| Equity | 10,823 | 9,144 | 10,522 | 11,080 | 12,089 |
| Share capital | 4,170 | 4,364 | 5,267 | 6,118 | 6,423 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 1,060 | 1,240 | 1,380 | 1,017 | 1,103 |
| Retained earnings | 5,594 | 3,540 | 3,875 | 3,945 | 4,563 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 38,747 | 42,236 | 48,380 | 48,157 | 51,379 |
| Sales of goods and services | 38,151 | 41,559 | 47,453 | 47,280 | 50,313 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 596 | 677 | 927 | 877 | 1,066 |
| Operating expenses | 37,206 | 40,621 | 46,617 | 46,520 | 49,237 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 21,231 | 25,956 | 30,210 | 30,128 | 30,010 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 14,114 | 12,751 | 14,278 | 14,229 | 17,099 |
| Indirect taxes | 280 | 251 | 265 | 218 | 201 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 1,186 | 1,494 | 1,513 | 1,591 | 1,540 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 0 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Other operating expenses | 396 | 169 | 349 | 351 | 387 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,541 | 1,615 | 1,763 | 1,638 | 2,142 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 604 | 544 | 843 | 844 | 608 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 495 | 684 | 767 | 891 | 843 |
| Gains/losses | 177 | 136 | 163 | 60 | 22 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,827 | 1,611 | 2,003 | 1,651 | 1,929 |
| Income tax | 497 | 515 | 563 | 536 | 668 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 277 | 62 | 153 | 88 | 177 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,607 | 1,158 | 1,593 | 1,203 | 1,439 |
| Extraordinary gains | 16 | 54 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Net profit | 1,623 | 1,211 | 1,595 | 1,209 | 1,445 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 66-2
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable |  |  | 000,000 |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,211 | 1,595 | 1,209 | 1,445 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 14 | -139 | 45 | 110 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -52 | -210 | -191 | -179 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining |  | 492 | 503 | 496 | 606 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 30 | -23 | 26 | 37 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 10 | 67 | 8 | -44 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 307 | 679 | 579 | 495 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,378 | 980 | 997 | 1,567 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 150 | 219 | 110 | 84 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 140 | 116 | 84 | 93 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | 10 | 103 | 26 | -9 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -46 | -63 | -61 | -34 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -36 | 39 | -34 | -42 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,263 | 1,276 | 1,479 | 1,416 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,236 | 1,239 | 1,376 | 1,403 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 27 | 37 | 103 | 13 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 60 | 7 | 8 | 14 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 1 | 4 | 8 | 10 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 59 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other timing differences | .. | -255 | 396 | 178 | 42 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | -170 | 436 | 287 | 60 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,245 | 1,376 | 1,319 | 1,669 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 719 | 774 | 987 | 922 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,963 | 2,150 | 2,306 | 2,591 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 230 | 278 | 294 | 357 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,733 | 1,871 | 2,012 | 2,234 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 705 | 742 | 782 | 861 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 19 | 20 | 21 | 23 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | . | 182 | 192 | 201 | 221 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 142 | 152 | 161 | 163 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction |  | 12 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| Investment tax credit | . | 25 | 8 | 14 | 18 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 3 | 12 | 32 | 51 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 360 | 393 | 388 | 420 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 23 | 17 | 21 | 26 |
| Total federal tax | . | 384 | 410 | 409 | 446 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 193 | 188 | 190 | 206 |
| Total taxes | .. | 576 | 598 | 599 | 652 |

Table 66-3
Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.062 | 1.472 | 1.417 | 1.483 | 1.457 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 14.8 | 12.7 | 15.1 | 10.9 | 11.9 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.9 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.326 | 1.111 | 1.264 | 1.303 | 1.364 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.214 | 1.044 | 1.201 | 1.237 | 1.290 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 37.503 | 52.545 | 64.440 | 62.827 | 58.424 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 8.025 | 8.365 | 8.846 | 8.333 | 8.354 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 25.4 | 27.9 | 26.5 | 23.9 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 31.9 | 31.0 | 28.7 | 28.0 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 9.0 | 14.5 | -0.5 | 6.7 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 9.2 | 14.8 | -0.2 | 5.8 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 4.8 | 9.1 | -7.1 | 30.8 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 8.0 | 7.5 | 11.0 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | .. | 3.8 | 0.1 | 8.9 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 67-1
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 18,258 | 20,650 | 21,809 | 24,250 | 26,460 |
| Cash and deposits | 2,907 | 2,435 | 2,492 | 2,910 | 3,475 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 1,791 | 1,882 | 1,958 | 2,162 | 2,185 |
| Inventories | 308 | 358 | 415 | 435 | 513 |
| Investments | 3,825 | 5,688 | 6,081 | 6,503 | 7,049 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 2,325 | 3,144 | 3,375 | 3,541 | 3,891 |
| Portfolio investments | 1,500 | 2,544 | 2,706 | 2,962 | 3,157 |
| Loans | 404 | 344 | 344 | 378 | 409 |
| Mortgages | 261 | 189 | 185 | 223 | 233 |
| Non-mortgages | 143 | 155 | 159 | 155 | 176 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 7,343 | 7,658 | 8,240 | 9,393 | 9,920 |
| Other assets | 1,681 | 2,285 | 2,279 | 2,470 | 2,909 |
| Liabilities | 11,391 | 12,432 | 14,400 | 14,542 | 15,373 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,440 | 2,508 | 2,809 | 3,088 | 3,401 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 1,597 | 2,316 | 3,626 | 2,745 | 2,924 |
| Borrowings | 6,130 | 6,311 | 6,717 | 7,249 | 7,547 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,590 | 1,555 | 1,501 | 1,487 | 1,543 |
| From banks | 1,199 | 1,058 | 1,062 | 1,006 | 1,090 |
| From others | 391 | 496 | 439 | 481 | 454 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 135 | 372 | 419 | 465 | 485 |
| Bonds and debentures | 469 | 467 | 481 | 350 | 375 |
| Mortgages | 3,936 | 3,917 | 4,316 | 4,947 | 5,144 |
| Deferred income tax | 47 | 145 | 39 | 179 | 160 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,177 | 1,153 | 1,210 | 1,281 | 1,341 |
| Equity | 6,867 | 8,217 | 7,409 | 9,708 | 11,086 |
| Share capital | 2,609 | 3,993 | 3,926 | 4,576 | 4,934 |
| Contributed surplus and other | , 519 | 501 | 590 | 598 | 846 |
| Retained earnings | 3,739 | 3,723 | 2,893 | 4,534 | 5,306 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 19,981 | 21,245 | 22,316 | 24,458 | 27,115 |
| Sales of goods and services | 17,791 | 19,318 | 20,432 | 22,416 | 24,767 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 2,190 | 1,927 | 1,884 | 2,042 | 2,348 |
| Operating expenses | 18,378 | 19,559 | 20,294 | 22,233 | 24,162 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 8,531 | 8,947 | 9,884 | 11,220 | 11,601 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 8,941 | 9,542 | 9,350 | 9,950 | 11,486 |
| Indirect taxes | 180 | 175 | 166 | 161 | 166 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 616 | 779 | 762 | 766 | 778 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 111 | 116 | 132 | 136 | 130 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,603 | 1,687 | 2,022 | 2,225 | 2,953 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 238 | 255 | 246 | 187 | 176 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 433 | 481 | 515 | 551 | 617 |
| Gains/losses | 76 | 85 | 73 | 43 | 4 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,483 | 1,545 | 1,826 | 1,904 | 2,516 |
| Income tax | 412 | 461 | 502 | 558 | 668 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 126 | 150 | 144 | 227 | 136 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,196 | 1,235 | 1,469 | 1,573 | 1,984 |
| Extraordinary gains | -1 | -13 | ,-2 | -3 | 0 |
| Net profit | 1,196 | 1,221 | 1,467 | 1,570 | 1,984 |

Table 67-2
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 1,221 | 1,467 | 1,570 | 1,984 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -30 | -56 | -47 | -44 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 32 | 90 | -26 | -12 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 395 | 491 | 499 | 560 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 18 | -8 | 56 | 36 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 63 | 60 | -5 | 48 |
| Deductible dividends | . | 159 | 123 | 93 | 110 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 1,414 | 1,800 | 1,965 | 2,366 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 107 | 82 | 28 | 13 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 254 | 101 | 79 | 44 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -147 | -20 | -51 | -31 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  | 0 |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -50 | -46 | 95 | 47 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -197 | -65 | 44 | 16 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,003 | 673 | 665 | 676 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 794 | 553 | 578 | 614 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 209 | 121 | 87 | 62 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | 2 | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 4 | -147 | -6 | -77 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 216 | -27 | 81 | -17 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 1,827 | 1,839 | 2,003 | 2,333 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 492 | 449 | 432 | 453 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 2,319 | 2,288 | 2,434 | 2,786 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 318 | 124 | 146 | 182 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 2,001 | 2,164 | 2,288 | 2,604 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 757 | 836 | 896 | 1,012 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 21 | 23 | 25 | 28 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 197 | 217 | 233 | 264 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 230 | 266 | 300 | 343 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 66 | 27 | 12 | 13 |
| Other federal tax credits | . | 2 | 4 | 11 | 18 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 282 | 342 | 362 | 399 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 32 | 21 | 13 | 16 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 313 | 363 | 375 | 416 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 169 | 158 | 157 | 167 |
| Total taxes | .. | 482 | 521 | 532 | 583 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 67-3
Educational, healthcare and social assistance services - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.125 | 1.050 | 1.396 | 1.029 | 0.945 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 8.0 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 10.9 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 17.4 | 15.0 | 19.8 | 16.2 | 17.9 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 10.5 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 11.5 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.323 | 1.344 | 1.344 | 1.368 | 1.373 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.255 | 1.273 | 1.264 | 1.291 | 1.291 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 64.913 | 59.419 | 53.826 | 56.222 | 52.876 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 11.159 | 11.287 | 11.395 | 11.315 | 12.408 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 23.5 | 21.6 | 20.7 | 19.5 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 22.5 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 21.8 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 6.3 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 10.9 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 6.4 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 8.7 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 5.2 | 19.9 | 10.0 | 32.7 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 8.1 | 5.8 | 13.8 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | . | 8.1 | 2.0 | 9.6 |

Table 68-1
Arts, entertainment and recreation - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 14,099 | 15,172 | 18,485 | 20,870 | 22,035 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,751 | 1,880 | 2,044 | 2,059 | 2,063 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 817 | 905 | 1,221 | 1,268 | 1,301 |
| Inventories | 293 | 356 | 471 | 427 | 543 |
| Investments | 3,051 | 3,065 | 3,881 | 5,583 | 5,088 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 2,112 | 2,371 | 3,205 | 4,773 | 4,217 |
| Portfolio investments | 939 | 694 | 675 | 810 | 872 |
| Loans | 254 | 250 | 184 | 210 | 266 |
| Mortgages | 125 | 136 | 116 | 115 | 108 |
| Non-mortgages | 129 | 114 | 68 | 95 | 158 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 7,138 | 7,763 | 9,265 | 10,096 | 11,050 |
| Other assets | 795 | 953 | 1,419 | 1,226 | 1,723 |
| Liabilities | 9,619 | 10,073 | 12,997 | 13,322 | 16,021 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,675 | 1,882 | 2,249 | 2,389 | 2,712 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 2,332 | 2,688 | 3,197 | 3,807 | 4,321 |
| Borrowings | 4,405 | 4,259 | 5,447 | 5,731 | 7,235 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,398 | 2,603 | 3,373 | 3,430 | 4,233 |
| From banks | 2,055 | 2,062 | 2,525 | 2,619 | 3,304 |
| From others | 343 | 541 | 848 | 811 | 929 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 96 | 60 | 0 | 35 | 43 |
| Bonds and debentures | 153 | 163 | 463 | 283 | 866 |
| Mortgages | 1,757 | 1,433 | 1,611 | 1,984 | 2,094 |
| Deferred income tax | 46 | 51 | 144 | 99 | -31 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 1,161 | 1,192 | 1,959 | 1,296 | 1,784 |
| Equity | 4,480 | 5,100 | 5,488 | 7,548 | 6,014 |
| Share capital | 2,286 | 2,496 | 3,272 | 4,144 | 3,024 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 439 | 761 | 1,657 | 1,845 | 1,914 |
| Retained earnings | 1,755 | 1,842 | 558 | 1,559 | 1,077 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 22,552 | 26,217 | 23,105 | 24,208 | 25,368 |
| Sales of goods and services | 21,785 | 25,549 | 22,266 | 23,323 | 24,347 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 767 | 667 | 838 | 885 | 1,021 |
| Operating expenses | 17,774 | 20,336 | 18,514 | 18,805 | 20,057 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 13,886 | 15,656 | 13,081 | 13,397 | 14,980 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,385 | 2,888 | 4,064 | 4,256 | 3,794 |
| Indirect taxes | 576 | 563 | 366 | 188 | 218 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 694 | 921 | 851 | 885 | 997 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 233 | 309 | 152 | 79 | 68 |
| Operating profit/loss | 4,779 | 5,881 | 4,591 | 5,402 | 5,311 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 104 | 120 | 200 | 173 | 172 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 317 | 327 | 438 | 475 | 483 |
| Gains/losses | 38 | 18 | 138 | -73 | 65 |
| Profit before income tax | 4,604 | 5,693 | 4,490 | 5,027 | 5,064 |
| Income tax | 188 | 128 | 12 | 133 | 148 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 73 | 13 | 33 | -22 | 49 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 4,489 | 5,578 | 4,511 | 4,872 | 4,965 |
| Extraordinary gains | 1 | 14 | -2 | 0 | -1 |
| Net profit | 4,490 | 5,592 | 4,508 | 4,873 | 4,964 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 68-2
Arts, entertainment and recreation - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 5,592 | 4,508 | 4,873 | 4,964 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 36 | -564 | -1,378 | 378 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | 28 | 686 | 1,297 | -400 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 178 | 123 | 160 | 158 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | -28 | -88 | -94 | -25 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 5,469 | 4,856 | 5,057 | 5,102 |
| Deductible dividends | . | 30 | 49 | 75 | 43 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 307 | -239 | -274 | -69 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 16 | 6 | 53 | 18 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 36 | 43 | 53 | 39 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | .. | -20 | -37 | 0 | -21 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | 4 | 5 | -17 | -48 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | -16 | -32 | -17 | -68 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,816 | 509 | 564 | 692 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 1,053 | 421 | 478 | 464 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 763 | 88 | 86 | 229 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -110 | 461 | 400 | -11 |
| Total, timing differences | . | 653 | 550 | 486 | 218 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 976 | 343 | 228 | 217 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 410 | 507 | 526 | 504 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,387 | 850 | 754 | 721 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 813 | 317 | 171 | 136 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 573 | 533 | 583 | 585 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 207 | 208 | 226 | 227 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 54 | 54 | 58 | 59 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 41 | 45 | 46 | 45 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment tax credit Other federal tax credits | . | 0 | 0 3 | 0 | 14 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | . | 115 | 110 | 121 | 114 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 8 | 6 | 5 | 15 |
| Total federal tax | . | 123 | 116 | 126 | 129 |
| Provincial income taxes |  | 63 | 59 | 57 | 53 |
| Total taxes | . | 186 | 175 | 182 | 182 |

Table 68-3
Arts, entertainment and recreation - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 1.504 | 1.362 | 1.575 | 1.264 | 1.921 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 21.2 | 22.4 | 19.9 | 22.3 | 20.9 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 100.2 | 109.4 | 82.2 | 64.6 | 82.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 42.4 | 48.5 | 34.4 | 30.9 | 30.6 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.200 | 1.229 | 0.976 | 0.926 | 0.786 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.092 | 1.115 | 0.876 | 0.824 | 0.673 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 76.866 | 73.633 | 49.056 | 56.716 | 46.728 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 27.606 | 28.963 | 18.918 | 19.093 | 19.495 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 25.1 | 22.3 | 21.8 | 23.0 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | . | 31.1 | 31.7 | 30.4 | 28.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 16.2 | -11.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | 14.4 | -9.0 | 1.6 | 6.7 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | 23.1 | -21.9 | 17.7 | -1.7 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | -6.9 | 9.3 | 0.4 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -6.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 69-1
Accommodation services - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 18,120 | 18,401 | 20,475 | 21,353 | 22,650 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,117 | 1,040 | 1,096 | 1,154 | 1,125 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 450 | 509 | 939 | 983 | 1,006 |
| Inventories | 368 | 356 | 343 | 301 | 283 |
| Investments | 2,617 | 2,711 | 3,712 | 3,806 | 4,234 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 2,201 | 2,168 | 3,156 | 3,284 | 3,821 |
| Portfolio investments | 416 | 544 | 556 | 522 | 413 |
| Loans | 334 | 262 | 278 | 283 | 277 |
| Mortgages | 282 | 172 | 179 | 202 | 210 |
| Non-mortgages | 52 | 90 | 99 | 80 | 66 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 12,653 | 12,647 | 13,200 | 13,620 | 14,643 |
| Other assets | , 581 | 877 | 908 | 1,207 | 1,083 |
| Liabilities | 13,710 | 14,042 | 15,538 | 15,329 | 17,010 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,399 | 1,499 | 1,441 | 1,442 | 1,456 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 4,499 | 4,864 | 5,330 | 4,965 | 6,188 |
| Borrowings | 7,084 | 6,887 | 7,633 | 7,540 | 7,634 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,291 | 2,218 | 2,322 | 2,169 | 2,210 |
| From banks | 2,079 | 1,689 | 1,884 | 1,529 | 1,621 |
| From others | 212 | 529 | 437 | 640 | 589 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 262 | 113 | 136 | 51 | 43 |
| Bonds and debentures | 647 | 729 | 733 | 826 | 397 |
| Mortgages | 3,885 | 3,826 | 4,443 | 4,494 | 4,985 |
| Deferred income tax | 229 | 284 | 349 | 302 | 391 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 499 | 508 | 785 | 1,080 | 1,341 |
| Equity | 4,411 | 4,359 | 4,937 | 6,025 | 5,640 |
| Share capital | 4,732 | 4,297 | 4,182 | 4,629 | 4,440 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 501 | 490 | 687 | 750 | 721 |
| Retained earnings | -822 | -428 | 68 | 646 | 479 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 9,787 | 10,567 | 11,104 | 11,166 | 11,087 |
| Sales of goods and services | 8,184 | 9,488 | 9,778 | 9,769 | 9,742 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 1,602 | 1,079 | 1,326 | 1,398 | 1,346 |
| Operating expenses | 8,797 | 9,542 | 10,032 | 10,131 | 10,331 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 5,622 | 5,814 | 6,071 | 5,924 | 5,894 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 2,170 | 2,571 | 2,805 | 2,835 | 3,063 |
| Indirect taxes | 310 | 341 | 335 | 353 | 378 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 561 | 680 | 693 | 772 | 814 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 135 | 136 | 128 | 247 | 182 |
| Operating profit/loss | 989 | 1,025 | 1,071 | 1,036 | 757 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 125 | 148 | 204 | 66 | 66 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 607 | 681 | 719 | 732 | 727 |
| Gains/losses | 103 | 148 | 141 | 100 | 174 |
| Profit before income tax | 611 | 640 | 698 | 469 | 269 |
| Income tax | 202 | 198 | 167 | 135 | 55 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 113 | 85 | 45 | 56 | 44 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 523 | 527 | 576 | 390 | 258 |
| Extraordinary gains | -2 | 7 | -3 | 1 | -7 |
| Net profit | 521 | 534 | 573 | 391 | 251 |

Table 69-2
Accommodation services - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | 534 | 573 | 391 | 251 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -128 | -91 | -144 | -74 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | -11 | 21 | -65 | 16 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 199 | 183 | 130 | 127 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | . | 8 | 15 | -1 | -46 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 11 | -3 | 4 | 5 |
| Deductible dividends | . | 29 | 106 | 199 | 24 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 561 | 598 | 110 | 245 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | .. | 124 | 166 | 117 | 179 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 69 | 75 | 65 | 74 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 55 | 91 | 52 | 105 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . | 0 |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -18 | -18 | -31 | -47 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | .. | 37 | 73 | 21 | 58 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 829 | 721 | 762 | 780 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 783 | 632 | 608 | 631 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 47 | 89 | 154 | 149 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | . | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Other timing differences | .. | -28 | -52 | -18 | -2 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 20 | 37 | 137 | 149 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 544 | 562 | 226 | 336 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 286 | 252 | 515 | 354 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 829 | 814 | 741 | 690 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 202 | 226 | 176 | 190 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 628 | 588 | 565 | 500 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 244 | 231 | 229 | 203 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 63 | 60 | 59 | 52 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 40 | 42 | 46 | 41 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 2 | 5 | 9 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 147 | 133 | 125 | 106 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 12 | 10 | 8 | 15 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 159 | 143 | 133 | 121 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 72 | 61 | 54 | 47 |
| Total taxes | .. | 231 | 205 | 187 | 168 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 69-3
Accommodation services - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 2.626 | 2.696 | 2.626 | 2.076 | 2.451 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 6.8 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 11.9 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 6.5 | 4.6 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 4.3 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 0.696 | 0.793 | 0.873 | 0.911 | 0.815 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.586 | 0.684 | 0.778 | 0.822 | 0.740 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 26.595 | 29.696 | 32.411 | 37.117 | 39.244 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 21.724 | 20.779 | 11.822 | 11.364 | 11.023 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 26.6 | 22.6 | 27.1 | 23.6 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | . | 34.9 | 33.1 | 31.6 | 30.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change | . | 8.0 | 5.1 | 0.6 | -0.7 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 8.5 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | .. | 3.6 | 4.6 | -3.3 | -26.9 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | . | .. | -6.4 | -3.9 | -11.6 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | -11.3 | -8.8 | -9.9 |

Table 70-1
Food services and drinking places - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 16,566 | 15,485 | 16,529 | 18,014 | 19,037 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,734 | 1,392 | 1,589 | 1,779 | 2,021 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 823 | 702 | 762 | 810 | 797 |
| Inventories | 702 | 651 | 707 | 738 | 772 |
| Investments | 2,486 | 2,500 | 2,834 | 2,972 | 3,684 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 2,048 | 1,958 | 2,301 | 2,402 | 3,111 |
| Portfolio investments | 437 | 543 | 533 | 571 | 574 |
| Loans | 335 | 290 | 303 | 291 | 301 |
| Mortgages | 241 | 208 | 211 | 182 | 183 |
| Non-mortgages | 95 | 82 | 91 | 109 | 118 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 9,252 | 8,461 | 8,790 | 9,415 | 9,368 |
| Other assets | 1,234 | 1,488 | 1,545 | 2,010 | 2,093 |
| Liabilities | 13,624 | 13,616 | 14,184 | 15,292 | 16,468 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,796 | 2,678 | 2,869 | 3,118 | 3,265 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 5,179 | 5,876 | 6,358 | 6,829 | 7,701 |
| Borrowings | 5,129 | 4,698 | 4,654 | 4,833 | 4,985 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 2,418 | 2,283 | 2,285 | 2,659 | 2,793 |
| From banks | 1,996 | 1,754 | 1,733 | 1,711 | 1,782 |
| From others | 422 | 529 | 552 | 948 | 1,010 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 290 | 351 | 369 | 206 | 204 |
| Bonds and debentures | 133 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| Mortgages | 2,288 | 2,063 | 1,997 | 1,963 | 1,984 |
| Deferred income tax | -176 | -136 | -128 | -170 | -184 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 696 | 501 | 431 | 681 | 700 |
| Equity | 2,942 | 1,869 | 2,345 | 2,723 | 2,569 |
| Share capital | 2,300 | 1,527 | 1,673 | 1,688 | 1,800 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 444 | 397 | 546 | 557 | 558 |
| Retained earnings | 197 | -55 | 125 | 477 | 210 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 30,977 | 32,874 | 35,695 | 37,537 | 38,671 |
| Sales of goods and services | 30,405 | 32,169 | 34,936 | 36,823 | 37,949 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 572 | 705 | 759 | 714 | 722 |
| Operating expenses | 30,026 | 32,312 | 34,976 | 36,589 | 37,931 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 19,643 | 20,789 | 23,476 | 24,404 | 25,017 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 8,575 | 9,694 | 9,800 | 10,221 | 11,040 |
| Indirect taxes | 470 | 477 | 304 | 315 | 379 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 924 | 1,064 | 1,104 | 1,215 | 1,193 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Other operating expenses | 413 | 287 | 292 | 434 | 302 |
| Operating profit/loss | 952 | 562 | 719 | 948 | 741 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 129 | 105 | 114 | 74 | 85 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 591 | 583 | 618 | 637 | 673 |
| Gains/losses | 59 | -130 | -59 | -9 | -26 |
| Profit before income tax | 549 | -45 | 155 | 376 | 128 |
| Income tax | 251 | 211 | 237 | 245 | 216 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 79 | 47 | 169 | 26 | 9 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 377 | -209 | 87 | 157 | -79 |
| Extraordinary gains | -21 | -18 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Net profit | 356 | -227 | 87 | 157 | -74 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 70-2
Food services and drinking places - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | .. | -227 | 87 | 157 | -74 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | -23 | -5 | -65 | 39 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | . | -166 | -160 | -9 | -12 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | . | 227 | 243 | 279 | 228 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes | .. | 46 | 34 | -17 | -10 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 9 | 0 | 1 | -19 |
| Deductible dividends | .. | 47 | 54 | 51 | 69 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | . | -199 | 144 | 293 | 120 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | -210 | -117 | -50 | -2 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 59 | 64 | 102 | 82 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | -268 | -180 | -152 | -83 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | .. | -1 | -1 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -50 | -45 | -53 | -23 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | -319 | -226 | -204 | -106 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,858 | 1,093 | 1,127 | 1,120 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | . | 1,875 | 1,198 | 1,211 | 1,219 |
| Net difference, depreciation | . | -17 | -105 | -84 | -100 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | . | -3 | -5 | -6 | -5 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Other timing differences | . | 50 | -69 | -21 | 121 |
| Total, timing differences | . | 31 | -179 | -111 | 16 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 151 | 191 | 387 | 242 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | . | 1,077 | 993 | 936 | 1,015 |
| Current year positive taxable income | . | 1,228 | 1,184 | 1,322 | 1,257 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 315 | 193 | 231 | 235 |
| Taxable income, tax base | . | 914 | 990 | 1,092 | 1,022 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 346 | 380 | 425 | 451 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 89 | 99 | 110 | 117 |
| Small business deduction | .. | 93 | 103 | 116 | 110 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| Investment tax credit |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 2 | 3 | 6 | 10 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 162 | 177 | 194 | 215 |
| Other direct federal taxes | . | 5 | 4 | 3 | 8 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 167 | 181 | 198 | 223 |
| Provincial income taxes | .. | 87 | 89 | 94 | 98 |
| Total taxes | .. | 254 | 270 | 291 | 321 |

Table 70-3
Food services and drinking places - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 3.504 | 5.658 | 4.697 | 4.283 | 4.938 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 3.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.9 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 12.8 | -11.2 | 3.7 | 5.8 | -3.1 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 6.3 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 3.0 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 0.712 | 0.638 | 0.694 | 0.700 | 0.714 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 0.583 | 0.523 | 0.573 | 0.583 | 0.601 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 44.105 | 50.481 | 50.456 | 50.872 | 50.070 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 37.656 | 46.816 | 46.848 | 46.365 | 48.542 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) |  | 25.6 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 23.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 27.3 | 26.9 | 26.4 | 30.6 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | 6.1 | 8.6 | 5.2 | 3.0 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | .. | 7.6 | 8.2 | 4.6 | 3.7 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change |  | -40.9 | 27.8 | 31.9 | -21.9 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 8.4 | 10.2 | -6.4 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | . | . | 6.2 | 7.9 | 10.3 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 71-1
Repair, maintenance and personal services - Balance sheet and income statement

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 22,077 | 20,946 | 20,598 | 23,923 | 25,340 |
| Cash and deposits | 2,989 | 2,631 | 3,227 | 3,508 | 3,789 |
| Accounts receivable and accrued revenue | 2,959 | 2,653 | 2,735 | 2,816 | 2,880 |
| Inventories | 2,257 | 2,243 | 2,051 | 2,074 | 2,177 |
| Investments | 5,130 | 4,988 | 3,862 | 6,595 | 6,760 |
| Investments and accounts with affiliates | 3,701 | 3,106 | 1,716 | 4,764 | 4,752 |
| Portfolio investments | 1,430 | 1,881 | 2,146 | 1,831 | 2,008 |
| Loans | 295 | 363 | 369 | 323 | 402 |
| Mortgages | 196 | 202 | 167 | 151 | 175 |
| Non-mortgages | 99 | 160 | 202 | 172 | 227 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net | 6,194 | 6,046 | 6,267 | 6,502 | 6,729 |
| Other assets | 2,254 | 2,022 | 2,087 | 2,105 | 2,603 |
| Liabilities | 12,955 | 15,347 | 13,555 | 13,571 | 14,574 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 3,553 | 3,235 | 3,391 | 3,623 | 3,622 |
| Loans and accounts with affiliates | 3,467 | 5,604 | 3,907 | 3,388 | 4,028 |
| Borrowings | 3,585 | 4,390 | 4,200 | 4,201 | 4,168 |
| Loans and overdrafts | 1,596 | 2,379 | 2,414 | 2,435 | 2,433 |
| From banks | 1,369 | 1,934 | 1,977 | 2,017 | 1,754 |
| From others | 227 | 445 | 438 | 418 | 679 |
| Bankers' acceptances and paper | 64 | 33 | 5 | 7 | 1 |
| Bonds and debentures | 2 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 7 |
| Mortgages | 1,922 | 1,963 | 1,763 | 1,747 | 1,727 |
| Deferred income tax | 116 | 131 | 52 | 43 | 39 |
| Bank customers' liabilities under acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities | 2,234 | 1,986 | 2,006 | 2,316 | 2,718 |
| Equity | 9,122 | 5,599 | 7,043 | 10,352 | 10,766 |
| Share capital | 3,145 | 3,304 | 1,539 | 4,418 | 4,414 |
| Contributed surplus and other | 1,223 | 996 | 1,329 | 907 | 947 |
| Retained earnings | 4,753 | 1,299 | 4,176 | 5,027 | 5,406 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 29,121 | 27,914 | 28,637 | 30,025 | 30,379 |
| Sales of goods and services | 27,526 | 26,868 | 27,337 | 27,803 | 27,906 |
| Interest and dividend revenue (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue | 1,595 | 1,046 | 1,300 | 2,222 | 2,474 |
| Operating expenses | 27,991 | 27,104 | 27,812 | 28,788 | 29,370 |
| Purchased goods, materials and service | 19,509 | 18,821 | 19,011 | 19,792 | 19,727 |
| Wages, salaries and employee benefits | 7,315 | 7,135 | 7,628 | 7,890 | 8,518 |
| Indirect taxes | 255 | 200 | 198 | 198 | 196 |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 776 | 813 | 773 | 772 | 785 |
| Interest expense (operating) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses | 136 | 135 | 202 | 136 | 144 |
| Operating profit/loss | 1,130 | 810 | 824 | 1,237 | 1,010 |
| Interest and dividend revenue | 173 | 182 | 187 | 227 | 166 |
| Interest expense on borrowing | 375 | 394 | 430 | 388 | 403 |
| Gains/losses | 286 | 75 | 229 | 167 | -20 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,215 | 674 | 811 | 1,243 | 753 |
| Income tax | 204 | 210 | 244 | 234 | 246 |
| Equity in affiliates' earnings | 48 | 1 | 18 | 30 | 39 |
| Profit before extraordinary gains | 1,058 | 465 | 585 | 1,039 | 546 |
| Extraordinary gains | -7 | -20 | 10 | 2 | -2 |
| Net profit | 1,051 | 445 | 596 | 1,042 | 543 |

Table 71-2
Repair, maintenance and personal services - Reconciliation of profit

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable | millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | . | 445 | 596 | 1,042 | 543 |
| Plus: consolidation adjustments | .. | 53 | -157 | -160 | -6 |
| Plus: conceptual adjustments | .. | 17 | 66 | 53 | -19 |
| Plus: current taxes, including mining | .. | 260 | 259 | 250 | 253 |
| Plus: deferred income taxes |  | -10 | 1 | 6 | -1 |
| Less: profit of tax exempt corporations | .. | 90 | 73 | 151 | 116 |
| Deductible dividends |  | 167 | 45 | 71 | 52 |
| Adjusted profit before taxes | .. | 507 | 647 | 969 | 603 |
| Exemptions and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book capital gains and losses | . | 97 | 124 | 241 | -13 |
| Less: taxable capital gains | .. | 46 | 58 | 47 | 47 |
| Net difference, capital gains and losses | . | 51 | 66 | 194 | -59 |
| Resource allowance | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less: royalties | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, resource allowance | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earned depletion allowance | .. |  |  |  |  |
| Other exemptions and deductions | .. | -23 | 21 | 31 | 69 |
| Total, exemptions and deductions | . | 28 | 88 | 226 | 10 |
| Timing differences: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | .. | 1,145 | 730 | 763 | 772 |
| Less: capital cost allowance | .. | 1,139 | 693 | 713 | 801 |
| Net difference, depreciation | .. | 6 | 38 | 50 | -28 |
| Natural resources expenses, (books) | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Less: natural resource expenses, (tax) | .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net difference, natural resources expenses | .. | -1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Charitable donations net difference, (books minus tax) | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other timing differences | .. | 36 | 106 | 8 | 99 |
| Total, timing differences | .. | 41 | 144 | 59 | 72 |
| Net taxable income | .. | 520 | 703 | 802 | 666 |
| Plus: current year tax losses | .. | 712 | 571 | 551 | 690 |
| Current year positive taxable income | .. | 1,231 | 1,274 | 1,353 | 1,355 |
| Less: prior year losses applied | .. | 145 | 140 | 150 | 142 |
| Taxable income, tax base | .. | 1,086 | 1,135 | 1,203 | 1,213 |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part 1 tax, otherwise payable | .. | 396 | 441 | 468 | 468 |
| Corporate surtax | .. | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Less: Federal tax credits and deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal tax abatement | .. | 103 | 114 | 122 | 122 |
| Small business deduction | . | 114 | 127 | 136 | 135 |
| Manufacturing and processing profits deduction | .. | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Investment tax credit | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Other federal tax credits | .. | 0 | 2 | 6 | 10 |
| Net part 1 tax payable | .. | 182 | 203 | 211 | 206 |
| Other direct federal taxes | .. | 6 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| Total federal tax | .. | 188 | 205 | 214 | 210 |
| Provincial income taxes | . | 103 | 101 | 101 | 98 |
| Total taxes | .. | 291 | 306 | 316 | 308 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Table 71-3
Repair, maintenance and personal services - Selected ratios

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity (ratio) | 0.773 | 1.785 | 1.151 | 0.733 | 0.761 |
| Profit margin (percent) | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 3.3 |
| Return on equity (percent) | 11.6 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 5.1 |
| Return on capital employed (percent) | 8.4 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 4.6 |
| Working capital (ratio) | 1.372 | 1.404 | 1.439 | 1.454 | 1.502 |
| Quick ratio (ratio) | 1.021 | 1.047 | 1.124 | 1.146 | 1.188 |
| Inventory turnover (ratio) | 12.905 | 12.445 | 13.964 | 14.474 | 13.955 |
| Receivables turnover (ratio) | 9.843 | 10.522 | 10.470 | 10.663 | 10.548 |
| Taxes to positive adjusted profit (percent) | .. | 23.5 | 23.1 | 20.4 | 21.7 |
| Income taxes to taxable income (percent) | .. | 26.2 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 25.0 |
| Selected items | Percentage change |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue, year-over-year change |  | -4.1 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 1.2 |
| Operating expenses, year-over-year change | . | -3.2 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| Operating profit, year-over-year change | . | -28.3 | 1.8 | 50.1 | -18.4 |
| Taxable income (tax base), year-over-year change | .. | .. | 4.5 | 6.0 | 0.8 |
| Taxes, year-over-year change | .. | .. | 5.4 | 3.1 | -2.3 |

## Concepts

The following information should be used to ensure a clear understanding of the basic concepts that define the data provided in this product, of the underlying methodology of the survey, and of key aspects of the data quality. This information will provide you with a better understanding of the strengths and limitations of the data, and how they can be effectively used and analyzed. The information may be of particular importance to you when making comparisons with data from other surveys or sources of information, and in drawing conclusions regarding change over time.

## Description of the data concepts

## Introduction

Beginning with the 1999 reference year, the Financial and Taxation Statistics for Enterprises program has undergone numerous significant changes which affect both the comparability and the historical continuity of the published statistics. Changes in industrial classification, methodology, data sources as well as content have all been introduced.

Data are now collected and compiled on the basis of the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) ${ }^{1}$ for the entire incorporated business population as depicted on Statistics Canada's Business Register. Such a census is made possible by supplementing data collected through Statistics Canada's Quarterly Survey of Financial Statements (QFS) and the survey of provincial or federal level government business enterprises, with administrative data available from the Canada Revenue Agency (CRA). Consequently, the content of the financial and taxation statistics for enterprises has been affected in two ways. First, although the taxation statistics are not available for reference year 1999, they were re-introduced with the 2002 publication and are available for reference years 2000 to 2003. Second, although the financial data are still presented in the basic format of a balance sheet and income statement, certain detail items have changed.

## Description and use of the data

The financial data presented herein comprise financial statements typically prepared by incorporated businesses to record their financial position and performance. The data include: asset, liability and equity items encompassed in a balance sheet, revenue and expense items as reported on an income statement, along with several common financial performance ratios. The taxation data are derived from the T2 Corporate Income Tax Return and include a reconciliation of book profit to taxable income and taxes payable.

These statistics are used in two broad ways. First, they provide a measure of financial position and performance of incorporated businesses by industry aggregations. They are used by a wide variety of economists and industry analysts in both the private and government sectors. Second they are used as the benchmark for the quarterly estimates of corporate profits in the Canadian System of National Accounts.

## Coverage

The domestic economy consists of personal, business and government sectors. This publication covers incorporated enterprises of the financial and non-financial business sectors and business enterprises controlled by federal or provincial governments. In addition, non-profit enterprises considered to be part of the incorporated business sector are also included.

[^1]
## The statistical unit

For statistical purposes, Statistics Canada defines a hierarchical structure of units for each firm. The four standard statistical units that are used are listed from largest to smallest below:

- Enterprise
- Company
- Establishment
- Location

The statistical unit for this publication is the enterprise. An enterprise is a family of businesses under common ownership and control for which a set of consolidated financial statements is produced on an annual basis.

## Accounting concepts, definitions and practices

The concepts and definitions for most industries are based on the guidelines of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA). Regulated industries may follow practices and definitions determined by the regulators. However, these practices are usually similar to the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants.

## Financial classification and presentation

Because there is no widely accepted standard classification for financial items, it was necessary to devise one in order to present information in a homogeneous way for all enterprises. The financial item presentation for this publication has been condensed somewhat to allow for a generic presentation across industries.

## Industrial classification

Commencing with 1999, Financial and Taxation Statistics for Enterprises are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) ${ }^{1}$ From 1988 to 1998, the Standard Industrial Classification for Companies and Enterprises (SIC-C 1980) was used.

NAICS is an activity-oriented industry classification that was developed by the statistical agencies of Canada, Mexico and the United States to provide a consistent framework for the collection, analysis and dissemination of industrial statistics used by government policy analysts, academics and researchers, the business community and the public. NAICS was primarily designed to classify economic production performed at the establishment level; the activity that contributes the most value-added determines the NAICS code for the establishment.

To determine which NAICS code should be assigned to a statistical enterprise, the NAICS code is determined for each establishment belonging to the statistical enterprise. The NAICS code representing the largest value-added is then assigned to the statistical enterprise. The NAICS (unlike the 1980 SIC-C) does not provide classifications for integrated activities. For example, a petroleum enterprise may be involved in exploration, mining, refining, shipping and retailing of petroleum products. Whereas the 1980 SIC-C provided a classification code for integrated petroleum activities, under NAICS such an enterprise is classified to the individual NAICS code that relates to the activity that provides the most value-added. NAICS is a detailed, hierarchical classification with 920 individual 6 -digit industries. These are aggregated into 20 sectors of activity, such as mining, manufacturing, wholesale trade, retail trade and construction.

The annual Financial and Taxation Statistics for Enterprises are available at three levels of industrial groupings of NAICS. The previous set of industrial aggregations consisting of 153,57 and 23 groups has been replaced by a new set of 67,48 and 22 industry groups which excludes NAICS 55 (Management of Companies and Enterprises). The NAICS 55 group consists primarily of holding companies whose most significant assets are investments in affiliated companies. The reason for the exclusion is to avoid the double counting of assets.

The industrial classification system is hierarchical in nature so that the more detailed levels of data easily aggregate to the higher levels. The most detailed level of aggregation, which is used in this publication, consists of 67 industry groups. Other levels of aggregation are available upon request.

Text table 1 provides the composition of the industry groups included in this publication.

[^2]
## Text Table 1

## Industry group composition

| NAICS 67 industry groupings | Table | Industry no. | NAICS Canada 2002 codes included |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | 5-1 | 1 | 111, 112, 114, 1151, 1152 |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | 6-1 | 2 | 113, 1153 |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | 7-1 | 3 | 211, 213 |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | 8-1 | 4 | 212 |
| Utilities | 9-1 | 5 | 22 |
| Construction | 10-1 | 6 | 23 |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | 11-1 | 7 | 311, 31211 |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | 12-1 | 8 | 31212, 31213, 31214, 3122 |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | 13-1 | 9 | 313, 314, 315, 316 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 14-1 | 10 | 321 |
| Paper manufacturing | 15-1 | 11 | 322 |
| Printing and related support activities | 16-1 | 12 | 323 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 17-1 | 13 | 324 |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | 18-1 | 14 | 3251 |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | 19-1 | 15 | 3252 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing | 20-1 | 16 | 3254 |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | 21-1 | 17 | 3253, 3255, 3256, 3259 |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 22-1 | 18 | - 326 |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 23-1 | 19 | 327 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 24-1 | 20 | 331 |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing | 25-1 | 21 | 332, 333 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 26-1 | 22 | 334 |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 27-1 | 23 | 335 |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | 28-1 | 24 | 3361, 3362 |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | 29-1 | 25 | 3363 |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | 30-1 | 26 | 3364, 3365, 3366, 3369 |
| Furniture and related products manufacturing | 31-1 | 27 | 337 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 32-1 | 28 | 339 |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | 33-1 | 29 | 411, 4131, 4132, 4133 |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | 34-1 | 30 | 412 |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | 35-1 | 31 | 415 |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 36-1 | 32 | 416 |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 37-1 | 33 | 4171, 4172 |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | 38-1 | 34 | 4173, 4179 |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | 39-1 | 35 | 414, 418, 419 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 40-1 | 36 | -441 |
| Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 41-1 | 37 | 442, 443 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers | 42-1 | 38 | 444 |
| Food and beverage stores | 43-1 | 39 | 445 |
| Gasoline stations | 44-1 | 40 | 447 |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | 45-1 | 41 | 448, 451, 452 |
| Miscellaneous retailers | 46-1 | 42 | 446, 453, 454 |
| Air transportation | 47-1 | 43 | 481 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 48-1 | 44 | 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 491, 492 |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | 49-1 | 45 | 486, 488, 493 |
| Publishing industries (except internet) | 50-1 | 46 | 511 |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | 51-1 | 47 | 512, 515, 516, 518, 519 |
| Telecommunications | 52-1 | 48 | 517 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 53-1 | 49 | 522111, 522112, 522190 |
| Local credit unions | 54-1 | 50 | 52213 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation | 55-1 | 51 | 5222 |
| Central credit unions | 56-1 | 52 | 522321 |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | 57-1 | 53 | 52231, 522329, 52239 |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | 58-1 | 54 | 5231 |

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Text Table 1 - continued

Industry group composition

| NAICS 67 industry groupings | Table | Industry no. | NAICS <br> Canada 2002 codes included |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities | 59-1 | 55 | 5232, 5239 |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | 60-1 | 56 | 52411, 524131, 524132 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 61-1 | 57 | 52412, 524133, 524134, 524135, 524139 |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | 62-1 | 58 | 5242 |
| Real estate | 63-1 | 59 | 531 |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | 64-1 | 60 | 532, 533 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 65-1 | 61 | 54 |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 66-1 | 62 | 56 |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | 67-1 | 63 | 61, 62 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 68-1 | 64 | 71 |
| Accommodation services | 69-1 | 65 | 721 |
| Food services and drinking places | 70-1 | 66 | 722 |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | 71-1 | 67 | 811, 812 |

## Statistical methodology

## Survey design

Three sources of data were combined to form a census of all units in the population of interest. These consisted of:

- Annualized data from the Quarterly Survey of Financial Statements (QFS) obtained from the Industrial Organization and Finance Division at Statistics Canada.
- A survey of provincial or federal level government business enterprises (GBE) that operated in the business sector, with data obtained from the Public Institutions Division at Statistics Canada.
- Administrative corporate taxation data in the form of the T2 Corporate Income Tax Return and the General Index of Financial Information (GIFI) obtained from the Tax Data Division at Statistics Canada.

The frame contains $1,200,916$ units included in our population of interest. The Quarterly Survey of Financial Statements (QFS) provided consolidated data for 3,956 of the larger enterprises. The survey of government business enterprises provided data for 131 enterprises. The remaining data was obtained through administrative corporate taxation data. Although the vast majority of data comes from the administrative source it is less significant in terms of their contribution to assets and operating revenues (see Text table1).

## Collection and processing

For reference years 1999 and 2000, data collected from the Quarterly Survey of Financial Statements were annualized and then combined with data from a supplementary annual questionnaire that was mailed to survey respondents. The supplementary annual questionnaire was designed to obtain additional detailed information on operating expenses not available from the QFS. Beginning for reference year 2001, the supplementary questions were added to the Quarterly Survey of Financial Statements and the supplementary annual questionnaire was eliminated.

Information from all three data sources was provided in different formats with different sets of variables. In order to merge the data it was necessary to transform all three data sources into a common set of variables that contained a complete set of financial statement information. Certain details were omitted in the process due to the unavailability of data from all sources.

While QFS and GBE data were collected at the enterprise level, GIFI data, on the other hand, were collected at the non-consolidated single legal entity level. Data for single legal entities belonging to a corporate family (multi-legals) are then rolled up to the enterprise level.

## Edit and imputation

Several checks are performed on the data to verify internal consistency and identify extreme values. Imputation for complete non-response is performed by 2 general methods. The preferred and most common method makes use of historical information about the non-responding unit and current trends in principal characteristics of similar units. When historical information is not available, such as in the case of births, a donor of similar size and industry is substituted for the missing unit.

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises

Although imputation for total non-response was required for close to $34 \%$ of enterprises, the overall impact of imputation on operating revenues across all industries is about $17 \%$. Text table 3 indicates the effect of imputation on operating revenues broken down by industry grouping.

Text Table 1
Contribution of assets and operating revenue by data source, 2003

|  | Enterprises | Portion <br> of total <br> assets |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Portion <br> of total operating <br> revenues |  |
| Data source |  |  |
| Quarterly survey of financial statements <br> Government business enterprises data <br> Administrative taxation data | 3,956 |  |
| Total | $1,196,829$ | 66 |

Although government business enterprises account for only $8 \%$ of total assets and $4 \%$ of total operating revenues, they have a significant presence in certain industries. For example, GBE's hold $70 \%$ of the assets in the utilities industry and generated $54 \%$ of the operating revenues in the arts, entertainment and recreation industry (see Text table 2).

## Text Table 2

Contribution of assets and operating revenues by government business enterprises, by industry, 2003

|  | Table | Enterprises | Percentage of assets | Percentage of operating revenues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \% |  |
| Industry |  |  |  |  |
| Utilities | 9-1 | 14 | 70.2 | 37.2 |
| Food and beverage stores | 43-1 | 13 | 7.9 | 11.7 |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 48-1 | 12 | 17.0 | 14.2 |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 53-1 | 3 | 8.0 | 7.5 |
| Non-depository credit intermediation | 55-1 | 6 | 37.1 | 25.3 |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 61-1 | 4 | 10.9 | 14.0 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 68-1 | 13 | 21.6 | 53.6 |
| Other industries |  | 66 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Total |  | 131 |  |  |

## Text Table 3

Imputation Impact, 2003

| NAICS 67 industry groupings | Table | Number of enterprises | Operating revenue (million \$) | Imputation impact on revenue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and support activities | 5-1 | 42,896 | 29,131 | B |
| Forestry, logging and support activities | 6-1 | 12,879 | 9,890 | B |
| Oil and gas extraction and support activities | 7-1 | 11,511 | 104,986 | B |
| Mining (except oil and gas) | 8-1 | 991 | 20,259 | B |
| Utilities | 9-1 | 1,032 | 84,760 | B |
| Construction | 10-1 | 151,404 | 148,843 | B |
| Food and soft drink manufacturing | 11-1 | 6,809 | 80,191 | B |
| Alcoholic beverage and tobacco manufacturing | 12-1 | 509 | 9,604 | A |
| Clothing, textile and leather manufacturing | 13-1 | 7,087 | 16,279 | B |
| Wood product manufacturing | 14-1 | 4,766 | 31,661 | B |
| Paper manufacturing | 15-1 | 817 | 40,096 |  |
| Printing and related support activities | 16-1 | 6,545 | 12,838 | B |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 17-1 | 301 | 57,355 | A |
| Basic chemical manufacturing | 18-1 | 235 | 13,189 | B |
| Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing | 19-1 | 181 | 8,866 | C |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing | 20-1 | 361 | 13,742 | B |
| Soap, agriculture, paint and other chemical products manufacturing | 21-1 | 1,767 | 17,958 | B |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 22-1 | 2,937 | 29,446 | B |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 23-1 | 2,394 | 15,144 | A |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 24-1 | 751 | 29,154 | B |
| Fabricated metal product and machinery manufacturing | 25-1 | 17,279 | 57,577 | B |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 26-1 | 3,182 | 32,509 | C |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 27-1 | 1,493 | 11,576 | B |
| Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing | 28-1 | 655 | 103,672 | A |
| Motor vehicle parts manufacturing | 29-1 | 983 | 25,801 | B |
| Air, rail and ship products and other transportation equipment manufacturing | 30-1 | 1,308 | 19,800 | B |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 31-1 | 4,913 | 14,409 | B |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 32-1 | 7,314 | 9,941 | B |
| Food, beverage, tobacco and farm product wholesaler-distributors | 33-1 | 9,838 | 64,820 | B |
| Petroleum product wholesaler-distributors | 34-1 | 1,488 | 24,194 | B |
| Motor vehicle and parts wholesaler-distributors | 35-1 | 5,447 | 38,854 | B |
| Building material and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 36-1 | 10,063 | 49,755 | B |
| Farm, construction, forestry, mining and other industrial machinery and equipment and supplies wholesaler-distributors | 37-1 | 8,128 | 33,497 | B |
| Computer, communications and other machinery and equipment wholesaler-distributors | 38-1 | 11,437 | 44,526 | B |
| Miscellaneous wholesaler-distributors | 39-1 | 37,123 | 115,171 | B |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 40-1 | 15,271 | 91,312 | B |
| Furniture, home furnishing, electronics and appliance stores | 41-1 | 16,637 | 23,852 | B |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers | 42-1 | 7,403 | 21,093 | A |
| Food and beverage stores | 43-1 | 20,328 | 102,534 | A |
| Gasoline stations | 44-1 | 10,218 | 15,344 | B |
| Clothing, department and other general merchandise stores | 45-1 | 26,363 | 70,379 | A |
| Miscellaneous retailers | 46-1 | 29,753 | 36,891 | B |
| Air transportation | 47-1 | 1,475 | 13,857 | B |
| Rail, truck, water and other transportation | 48-1 | 44,197 | 57,765 | B |
| Pipelines, warehousing and transportation support activities | 49-1 | 9,806 | 28,747 | B |
| Publishing industries (except internet) | 50-1 | 5,400 | 15,751 | C |
| Broadcasting, motion pictures, sound recording and information services | 51-1 | 14,603 | 14,660 | B |
| Telecommunications | 52-1 | 1,593 | 42,401 | A |
| Banking and other depository credit intermediation | 53-1 | 145 | 76,973 | A |
| Local credit unions | 54-1 | 12 | 9,841 | B |
| Non-depository credit intermediation | 55-1 | 8,773 | 20,301 | A |
| Central credit unions | 56-1 | 15 | 1,022 | B |
| Financial transactions processing, loan brokers and other activities related to credit intermediation | 57-1 | 1,072 | 1,910 | C |
| Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage | 58-1 | 2,453 | 6,883 | B |
| Securities and commodity exchanges and other financial investment activities | 59-1 | 59,038 | 31,219 | C |
| Life, health and medical insurance carriers | 60-1 | 53 | 45,902 | B |

Text Table 3 - continued

Imputation Impact, 2003

| NAICS 67 industry groupings | Table | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { enterprises } \end{array}$ | Operating revenue (million \$) | Imputation impact on revenue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Property and casualty insurance carriers | 61-1 | 89 | 36,090 | A |
| Agencies, brokerages and other insurance related activities | 62-1 | 8,944 | 7,347 | B |
| Real estate | 63-1 | 83,538 | 37,404 | B |
| Automotive, machinery and equipment and other rental and leasing | 64-1 | 14,017 | 15,326 | B |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 65-1 | 176,976 | 79,954 | B |
| Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 66-1 | 58,232 | 51,379 | B |
| Educational, healthcare and social assistance services | 67-1 | 44,727 | 27,115 | B |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 68-1 | 21,729 | 25,368 | C |
| Accommodation services | 69-1 | 11,663 | 11,087 | B |
| Food services and drinking places | 70-1 | 61,123 | 38,671 | B |
| Repair, maintenance and personal services | 71-1 | 68,446 | 30,379 | B |
| Total all industries: |  | 1,200,916 | 2,508,253 | B |
| A. 0-10\% = Excellent |  |  |  |  |
| B. $10-33 \%=$ Very good |  |  |  |  |
| C. $33-50 \%=$ Good |  |  |  |  |
| D. $50-60 \%=$ Acceptable |  |  |  |  |
| E. $60 \%+++=$ Unreliable |  |  |  |  |

## Estimation

Since data is obtained from one of the three data sources for each enterprise in the population of interest, estimates are derived from the simple tabulation of data.

The combined survey results were analyzed before publication. Generally, this entails a detailed review of the individual responses (especially for the largest enterprises), a review of general economic conditions and trends, and comparisons with other relevant sub-annual surveys.

Due to certain financial reporting constraints, data for enterprises in the insurance industry could not be obtained through the administrative data source. Data for the industry are therefore derived using QFS weighted estimates rather than a census.

## Data accuracy

While considerable effort was made to ensure high standards throughout all collection and processing operations, the resulting estimates are inevitably subject to a certain degree of error. There are two categories of errors in statistical information - sampling errors and non-sampling errors. Non-sampling errors is the only type that applies to this program, given that there was no sampling process used to produce these estimates ${ }^{1}$.

Non-sampling errors can arise from a variety of sources and are difficult to measure and their importance can differ according to the purpose to which the data are being put. Among non-sampling errors are gaps in the information provided by corporations in their tax returns and errors in processing, such as data capture.

## Reference period

The objective of this annual series is to cover business activity within a calendar reference period. Data derived from the Quarterly Survey of Financial Statistics approximate the calendar period. The Government business enterprise data reflect fiscal periods which often are governed by the April to March fiscal year of governments. However,

[^3]beginning with the 2002 reference year, the government business enterprise data has been adjusted to reflect the calendar period. The administrative data used from Canada Revenue Agency (CRA) is based on financial statements filed along with income tax returns by corporations for their fiscal year which ended in the calendar period. Thus the calendar period is estimated by industry aggregations which actually consist of a combination of both calendar and fiscal periods which may not coincide perfectly with the calendar period.

## Confidentiality

The confidentiality of the reported statistics is protected under the provisions of the Statistics Act. For this reason, statistics are released in aggregate form only, with no potential identification of individually reported information. The confidentiality provisions of the Statistics Act override the provisions of the Access to Information Act to guarantee with the confidentiality of reported data of individual respondents.

## Limitations of the data

To be valid for either time-series or cross-sectional analysis, the definitions of data must be consistent within time periods or across time periods. Put differently, the differences and similarities in data must reflect only real differences and not differences in the concepts or definitions used in preparing the data.

The ability to use the data for analysis depends on the conceptual framework in which the data is being used.
These data are consistent with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. As such they do not agree with the concepts of the CSNA for example. If the GAAP concepts are appropriate for the application of the data then there may still be some problems of consistency (between units or over time) for items where GAAP does not prescribe a particular treatment or allow some latitude.

One of the general problems with GAAP for some uses is that it prescribes a historical cost treatment of assets (i.e. their cost at the time of acquisition). This means that comparisons over time and across industries may not be valid for balance sheet data or for ratios derived from the Balance Sheet.

## Definitions of key financial variables

## Balance sheet

The Balance sheet is comprised of total assets, liabilities, and equity.

- Total assets are the sum total of economic resources in which the entity exercises a certain control. Included are cash and deposits; accounts receivable and accrued revenue; inventories; investments and accounts with parents, subsidiaries and affiliates; portfolio investments; loans given to other enterprises; and capital assets.
- Liabilities are the sum total of the entities obligations. Included are accounts payable and accrued liabilities; income taxes payable; borrowings; and deferred income taxes.
- Equity is the accumulated undistributed earnings derived from all sources, including capital or extraordinary gains and losses.


## Income statement

The Income statement includes revenues; expenses; gains and losses; income taxes; and various profit measures.

- Operating revenue includes revenues from the sales of goods and services; rental and operating lease revenue; and revenue from commissions, franchise fees, and royalties.
- Operating expense includes the cost of goods and services used as inputs into production; wages and salaries; employer portion of employee benefits; indirect taxes; and depreciation, amortization and depletion of buildings, machinery and natural resources.
- Operating profit is the difference between Operating revenues and Operating expenses.
- Net profit is obtained from Operating profit by subtracting expenses for interest payments and income tax; and adding revenues from interest and dividends received gains (losses) on the sales of assets, equity in affiliates' earnings, and extraordinary gains.


## Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable

The Reconciliation of profit to taxable income and taxes payable illustrates the adjustments required to compute taxable income and taxes payable.

- Taxable Income (tax base) is the amount of income subject to tax in the current year after application of prior year losses.
- Taxes include federal and provincial taxes levied under the Income Tax Act.


## Operating profit margin

Operating profit is the net result of the principal business activities of a firm. This profit is before taking into account interest expense, investment income, non-recurring losses from the write-down of assets, gains or losses realized on the disposal of assets, and income tax expense. This ratio indicates management's ability to generate earnings from the principal business activities of a firm. The ratio is expressed as a percentage of operating revenue.

## Formula

Operating profit margin:
Operating profit
Total operating revenue

## Return on capital employed

This ratio measures profitability and how well management has employed the assets, by calculating the percentage return on total capital provided by the owners and lenders (creditors). The earnings figure is before taking into account after-tax interest expense (payments to lenders) and dividends (payments to owners). The ratio indicates how many cents are returned to every dollar of capital invested.

## Formula

Return on capital employed:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Net profit + after-tax interest expense } \\
& \begin{array}{c}
\text { Short-term loans + long-term loans and debt } \\
+ \text { shareholders' equity }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Return on equity

This ratio measures the level of return to the owners (investors) and it represents their measure of profitability. The earnings figure is the after-tax profits, including a deduction for interest expense (payments to lenders). It is the net profit available to the owners (investors) before extraordinary gains. The ratio indicates how many cents are returned to every dollar invested by the owners.

## Formula

Return on equity:

$$
\frac{\text { Net profit }}{\text { Shareholders' equity }}
$$

## Debt to equity

This ratio examines the relationship of debt (loans, bonds, debentures) to shareholders' equity. It compares the relative size of debt to resources invested by the owners. It indicates the extent to which a firm relies on borrowed funds to finance its operations. Firms that rely heavily on borrowed funds are said to be highly leveraged.

## Formula

Debt to equity:
Short-term loans + long-term loans and debt
Shareholders' equity

## Working capital

This ratio examines the relationship of current assets to current liabilities. It measures the ability to pay short-term debts easily when they become due.

## Formula

Working capital:
Current assets
Current liabilities

## Receivable turnover

This ratio provides a measure of the quality and relative size of accounts receivable. It indicates the effectiveness of a firm's credit policy by calculating how often accounts receivable are converted into cash during the year. The ratio divides the outstanding receivables figure at year-end into the year's sales.

## Formula

Receivable turnover:
$\underline{\text { Sales of goods and services }}$
Accounts receivable

## Inventory turnover

This ratio is a measure of the adequacy of inventory for the volume of business and how efficiently management turns over the inventory in relation to other firms in the industry. The ratio divides the year-end inventory into the cost of sales for the year.

## Formula

Inventory turnover:

## Cost of sales

Inventory

## Quick ratio

This ratio, a refinement of the working capital ratio, examines ability to pay short term debts when they become due. It relates current assets minus inventories to current liabilities.

## Formula

Quick ratio:
Current assets - Inventories
Current liabilities

## Taxes to positive adjusted profit

This ratio is one measure of the tax rate. It calculates the rate of taxes to the profit before taxes of the industry after removing enterprises with losses and eliminating inter-corporate dividends.

## Formula

Taxes to positive adjusted profit:
Taxes
Positive adjusted profit

## Income Taxes to Taxable Income

This ratio, another measure of the tax rate, equals the rate of federal and provincial income taxes to the tax base.

## Formula

Income taxes to taxable income:
Federal part 1 tax payable + provincial income tax
Tax base


[^0]:    Note: Figures may not add up due to rounding.

[^1]:    1. The version of North American Industry Classification System used is NAICS Canada 2002
[^2]:    1. Estimates on NAICS basis are provided for non-financial industries for 1998
[^3]:    1. with the exception of the insurance industry
